

THE BENGAL CODE,

In Four Volumes :

CONTAINING

**The Regulations, Ordinance and Local
Acts in force in the Presidency of
Fort William in Bengal ;**

WITH

**Tables and Lists, Notes as to Scheduled Districts and
De-Regulationised Tracts, and Notifications declaring
Enactments in force in, or extending Enactments
to, such Districts and Tracts,**

and a Full Index.

FOURTH EDITION.

EDITED BY

F. G. WIGLEY, C. I. E.,

**Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law,
Late Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.**

VOLUME IV ;

Tables, Lists, Notes, Notifications and Index.

**(Edited in part by A. W. Watson, I.C.S., Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal,
Legislative Department.)**



CALCUTTA :

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPÔT.

1915.

Price of this Volume ; Indian, Rs. 2-6 ; English, 3s. 6d.

**Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.**

OFFICIAL AGENTS.

In India—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
 MESSRS. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
 MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.
 MESSRS. THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.
 MESSRS. A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.
 THE SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
 MRS. RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.
 MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta
 RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Mutid-i-am Press,
 Lahore. Punjab.
 MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
 MESSRS. S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.
 MESSRS. GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.
 MESSRS. B. BANERJEE & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
 MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
 MESSRS. V. KALYANARAMA IYER & Co., Booksellers, &c., Madras.
 MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA & SONS, Booksellers, Bombay.
 MESSRS. G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.
 THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta.
 MR. SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay.
 MESSRS. A. M. AND J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.
 MESSRS. TEMPLE & Co., Madras.
 MESSRS. A. CHAND & Co., Lahore.
 BABU S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
 MESSRS. RAMCHANDRA GOVIND AND SON, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi,
 Bombay.
 MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co. (INDIA), LD., Calcutta.
 THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
 RAI M. C. SARKAR BAHADUR & SONS, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
 THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
 THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY, LD., 13-1, Old Court House Street,
 Calcutta.
 MR. G. N. HALDAR, Calcutta.
 MESSRS. A. H. WHEELER & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

In Great Britain—

MESSRS. A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London,
 W. C.
 MESSRS. GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.
 MESSRS. KEGAN, PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London.
 E. C., Oriental Department, 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
 MR. B. QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
 MESSRS. W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.
 MESSRS. P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London,
 S. W.
 MESSRS. H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.
 MR. B. H. BLACKWELL, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
 MESSRS. DEIGHTON, BELL & Co., LD., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
 MESSRS. LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.
 MESSRS. OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
 MESSRS. E. PONSONBY, LD., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
 MESSRS. T. FISHER UNWIN, LD., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

On the Continent—

MR. ERNEST LEROUX, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
 MR. MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

THE BENGAL CODE.

VOLUME IV.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

PREFACE

PART I.—ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS PRINTED IN THIS CODE

PART II.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED LOCAL ENACTMENTS, APPLYING TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE :—

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1.—Local Acts of the Governor General of India in Council . | 21 |
| 2.—Bengal Acts | 22 |

PART III.—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL 23

PART IV.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874), AND STILL IN FORCE THERE—

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1.—Bengal Regulations | 26 |
| 2.—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council . | 34 |
| 3.—Regulation made under the Government of India Act 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3) | 50 |
| 4.—Bengal Acts | 50 |
| 5.—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act | 54 |

PART V.—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874, DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDING ENACTMENTS TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL :—

- | | |
|--|----|
| (a)—Chronological Table of Notifications | 57 |
| (b)—Notifications <i>in extenso</i> | 59 |

PART VI.—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS) 79

PART VII.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS) :—

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1.—Bengal Regulation | 82 |
| 2.—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council . | 82 |
| 3.—Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3) | 86 |
| 4.—Bengal Acts | 88 |
| 5.—Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts | 89 |

	PAGE.
PART VIII.—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL	91
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE	93
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS CODE	95
INDEX	97
FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS	389

PREFACE.

THIS, the fourth volume of the Bengal Code, contains—

- (1) a table of short titles of enactments printed in this Code ;
- (2) a chronological table of unrepealed local enactments, applying to Bengal which are omitted from this Code ;
- (3) explanatory notes as to the Scheduled Districts and de-regulationised tracts in Bengal ;
- (4) chronological tables of enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) ;
- (5) a chronological table of enactments in force in the de-regulationised tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts) ;
- (6) the notifications from which the tables mentioned in clauses (4) and (5), *ante*, were compiled ;
- (7) a list of abbreviations used in the Code ;
- (8) a list of publications cited in the Code ;
- (9) a full index to the Code, which has been brought up to date by Mr. K. C. Ghosh, of the Bengal Legislative Department ; and
- (10) a form for the entry of Correction Slips.

The first proof of this volume was prepared by Mr. Wigley, before he left for England in 1913, but as he was unable to complete the work in England, as he had hoped, it has devolved upon me to do so. Owing to the length of time that has elapsed since Mr. Wigley dealt with this volume, its contents have had to be materially revised, and for the changes thus made I am solely responsible.

A. W. WATSON.

The 4th May, 1915.

**PART I.—ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS
PRINTED IN THIS CODE.**

Short titles ¹ .	2		3	4
	No. and year.		Volume.	Page.
Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 (Bengal)	31 of 1858	...		379
Alluvion (Amendment) Act, 1868 (Bengal) ...	² Ben. 4 of 1868	...		153
„ and Diluvion Act, 1847 (Bengal) ...	9 of 1847	...		327
„ „ „ Regulation, 1825 (Bengal).	11 of 1825	...		279
Amending Act, 1897 ...	5 of 1897	...		635
Amending ³ Act, 1903 ...	1 of 1903	...		721
Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 ...	6 of 1901	...		653
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908	11 of 1908	...		759
Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 (Bengal).	5 of 1827	...		295
Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.	12 of 1887	...		611
„ „ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1911.	16 of 1911	...		769
„ Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 ...	31 of 1858			379
„ Alluvion (Amendment) Act, 1868 ...	Ben. 4 of 1868	...	II	153
„ „ and Diluvion Act, 1847 ...	9 of 1847	...		327
„ „ „ „ Regulation, 1825	11 of 1825	...		279
„ Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827.	5 of 1827	...		295
„ Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912.	7 of 1912	...		773
„ Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873.	Ben. 4 of 1873	...	II	231

¹ For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see Chronological Tables appended to the preceding volumes.

² Acts of the Bengal Council and of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Council are distinguished from Acts of the Governor General of India in Council by the prefix "Ben." and "E. B. and A." respectively in Col. 2 of this table.

³ Formerly known as the Repealing and Amending Act, 1908.

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1850</i> ...	<i>44 of 1850</i> ¹ ...	<i>I</i>	<i>337</i>
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913</i> ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1913</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>779</i>
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation, 1822</i> ...	<i>3 of 1822</i> ¹ ...	<i>I</i>	<i>209</i>
<i>Bengal Cess (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1881</i> ...	<i>7 of 1881</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>471</i>
„ „ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1881 ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1881</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>619</i>
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1910 ...	<i>Ben. 4 of 1910</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>683</i>
„ Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810.	<i>19 of 1810</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>117</i>
„ Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1899</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>185</i>
„ Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827.	<i>3 of 1827</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>293</i>
<i>Bengal Cotton Gambling Ordinance, 1912</i> ...	<i>2 1 of 1912</i> ...	„	<i>799</i>
<i>Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881.</i>	<i>Ben. 3 of 1881</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>623</i>
„ „ „ „ „ 1906.	<i>Ben. 1 of 1906</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>581</i>
„ „ „ „ „ 1909.	<i>Ben. 2 of 1909</i> ...	„	<i>619</i>
„ Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 ...	<i>Ben. 1 of 1869</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>165</i>
„ „ „ „ 1900 ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1900</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>515</i>
„ „ „ (Arrest) Act, 1869 ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1869</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>169</i>
„ Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 ...	<i>8 of 1793</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>31</i>
„ Districts Act, 1836 ...	<i>21 of 1836</i> ...	„	<i>323</i>
„ „ „ 1864 ...	<i>Ben. 4 of 1864</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>17</i>
„ Drainage Act, 1880 ...	<i>Ben. 6 of 1880</i> ...	„	<i>491</i>
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1902 ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1902</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>529</i>
„ Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 ...	<i>5 of 1873</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>779</i>
„ Embankment Act, 1855 ...	<i>32 of 1855</i> ...	„	<i>345</i>

¹ Act 44 of 1850 and Ben. Reg. 8 of 1872 have been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben. Act 2 of 1913).

³ The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired.

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Bengal Embankment Act, 1866 ...	Ben. 7 of 1866 ...	II	127
„ „ „ 1873 ...	Ben. 6 of 1873 ...	„	235
„ „ „ 1882 ...	Ben. 2 of 1882 ...	„	635
„ Excise Act, 1909 ...	Ben. 5 of 1909 ...	III	625
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 7 of 1914 ...	„	935
„ Ferries Act, 1885 ...	Ben. 1 of 1885 ...	II	887
„ Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812	11 of 1812 ...	I	131
„ General Clauses Act, 1899 ...	Ben. 1 of 1899 ...	III	173
„ Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859 ...	5 of 1859 ...	I	381
„ „ „ Regulation, 1814 ...	29 of 1814 ...	„	133
„ Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822.	11 of 1822 ...	„	249
„ Indigo Contracts Act, 1836 ...	10 of 1836 ...	„	321
„ „ „ Regulation, 1823 ..	6 of 1823 ...	„	253
„ „ „ „ 1830 ..	5 of 1830 ...	„	315
„ Inheritance Regulation, 1793 ...	11 of 1793 ...	„	41
„ „ „ 1800 ...	10 of 1800 ...	„	83
„ Irrigation Act, 1876 ...	Ben. 3 of 1876 ...	II	313
„ Kánungos and Pátwaris Regulation, 1819.	1 of 1819 ...	I	165
„ „ Regulation, 1816 ...	5 of 1816 ...	„	135
„ Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848 ...	20 of 1848 ...	„	329
„ Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1878.	Ben. 5 of 1878 ...	II	381

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Bengal Land-revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801.	1 of 1801 ...	I	85
" " " (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819.	2 of 1819 ...	"	171
" " " " 1828.	3 of 1828 ...	"	299
" " (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821.	4 of 1821 ...	"	205
" " Regulation, 1793 ...	2 of 1793 ...	"	17
" " Resumption Act, 1862	Ben. 7 of 1862 ...	II	15
" " Sales Act, 1841 ...	12 of 1841 ...	I	325
" " " " 1859 ...	11 of 1859 ...	"	427
" " " " 1868 ...	Ben. 7 of 1868 ...	II	157
" " " (Amendment) Act, 1862.	Ben. 3 of 1862 ...	"	1
" " " " " 1871.	Ben. 2 of 1871 ...	"	195
" " " Regulation, 1812	5 of 1812 ...	I	123
" " Settlement Act, 1868	Ben. 3 of 1868 ...	II	151
" " " Regulation, 1822.	7 of 1822 ...	I	217
" " " " 1825.	9 of 1825 ...	"	269
" " " " 1828.	4 of 1828 ...	"	305
" " (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833.	9 of 1833 ...	"	317
" " Settlement (Resumed Kánungoes and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825.	13 of 1825 ...	"	283
" Laws Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 1 of 1914 ...	III	859

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Bengal Leases and Land-revenue Regulation, 1812.	18 of 1812 ...	I	131
„ Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866.	Ben. 3 of 1866 ...	II	81
„ Local Government Act, 1911 ...	Ben. 3 of 1911 ...	III	691
„ Local Self-Government Act of 1885 ...	Ben. 3 of 1885	II	907
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908.	Ben. 5 of 1908	III	607
„ Medical Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 6 of 1914		923
Bengal Military Police Act, 1892 ...	5 of 1892 ¹		627
Bengal Mining Settlements Act, 1912 ...	Ben. 2 of 1912		769
„ Muhammadian Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876.	Ben. 1 of 1876		297
„ Municipal Act, 1884 ...	Ben. 3 of 1884		709
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1886 ..	Ben. 3 of 1886		979
„ „ „ 1894 ...	Ben. 4 of 1894	III	55
„ „ „ 1896 ...	Ben. 2 of 1896		107
„ „ (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910.	Ben. 2 of 1910		671
„ „ (Sanitary Officers) Act, 1914 (Bengal).	Ben. 2 of 1914		867
„ „ (Slaughter-houses and Meat-markets) Act, 1865.	Ben. 7 of 1865 ...	II	43
„ Native Revenue-officers Regulation, 1794.	3 of 1794		73
„ Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819 ...	8 of 1819		187
„ 1820 ...	1 of 1820		203
„ Patwaris Regulation, 1817 ...	12 of 1817		141
„ Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793	1 of 1793		3
„ Police Act, 1869	Ben. 7 of 1869 ...	II	171

¹ Act 5 of 1892 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914).

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Bengal Police Regulation, 1817</i> ...	<i>20 of 1817</i> ¹ ...	<i>I</i>	<i>153</i>
<i>Bengal Ports Act, 1867</i> ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1867</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>143</i>
„ <i>Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865</i> ...	<i>Ben. 4 of 1865</i> ...	„	<i>39</i>
„ <i>Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913</i> ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1913</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>789</i>
„ <i>Public Gambling Act, 1867</i> ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1867</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>135</i>
„ „ <i>Gambling (Amendment) Act, 1913.</i>	<i>Ben. 4 of 1913</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>855</i>
„ „ <i>Parks Act, 1904</i> ...	<i>Ben. 2 of 1904</i> ...	„	<i>539</i>
„ <i>Rent Act, 1859</i> ...	<i>10 of 1859</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>381</i>
„ „ <i>Act. 1862</i> ...	<i>Ben. 6 of 1862</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>5</i>
„ „ <i>(Appeals) Act, 1867</i> ...	<i>Ben. 4 of 1867</i> ...	„	<i>149</i>
„ „ <i>Recovery (Under-tenures) Act, 1865.</i>	<i>Ben. 8 of 1865</i> ...	„	<i>47</i>
„ „ <i>Settlement Act, 1879</i> ...	<i>Ben. 8 of 1879</i> ...	„	<i>395</i>
„ <i>Revenue Commissioners' Regulation, 1829</i>	<i>1 of 1829</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>307</i>
„ <i>Revenue-free Lands (Bādshāhi Grants) Regulation, 1793.</i>	<i>37 of 1793</i> ...	„	<i>63</i>
„ „ „ <i>(N o n-B ā d s h ā h i Grants) Regula- tion, 1793.</i>	<i>19 of 1793</i> ...	„	<i>47</i>
„ „ „ <i>Regulation, 1800</i>	<i>8 of 1800</i> ...	„	<i>81</i>
„ „ „ „ <i>1825</i>	<i>14 of 1825</i> ...	„	<i>287</i>
„ <i>Salt Act, 1873</i> ...	<i>Ben. 1 of 1873</i> ...	<i>II</i>	<i>227</i>
„ <i>Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895</i> ...	<i>Ben. 8 of 1895</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>87</i>
„ <i>Sati Regulation, 1829</i> ...	<i>17 of 1829</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>311</i>
„ <i>Settled Estates Act, 1904</i> ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1904</i> ...	<i>III</i>	<i>545</i>
„ <i>Smoke-nuisances Act. 1905</i> ...	<i>Ben. 3 of 1905</i> ...	„	<i>569</i>
„ <i>State-offences Regulation, 1804</i> ...	<i>10 of 1804</i> ...	<i>I</i>	<i>91</i>

¹ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914).

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Bengal State-Prisoners Regulation, 1818 ...	3 of 1818 ...	I	161
„ Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act, 1879.	Ben. 3 of 1879 ...	II	387
Survey Act, 1875 ...	Ben. 5 of 1875		275
Tenancy Act, 1885 ...	8 of 1885		491
„ (Amendment) Act, 1886 ...	8 of 1886		607
„ „ „ 1898 ...	Ben. 3 of 1898	III	169
„ „ „ 1907 ...	Ben. 1 of 1907		585
„ (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903.	Ben. 1 of 1903		535
Tramways Act, 1883 ...	Ben. 3 of 1883	II	667
„ (Amendment) Act, 1904 ...	Ben. 1 of 1904	III	537
Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1806.	11 of 1806	I	111
„ „ Regulation, 1825	6 of 1825		263
Vaccination Act, 1880 ...	Ben. 5 of 1880	II	463
„ (Amendment) Act, 1887	Ben. 2 of 1887	„	989
„ „ „ 1890	Ben. 2 of 1890	„	1,003
„ „ „ 1911	Ben. 2 of 1911	III	687
Village Chaukidari Act, 1871 ...	Ben. 1 of 1871	II	193
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1886.	Ben. 1 of 1886	„	975
„ „ „ 1892.	Ben. 1 of 1892	III	29
„ Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799	5 of 1799	I	77
Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873 (Bengal).	Ben. 4 of 1873	II	231
Board of Revenue Act, 1850 (Bengal) ...	44 of 1850 ¹	I	337
Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1913	III	779

¹ Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben. Act 2 of 1913)

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Board of Revenue Regulation. 1822 (Bengal)</i>	<i>3 of 1822</i> ¹ ...	I	209
Burial Boards Act, 1881 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 5 of 1881 ...	II	627
" " " 1889 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 4 of 1889 ...	"	997
" " (Amendment) Act, 1913 (Calcutta).	Ben. 1 of 1913 ...	III	777
Calcutta and Suburban Police (Amendment) Act, 1886.	Ben. 2 of 1886 ...	II	977
" " " " " 1895	Ben. 2 of 1895 ...	III	63
" " " " " 1907	Ben. 3 of 1907 ...	"	597
" " " " " 1910	Ben. 3 of 1910 ...	"	675
" " " (Superannuation Fund) 1905.	Ben. 6 of 1905 ...	"	577
" Burial Boards Act, 1881 ...	Ben. 5 of 1881 ...	II	627
" " " " 1889 ...	Ben. 4 of 1889 ...	"	997
" " (Amendment) Act, 1913.	Ben. 1 of 1913 ...	III	777
" Hackney-carriage Act, 1891 ...	Ben. 2 of 1891 ...	"	5
" Improvement Act, 1911 ...	Ben. 5 of 1911 ...	"	701
" " (Appeals) Act, 1911 ...	18 of 1911 ...	I	771
" Land-revenue Act, 1850 ...	23 of 1850 ...	"	331
" " " 1856 ...	18 of 1856 ...	"	355
" Municipal Act, 1899 ...	Ben. 3 of 1899 ...	III	219
" " (Loans) Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 4 of 1914 ...	"	873
" Pilots Act, 1859 ...	12 of 1859 ...	I	451
" " (Amendment) Act, 1883 ...	6 of 1883 ...	"	479
" Police Act, 1866 ...	Ben. 4 of 1866 ...	II	89

¹ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben. Act 2 of 1913).

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Calcutta Police Act, 1898 ...	Ben. 1 of 1898 ...	III	159
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1876 ...	Ben. 2 of 1876 ...	II	307
„ Port Act, 1890 ...	Ben. 3 of 1890 ...	„	1013
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1894 ...	Ben. 2 of 1894 ...	III	49
„ „ (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1895 ...	Ben. 4 of 1895 ...	„	81
„ „ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1895 ...	Ben. 6 of 1895 ...	„	83
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1893 ...	Ben. 2 of 1898 ...	„	165
„ „ „ „ 1905 ...	Ben. 4 of 1905 ...	„	575
„ „ „ „ 1907 ...	Ben. 2 of 1907 ...	„	595
„ „ „ „ 1908 ...	Ben. 1 of 1908 ...	„	599
„ „ „ „ 1910 ...	Ben. 1 of 1910 ...	„	669
„ „ „ „ 1912 ...	Ben. 1 of 1912 ...	„	765
„ Suburban Police Act, 1866 ...	Ben. 2 of 1866 ...	II	53
„ Survey Act, 1887 ...	Ben. 1 of 1887 ...	„	983
„ Tramways Act, 1880 ...	Ben. 1 of 1880 ...	„	439
„ „ „ 1894 ...	Ben. 3 of 1894 ...	III	51
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1884 ...	Ben. 2 of 1884 ...	II	691
„ „ (Electric Traction) Act, 1900. ...	Ben. 4 of 1900 ...	III	517
Canals Act, 1864 ...	Ben. 5 of 1864 ...	II	21
Cess Act, 1880 ...	Ben. 9 of 1880 ...	„	529
„ (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1881 (Bengal) ...	7 of 1881 ...	I	471
„ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1881 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1881 ...	II	619
„ (Amendment) Act, 1910 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 4 of 1910 ...	III	683
Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810 (Bengal). ...	19 of 1810 ...	I	117
Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881. ...	3 of 1881 ...	„	783

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Page.
Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1900.	1 of 1900 ...	789
„ Port Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 5 of 1914 ...	879
Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1899 ...	185
„ Courts Act, 1887 (Bengal, Agra and Assam.)	12 of 1887 ...	611
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1911 (Bengal, Agra and Assam)	16 of 1911 ...	769
Coroners Act, 1871 ...	4 of 1871 ...	461
„ „ 1881 ...	10 of 1881 ...	473
„ (Amendment) Act, 1908 ...	4 of 1908 ...	757
„ (Madras) Act, 1889 ...	5 of 1889 ...	623
Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827 (Bengal).	3 of 1827 ...	293
Cotton Gambling Ordinance, 1912 (Bengal) ...	1 of 1912 ¹ ...	799
Court of Wards Act, 1879 ...	Ben. 9 of 1879 ...	405
„ „ „ (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892.	4 of 1892 ...	625
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1881 ...	623
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1906 ...	Ben. 1 of 1906 ...	581
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1909 (Bengal).	Ben. 2 of 1909 ...	619
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).	E. B. & A. 3 of 1907.	951
Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1869 ...	165
„ „ „ 1900 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1900 ...	515
„ „ (Arrest) Act, 1869 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1869 ...	169
Cuttack Land-revenue Regulation, 1805	12 of 1805	97
„ Police Regulation. 1805	13 of 1805	107

¹ The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired.

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Darjeeling and Kurseong Municipal (Porters) Act, 1883.	Ben. 5 of 1883 ...	II	683
„ (High Court's Jurisdiction) Act, 1867.	19 of 1867 ...	I	457
„ Municipal Act, 1900 ...	Ben. 1 of 1900 ...	III	511
„ Steam Tramway Act ...	Ben. 6 of 1879 ...	II	391
Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 (Bengal)	8 of 1793 ...	I	31
Disorderly Houses Act, 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).	E. B. & A. 2 of 1907.	III	947
Districts Act, 1836 (Bengal) ...	21 of 1836 ...	I	323
„ „ 1864 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 4 of 1864 ...	II	17
Dowry Trust Act, 1914 ...	Ben. 3 of 1914 ...	III	869
Drainage Act, 1880 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 6 of 1880 ...	II	491
„ (Amendment) Act, 1902 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1902 ...	III	529
Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907.	E. B. & A. 3 of 1907.	„	951
„ „ Disorderly Houses Act, 1907.	E. B. & A. 2 of 1907.	„	947
„ „ General Clauses Act, 1909.	E. B. & A. 1 of 1909.	„	967
„ „ Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1907.	E. B. & A. 1 of 1907.	„	943
„ „ Military Police Act, 1912.	E. B. & A. 3 of 1912.	„	985
„ „ Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1908.	E. B. & A. 1 of 1908.	„	955
Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1873 ...	I	779
Embankment Act, 1855 (Bengal) ...	32 of 1855 ...	I	345
„ „ 1866 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 7 of 1866 ...	II	127
„ „ 1873 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 6 of 1873 ...	„	235
„ „ 1882 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1882 ...	„	635

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Estates Partition Act, 1897	Ben. 5 of 1897 ...	III	115
Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal)	Ben. 5 of 1909 ...	"	625
" (Amendment) Act, 1914 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 7 of 1914 ...	"	935
Ferries Act, 1885 (Bengal)	Ben. 1 of 1885 ...	II	887
Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	11 of 1812 ...	I	127
Forfeited Deposits Act, 1850	25 of 1850 ...	"	335
Fort William Act, 1881	13 of 1881 ...	"	475
Frontier Police Regulation, 1881 (Chittagong Hill-tracts).	3 of 1881 ...	"	783
General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1899 ...	III	173
" " 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).	E. B. & A. 1 of 1909.		967
Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1859 ...		331
" " Regulation, 1814 (Bengal) ...	29 of 1814 ...		133
Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822 (Bengal).	11 of 1822	"	249
Hackney Carriage Act, 1891 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1891 ...	III	5
Howrah Bridge Act, 1871	Ben. 9 of 1871 ...	II	217
" " " 1880	Ben. 3 of 1880 ...	"	459
" " " Amendment Act, 1888 ...	Ben. 3 of 1888 ...	"	991
" Offences Act, 1857	21 of 1857 ...	I	371
Improvement Act, 1911 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 5 of 1911 ...	III	701
" (Appeals) Act 1911 (Calcutta) ...	18 of 1911 ...	I	771
Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793.	38 of 1793 ...	"	71
" " " Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823.	7 of 1823 ...	"	259
Indian Museum Act, 1910	10 of 1910 ...	"	761

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and Year.	Volume.	Page.
Indigo Contracts Act, 1836 (Bengal) ...	10 of 1836 ...	I	321
„ „ Regulation, 1823 (Bengal) ...	6 of 1823 ...	„	253
„ „ „ 1830 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1830 ...	„	315
Inheritance Regulation, 1793 (Bengal) ...	11 of 1793 ...		41
„ „ 1800 (Bengal) ...	10 of 1800 ...		83
Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1876 ...	II	313
Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912	E. B. & A. 2 of 1912.	III	981
Kánungos and Patwáris Regulation, 1819 (Bengal).	1 of 1819 ...		165
„ Regulation, 1816 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1816		135
Karatoyá Tolls Act, 1856 ...	22 of 1856		357
Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Assam) ...	6 of 1901 ...		653
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Assam).	1 of 1908 ...		759
„ Act, 1912 (Jalpaiguri) ...	E. B. & A. 2 of 1912.	III	981
Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848 (Bengal)...	20 of 1848 ...	I	329
Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895 ...	Ben. 3 of 1895 ...	III	67
„ Registration Act, 1876 ...	Ben. 7 of 1876 ...	II	345
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1878 (Bengal).	Ben. 5 of 1878 ...		391
„ „ „ 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E. B. & A. 1 of 1907.	III	943
Land-revenue Act, 1850 (Calcutta) ...	23 of 1850 ...	I	331
„ „ 1856 (Calcutta) ...	18 of 1856 ...		355
Assessment Regulation, 1801 (Bengal).	1 of 1801		85
„ (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819 (Bengal).	2 of 1819		171

¹ Act 22 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914.)

*Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd.*

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and Year.	Volume.	Page.
Land-Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 (Bengal).	3 of 1828		299
„ (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821 (Bengal).	4 of 1821		205
„ Regulation, 1793 (Bengal) ...	2 of 1793		17
„ „ 1805 (Cuttack) ...	12 of 1805		97
„ Resumption Act, 1862 (Bengal).	Ben. 7 of 1862	II	15
„ Sales Act, 1841 (Bengal) ...	12 of 1841	I	325
„ „ „ 1859 (Bengal) ...	11 of 1859	„	427
„ „ „ 1868 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 7 of 1868	II	157
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1862 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1862		1
„ „ „ „ 1871 (Bengal).	Ben. 2 of 1871		195
„ „ Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	5 of 1812	I	123
„ Settlement Act, 1868 (Bengal)	Ben. 3 of 1868	II	151
„ „ Regulation, 1822 (Bengal).	7 of 1822	I	217
„ „ „ 1825 (Bengal).	9 of 1825		269
„ „ „ 1828 (Bengal).	4 of 1828		305
„ „ (Resumed Kánungos and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825 (Bengal).	13 of 1825		283
„ (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833 (Bengal).	9 of 1833		317
Laws Act, 1914 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1914	III	859
„ 1912 (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam).	7 of 1912	I	773

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Leases and Land-revenue Regulation, 1812 (Bengal).	18 of 1812 ...	I	131
Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1866 ...	II	81
Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act, 1893.	Ben. 1 of 1893 ...	III	33
„ „ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1894.	Ben. 1 of 1894 ...	„	47
Local Government Act, 1911 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1911 ...	„	691
„ Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1885 ...	II	907
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Bengal).	Ben. 5 of 1908 ...	III	607
Lodging-house Act, 1871 (Puri)... ..	Ben. 4 of 1871 ...	II	199
„ (Extension) Act, 1879 (Puri)... ..	Ben. 2 of 1879 ...	„	383
„ „ „ 1884 (Puri)... ..	Ben. 1 of 1884 ...	„	689
„ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Puri)	Ben. 3 of 1908 ...	III	601
Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben. 6 of 1914 ...	„	923
Military Police Act, 1892 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1892 ¹ ...	I	627
Military Police Act, 1912 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).	K. B. & A. 3 of 1912.	III	985
Mining Settlements Act, 1912 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1912 ...	„	769
Muhammadian Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal).	Ben. 1 of 1876 ...	II	297
Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal)	Ben. 3 of 1884 ...	„	709
„ „ 1899 (Calcutta)	Ben. 3 of 1899 ...	III	219
„ „ 1900 (Darjeeling)	Ben. 1 of 1900 ...	„	511
„ (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)... ..	Ben. 3 of 1886 ...	II	979
„ „ „ 1894 (Bengal)	Ben. 4 of 1894 ...	III	55
„ „ „ 1896 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1896 ...	„	107

¹ Act 5 of 1892 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914).

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910 (Bengal).	Ben. 2 of 1910 ...	III	671
„ (Loans) Act, 1914 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 4 of 1914 ...	„	683
„ (Porters) Act, 1883 (Darjeeling and Kurseong).	Ben. 5 of 1883 ...	II	683
„ (Sanitary Officers) Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1914 ...	III	671
„ (Slaughter-houses and Meat-markets) Act, 1865 (Bengal).	Ben. 7 of 1865 ...	II	43
Museum Act, 1910 (Indian) ...	10 of 1910 ...	I	761
Native Revenue-officers Regulation, 1794 (Bengal).	3 of 1794		73
Offences Act, 1857 (Howrah) ...	21 of 1857 ...	„	371
Opium Act, 1857 ...	13 of 1857 ...	„	361
„ (Amendment) Act, 1911 ...	1 of 1911 ...	„	767
Patni Paluks Regulation, 1819 (Bengal) ...	8 of 1819 ...	„	187
„ „ „ 1820 (Bengal) ...	1 of 1820 ...	„	203
Patwaris Regulation, 1817 (Bengal) ...	12 of 1817 ...	„	141
Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793 (Bengal).	1 of 1793 ...	„	3
Pilots Act, 1859 (Calcutta) ...	12 of 1859 ...	„	451
„ (Amendment) Act, 1883 (Calcutta) ...	6 of 1883 ...	„	479
Police Act, 1866 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 4 of 1866 ...	II	89
„ „ 1866 (Calcutta Suburban) ...	Ben. 2 of 1866 ...	„	53
„ „ 1869 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 7 of 1869 ...	„	171
„ „ 1898 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1898 ...	III	159
„ (Amendment) Act, 1876 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1876 ...	II	307
„ „ „ 1886 (Calcutta and Suburban).	Ben. 2 of 1886 ...	„	977
„ „ „ 1895 (Calcutta and Suburban).	Ben. 2 of 1895 ...	III	63

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

3

Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Police (Amendment) Act, 1907 (Calcutta and Suburban).	Ben. 3 of 1907	III	597
„ „ „ 1910 (Calcutta and Suburban).	Ben. 3 of 1910		675
Regulation, 1881 (Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier).	3 of 1881	I	783
„ „ 1805 (Cutlack) ...	13 of 1805 ...	„	107
Police Regulation, 1817 (Bengal) ...	20 of 1817 ¹ ...	„	153
Port Act, 1890 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 3 of 1890 ...	II	1013
„ „ 1914 (Chittagong) ...	Ben. 5 of 1914 ...	III	879
„ (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1894 ...	„	49
„ (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1895 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 4 of 1895 ...	„	81
„ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1895 „ ...	Ben. 5 of 1895 ...	„	83
„ (Amendment) Act, 1898 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1898 ...	„	165
„ „ „ 1905 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 4 of 1905 ...	„	575
„ „ „ 1907 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1907 ...	„	595
„ „ „ 1908 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1908 ...	„	599
„ „ „ 1910 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1910 ...	„	669
„ „ „ 1912 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1912 ...	„	765
Ports Act, 1867 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1867 ...	II	143
Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 4 of 1865 ...	„	39
Private Fisheries Protection Act, 1889 ...	Ben. 2 of 1889 ...	„	993
Protection of Muhammadan Pilgrims Act, 1896 ...	Ben. 1 of 1896 ...	III	101
Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1913 ...	„	789
„ Gambling Act, 1867 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1867 ...	II	135
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1913 (Bengal).	Ben. 4 of 1913 ...	III	855
„ Parks Act, 1904 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 2 of 1904 ...	„	539

¹ Bengal Regulation 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914).

*Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments
Code—contd.*

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Puri Lodging-house Act, 1871 ...	Ben. 4 of 1871 ...	II	199
" " (Amendment) Act, 1908 ...	Ben. 3 of 1908 ...	III	607
" " (Extension) Act, 1879 ...	Ben. 2 of 1879 ...	II	383
" " " " 1884 ...	Ben. 1 of 1884 ...	"	689
Rent Act, 1859 (Bengal) ...	10 of 1859 ...	I	387
" " 1862 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 6 of 1862 ...	II	5
" (Appeals) Act, 1867 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 4 of 1867 ...	"	149
" Recovery Act, 1853 ...	6 of 1853 ...	I	339
" " (Under-tenures) Act, 1865 (Bengal).	Ben. 8 of 1865 ...	II	47
" Settlement Act, 1879 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 8 of 1879 ...	"	395
¹ Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 ...	1 of 1903 ...	I	721
Revenue Commissioners' Regulation, 1829 (Bengal).	1 of 1829 ...	"	307
Revenue-free Lands (Bādshāhi Grants) Regu- lation, 1793 (Bengal).	37 of 1793 ...	"	63
" " (Non-Bādshāhi Grants) Regulation, 1793 (Bengal).	19 of 1793 ...	"	47
" " Regulation, 1800 (Bengal)	8 of 1800 ...	"	81
" " " 1825 (Bengal)	14 of 1825 ...	"	287
Salt Act, 1864 ...	Ben. 7 of 1864 ...	II	29
" " 1873 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1873 ...	"	227
Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 8 of 1895 ...	III	87
Sati Regulation, 1829 (Bengal) ...	17 of 1829 ...	I	311
² Settled Estates Act, 1904 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1904 ...	III	545
Smoke-nuisances Act, 1905 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1905 ...	"	569
State-offences Regulation, 1804 (Bengal) ...	10 of 1804 ...	I	91

¹ Now known as the Amending Act, 1903.

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume	Page.
State-Prisoners Regulation, 1818 (Bengal) ...	3 of 1818 ..	I	161
Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act, 1879 (Bengal).	Ben. 3 of 1879 ..	II	387
Steam Tramway Act (Darjeeling) ...	Ben. 6 of 1879 ..	„	391
Sundarbans Act, 1905 ...	Ben. 1 of 1905 ..	III	565
Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 5 of 1875 ..	II	275
„ „ 1887 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1887 ..	„	983
Tenancy Act, 1885 (Bengal) ..	8 of 1885 ...	I	491
„ (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal) ...	8 of 1886 ...	„	607
„ „ „ 1898 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1898 ...	III	955
„ „ „ 1907 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1907 ...	„	585
„ „ „ 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam.)	E.B. & A. 1 of 1908	„	955
„ (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903 (Bengal).	Ben. 1 of 1903 ...	„	535
Tolls Act, 1856 (Karatoya) ...	22 of 1856 ¹ ...	I	357
Tramways Act, 1880 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 1 of 1880 ...	II	439
„ „ 1883 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 3 of 1883 ...	„	667
„ „ 1894 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 3 of 1894 ...	III	51
„ (Amendment) Act, 1884 (Calcutta)	Ben. 2 of 1884 ...	II	697
„ „ „ 1904 (Bengal)	Ben. 1 of 1904 ...	III	537
„ (Electric Traction) Act, 1900 (Calcutta).	Ben. 4 of 1900 ...	„	517
Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act, 1893 ...	11 of 1893 ...	I	633
Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1806 (Bengal).	11 of 1806 ...	„	111
„ „ Regulation, 1825 (Bengal)	6 of 1825 ...	I	263
Vaccination Act, 1880 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 5 of 1880 ...	II	463

¹ Act 22 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914).

**Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—concl'd.**

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1887 ...	II	989
" " " 1890 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1890 ...	"	1003
" " " 1911 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1911 ...	III	687
Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 ...	Ben. 6 of 1870 ...	II	175
" " " 1871 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1871 ...	"	193
" " (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal).	Ben. 1 of 1886 ...	"	975
" " " " 1892 (Bengal)	Ben. 1 of 1892 ...	III	29
Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799 (Bengal)	5 of 1799 ...	I	77

PART II.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED LOCAL ENACTMENTS, APPLYING TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE (see para. 1 of Preface to Vol. I).

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation.	Why omitted from the Code.
1.—LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.				
1838		house.	Supplemented, and ss. 14, 14, 32, 37 rep., Act 5 of 1854.	character.
			Formal words rep., Act 12 of 1891.	
1854	5	Ditto ...	S. 1 rep., Act 14 of 1870.	Ditto.
1857	5	Oriental Gas Company	Extension authorized, with amendments in ss. 3, 7 and 22, Act 11 of 1867.	Ditto.
1864	8	Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.	Ss. 2 to 5, 12, 13 am., Act 9 of 1867.	Ditto.
1867	9	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto.
"	11	Oriental Gas Company	.....	Ditto.
1868	13	The King of Oudh's Act, 1868.	S. 1 rep., Act 14 of 1870.	Ditto.
1873	17	The Nawab Nazim's Debts Act, 1873.	.....	Ditto.
1886	9	The Deo Estate Act, 1886.	.....	Ditto.
1887	19	King of Oudh's Estate	Supplemented, Act 14 of 1888.	Ditto.
1888	14	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto.
1890	7	The Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890.	.....	Ditto.
1891	15	The Murshidabad Act, 1891.	.....	Ditto.
1902	1	The Imperial Library (Indentures Validation) Act, 1902.	.....	Ditto.

Part II.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Local Enactments, applying to Bengal, which are omitted from this Code—concl'd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation.	Why omitted from the Code.

2.—BENGAL ACTS.

1897	2	The Murray Trust Act, 1897.	.....	This Act is of a private character.
1905	2	The Bengal Repealing Act, 1905.	.....	Spent.
1908	4	The Bengal Repealing Act, 1908.	.....	Do.

PART III.—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL.

The Scheduled Districts of Bengal are :—

- I.—the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts ; and
 - II.—the Hill-tracts of Chittagong ;
- See Part III of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), printed in the General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 446.

THE JALPAIGURI AND DARJEELING DISTRICTS.

2. The Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts were erroneously described in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, as originally passed, as "Divisions"; but the error was corrected by an entry in Part I of Schedule II to the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), printed in the General Acts, 1887-97, Ed. 1909, p. 331.

3 The Scheduled Districts Act has been brought into force in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, and many enactments have been notified for them under section 3 or section 5 of the Act—see Part IV, *post*, p. 25.

THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.

4. The Chittagong Hill-tracts are only nominally Scheduled Districts, the Scheduled Districts Act never having been brought into force in them. These territories are de-regulationised, and a Table showing the enactments in force in them will be found on page 81, *post*.

TABLE AND NOTIFICATIONS.

5. It will be seen from the foregoing paragraphs that the only Scheduled Districts in Bengal which are not also de-regulationised tracts are the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.

All the notifications now in force, which have been issued under the Scheduled Districts Act, for declaring enactments to be in force in, or extending enactments to these territories are printed *in extenso* on pages 59 to 77, *post*; and such of those enactments as are still in force in these territories are shown, in chronological order, in the Table on page 57.

6. The Table must not be taken to contain a complete list of all the enactments in force in these territories, for—

- (1) some enactments have been brought into force in Scheduled Districts by Notifications issued under Acts other than the Scheduled Districts Act, *e.g.* the Elephants Preservation Act, 1879 (6 of 1879) which was extended to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts by a Notification dated the 19th March, 1880 issued under section 1 of that Act; and
- (2) many enactments are in force in Scheduled Districts *proprio vigore*.

The rule generally followed in framing notifications under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act has been to include in them those enactments only whose application was for some reason open to doubt. In one case (*see* paragraph 2 of Notification No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881, *post*, page 60), an express clause was

Part III.—Explanatory Note as to the Scheduled Districts in Bengal—continued

inserted in such a notification, declaring that nothing contained in the notification shall be deemed to affect the operation of enactments not mentioned in it; but this course was not followed in other cases.

7. Columns 6 and 7 of the table show all limitations on the application of the various enactments entered in the Table which are specifically mentioned in the notifications.

When an enactment is declared in force in, or extended to, any place, by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force or extended as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves; but, whether expressed or not, the repeals and amendments are not noted in detail in column 7 of the Table, except where they are detailed in the notifications. Nor does column 7 show repeals and amendments made after the issue of the notifications.

All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol. I, pages x to xxxiii, Vol. II, pages i to xv, and Vol. III, pages i to ix, or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909.

8. In printing the notifications set out on pages 59 to 77, marginal notes have been added, to show at a glance the territories to which each notification relates and the enactments with which it deals.

**PART IV.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS
DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DIS-
TRICTS IN BENGAL, BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED
DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874), AND STILL IN FORCE THERE.**

**PART IV.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS OF
BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS**

ENACT					
Year.	No.	Short title ² or subject.	Where printed. ³	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.—BENGAL					
1793	1	The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793.	Vol. I, p. 3	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	2	The Bengal Land-revenue Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	8	The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 31	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	11	The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 41	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	19	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Non-Bādshāhi Grants) Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 47	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	37	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Bādshāhi Grants) Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 63	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	38	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793.	Ditto, p. 71	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1794	3	The Bengal Native Revenue-officers Regulation, 1794.	Ditto, p. 78	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

¹ Printed in General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 441.

² For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see column 4 of the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vols. I, II and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot-notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed. 1909.

³ The word "Vol." in column 4 means a Volume of this Code.

DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874),¹ AND STILL IN FORCE THERE.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications. ⁴	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS.

.....	That portion of the Jalpaiguri district which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river ⁵			308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	ditto	and that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the Western Duars, that is, the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos ⁶ rivers in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	...	...	Ditto ...	60

⁴ Power to make "restrictions" and "modifications" is now given by section 5A, which was inserted in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, by the Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891).

⁵ This tract is hereinafter called "West Jalpaiguri."

⁶ The word "Sunkos" was substituted for "Juldhoka" by Notification No. 696, dated the 5th May, 1881, *post*, p. 78.

**Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and**

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4		

1.—BENGAL

1799	5	The Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799.	Vol. I, p. 77	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts. Ditto ...
1800		The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1800.	Ditto, p. 81	Ditto	Ditto
1801		The Bengal Land-revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801.	Ditto, p. 85	Ditto	Ditto
1804	10	The Bengal State-offences Regulation, 1804.	Ditto, p. 91	Ditto	Ditto
1806	11	The Bengal Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1806.	Ditto, p. 111	Ditto	Ditto
1810	19	The Bengal Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810.	Ditto, p. 117	Ditto	Ditto
1812		The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Regulation, 1812.	Ditto, p. 123	Ditto	Ditto
	11	The Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812.	Ditto, p. 127	Ditto	Ditto

¹ These hills are hereinafter called "Western Hills."

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd.

REMARKS.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS.—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, the hills west of the Tista river in the Darjeeling district ¹ and the Tarai of the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ² Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Dumson ² Sub-division of the Darjeeling District.	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
-------	-----	-------------------------	----------------	---	--

1.—BENGAL

				Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1818	3	The Bengal State Prisoners Regulation, 1818.	Vol. I, p. 161	Extended	The whole Regulation
1819	2	The Bengal Land-revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819.	Ditto, p. 171	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1821	4	The Bengal Land-revenue (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821.	Ditto, p. 205	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1822	11	The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822.	Ditto, p. 249	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1823	6	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1823.	Ditto, p. 253	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd.

Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Place in or to which declared in force or extended.	NOTIFICATION.	
		No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
		9	10

REGULATIONS —contd.

.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Darjeeling district.	14th March, 1889.	74
.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) and*

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1.—BENGAL					
1823	7	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823.	Vol. I, p. 259	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1825	6	The Bengal Troops Transport Regulation, 1825.	Ditto, p. 263	Ditto	Ditto ...
"	9	The Bengal Land-revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825.	Ditto, p. 269	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825.	Ditto, p. 279	Ditto	Ditto
"	13	The Bengal Land-revenue Settlement (Resumed Kánungos' and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825.	Ditto, p. 283	Ditto	Ditto
	14	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825.	Ditto, p. 297	Ditto	Ditto
1827		The Bengal Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827.	Ditto, p. 293	Ditto	Ditto
		The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827.	Ditto, p. 295	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1828	3	The Bengal Land-revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828.	Ditto, p. 299	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto, ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Tarai, in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT					
Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

1.—BENGAL

1828	4	The Bengal Land-revenue Settlement Regulation, 1828.	Vol. I, p. 305	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1829	1	The Bengal Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829.	Ditto, p. 307	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	17	The Bengal Sati Regulation, 1829.	Ditto, p. 311	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1830	5	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1830.	Ditto, p. 315	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1836	10	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Act, 1836.	Vol. I, p. 321	Declared	The extent to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	21	The Bengal Districts Act, 1836.	Ditto, p. 323	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1837	4	The Property in Land Act, 1837.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 2.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1838	25	The Wills Act, 1838	Ditto, p. 3 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill is force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*concl.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills and the Tarai in the Darjeeling district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division, in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act. 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1839	29	The Dower Act, 1839	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 11.	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	30	The Inheritance Act, 1839.	Ditto, p. 14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	32	The Interest Act, 1839.	Ditto, p. 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1841	12	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1841.	Vol. I, p. 325	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	19	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 37.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843.	Ditto, p. 42	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1847	9	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847	Vol. I, p. 327	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1848	20	The Bengal Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848.	Ditto p. 329	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1850	12	The Public Accountants' Defaults Act, 1850.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 67.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60

to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrevoked Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 69.	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
„	19	The Apprentices Act, 1850.	Ditto, p. 71	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
„	21	The Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850.	Ditto, p. 79	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
„	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850.	Ditto, p. 80 {	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
„	37	The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850.		Extended	The whole Act ...
1852	30	The Indian Naturalization Act, 1852.	Ditto, p. 93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1853	2	The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853.	Ditto, p. 96	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	Darjeeling district	14th March, 1889.	74
.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments, declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1854	31	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 99.	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1855	11	The Mesne Profits and Improvements Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 104	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	12	The Legal Representatives' Suits Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 106	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	13	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 108	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	23	The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 110	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	24	The Penal Servitude Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 111	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	28	The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855.	Ditto, p. 114	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1856	9	The Indian Bills of Lading Act, 1856.	Ditto, p. 116	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	11	The European Deserters' Act, 1856.	Ditto, p. 118	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	15	The Hindu Widows' Remarriage Act, 1856.	Ditto, p. 121	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857.	Ditto, p. 130	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1881, still in force there—contd.

NOTES.

NOTIFICATION.

Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
--	---	---------------	----------------------------

10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd.

.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars ¹ in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

**Part IV.—Chronological Table of Unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act 1874 (14 of 1874), and**

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1857	13	The Opium Act, 1857	Vol. I, p. 357	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	25	The Forfeiture Act, 1857.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 137.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act, 1858.	Ditto, p. 145	{ Ditto ...	{ Ditto ...
"	31	The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858.	Vol. I, p. 379	{ Extended	{ The whole Act ...
1859	9	The Forfeiture Act, 1859.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 211.	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	11	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859.	Vol. I, p. 427	{ Ditto ...	{ Ditto ...
				{ Extended	{ The whole Act ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	...	...	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district.			Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto,	ditto	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Darjeeling district	...	...	14th March, 1889.	74
.....	West Jalpaiguri	...	...	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	...	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	...	...	Ditto ...	60
.....	The Western Duárs in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district.			309 of 3rd March, 1881.	73

**Part IV.—Chronological Table of Repealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and**

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1860	21	The Societies Registration Act, 1860.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 217.	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1862	3	The Government Seal Act, 1862.	Ditto, p. 402	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1863	23	The Waste-lands (Claims) Act, 1863.	Ditto, p. 415	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
				Extended	The whole Act (as amended by Act 9 of 1871).
„	31	The Official Gazettes Act, 1863.	Ditto, p. 421	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1864	3	The Foreigners Act, 1864.	Ditto, p. 423	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1865	3	The Carriers Act, 1865	Ditto, p. 452	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	...	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	Ditto	...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	...	Ditto	60
.....	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district.	14th September, 1875.		59
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.		60
.....	Ditto, ditto	...	Ditto	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto	...	60

There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR.

1865	15	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 560	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
"	21	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865.	Ditto, p. 574	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1866	21	The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	Ditto, p. 577	Ditto {	Ditto ...
"	28	The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866.	Ditto, p. 609	Ditto ...	The whole Act ...
1867	25	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.	Ditto, p. 633 {	Ditto ...	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
				Extended	Ditto ...
					The whole Act ...
1874	14	The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 441.	Declared	The whole Act ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	Darjeeling district	4th August, 1886.	73
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumsun ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district.	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto, ditto	Ditto ...	60
.....	The Western Duars, in the Jalpai-guri district.	138 J.-L. of 28th November, 1910.	77
.....	The Western Duars, in the Jalpai-guri district.	14th September, 1875.	59
.....	Jalpaiguri district (except the Western Duars) and Darjeeling district.	1664A of 5th November, 1877.	59

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling District, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

**Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and**

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1877	1	The Specific Relief Act, 1877.	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 529.	Extended	The whole Act ...
1885	8	The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.	Vol. I, p. 491	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd.

DEBITS.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

.....	West Jalpaiguri	1778 of 14th December, 1882.	73
	The Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district.	388J., of 20th January, 1896	74
	Darjeeling district	486 J. of 25th January, 1909.	76
Except the following portions, namely :— sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 ; the words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation” in sub-section (1) of section 2 ; and sub-section (2) of section 2.	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duárs.	963T-R., of 5th November, 1898.	74
1. The exceptions noted immediately above.	The Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district.	964T-R., of 5th November, 1898.	74
2. Nothing in the Act, other than the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 2 shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.			
[See next page.]			

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unreported Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1885	8	The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885— <i>concl'd.</i>	Vol. I, p. 491	Extended	The whole Act ...
1907	3	The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907.	General Acts, 1904-09, Ed. 1909, p. 103.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1908	5	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	Ditto, p. 141	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

3.—REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1873	5	Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873.	Vol. I, p. 779	Extended	The whole Regulation
------	---	---	----------------	----------	----------------------

4.—BENGAL

1862	3	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales (Amendment) Act, 1862.	Vol. II, p. 1	Extended	The whole Act ...
------	---	--	---------------	----------	-------------------

to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1900, in force there—concl'd.

NOTES.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—concl'd.

3. Where there is anything in the Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar, chukanidar, dar-chukanidar, adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar, chukanidar, dar-chukanidar, adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the Act.	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district—concl'd.	964T.-R., of 5th November, 1898.	74
.....	{ Jalpaiguri district	3468 J. of 4th August, 1908	75
	{ Darjeeling district	486 J. of 25th January, 1909	76
Except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which were already in force.	{ Jalpaiguri district	1 J. of 1st January, 1909	76
	{ Darjeeling district	51 J. of 5th January, 1909.	76

OF INDIA ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT., c. 3).

.....	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts	605 P. of 25th February, 1904.	75
-------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	----

ACTS.

.....	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district.	309 of 3rd March, 1881.	73
-------	---	-------------------------	----

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

4.—BENGAL

1868	7	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1868.	Vol. II, p. 157	Extended	The whole Act	...
1903	1	The Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903.	Vol. III, p. 535	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
"	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd.

PARTS.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this volume.
7	8	9	10

Acts—concl'd.

.....	The Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district.	309 of 3rd March, 1881.	73
.....	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duárs.	2498 R. of 7th November, 1908.	75
1. Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.	The Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district.	2499 R. of 7th November, 1908.	75
2. Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukanidar</i> , <i>dar-chukani-dar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukanidar</i> , <i>dar-chukani-dar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.			

**Part IV.—Chronological Table of *repealed* Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and**

ENACT

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

5.—EASTERN BENGAL

1908	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1908.	Vol. III, p. 955	Extended	The whole Act ...
"	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

to, *Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts in force there—concl'd.*

NOTES.

NOTIFICATION.

Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended.	No. and date.	Page of this Volume.
---	--	---------------	----------------------

10

AND ASSAM ACT

.....	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duárs.	2498 R. of 7th November, 1908.	75
1. Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.	The Western Duárs, in the Jalpaiguri district.	2499 R. of 7th November, 1909.	75
2. Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukanidar</i> , <i>dar-chukani-dar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukanidar</i> , <i>dar-chukani-dar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.			

PART V.—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874, DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDING ENACTMENTS TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL.

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS.

No. and date of Notification.	Enactments declared in force or extended.	Scheduled Districts.	Page.
1	2	3	4
14th September, 1875	Act 14 of 1874 ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars).	59
" " "	Act 23 of 1863 ...	Ditto ditto ...	59
1664A. of 5th November, 1877.	Act 14 of 1874 ...	Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Darjeeling District.	59
308 of 3rd March, 1881.	Several enactments	Jalpaiguri District— West Jalpaiguri. Western Duars. Darjeeling District— Western Hills. Tarai. Dumson.	60
309 of 3rd March, 1881.	{ Act 11 of 1859 ... Ben. Act 3 of 1862 " " 7 of 1868	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Darjeeling District.	73
696 of 25th May, 1881	.....	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.	73
1778 of 14th December, 1882.	Act 1 of 1877 ...	Jalpaiguri District (West Jalpaiguri).	73
4th August, 1886 ...	Act 21 of 1866 ...	Darjeeling District.	73
14th March, 1889 ...	{ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1818 Act 34 of 1850 ... " 3 of 1858 ...	{ Darjeeling District.	74
388 J. of 20th January, 1896.	{ Act 1 of 1877 ... Ben. Act 8 of 1879	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars).	74

Part V.—Enactments under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS—*conold.*

No. and date of Notification.	Enactments declared in force or extended.	Scheduled Districts.	Page
1	2	3	4
963 T. R. of 5th November, 1898.	Act 8 of 1885 ...	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duárs).	74
964 T. R. of 5th November, 1898.	Ditto ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duárs).	74
605 P. of 25th February, 1904.	Reg. 5 of 1873 ...	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.	75
3468 J. of 4th August, 1908.	Act 3 of 1907 ...	Jalpaiguri District.	75
2498 R. of 7th November, 1908.	Ben. Act 1 of 1903 E. B. and A. Act 1 of 1908.	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duárs).	75
2499 R. of 7th November, 1908.	Ditto ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duárs).	75
1 J. of 1st January, 1909.	Act 5 of 1908 ...	Jalpaiguri District.	76
51 J. of 5th January, 1909.	Ditto ...	Darjeeling District.	76
486 J. of 25th January, 1909.	Act 1 of 1877 ... „ 3 of 1907 ...	Ditto.	76
138 J. L. of 28th November, 1910.	Act 25 of 1867 ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duárs).	77

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*.

The 14th September, 1875. [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt. I, p. 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September, 1875, Pt. I, p. 1148.]

14 of 1874.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, the Lieutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in that part of the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions¹, being one of the Scheduled Districts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, known as the Western Duars.

The 14th September, 1875. [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt. I, p. 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September, 1875, Pt. I, p. 1148.]

14 of 1874.

28 of 1863.

9 of 1871.

It is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend Act 23 of 1863 (*an Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste-lands*), as amended by the Indian Limitation Act, 1871, to that portion of the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions¹ known as the Western Duars.

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars).

No. 1664 A., dated the 5th November, 1877. [Published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877.]

4 of 1874.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars), and Darjeeling District.

Districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri
(called in Act 14 of 1874 the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions),

excepting that part, known as the Western Duars, to which the Act has already been extended.

[District of Hazáribágh.

" of Lohardágh.

" of Manbhú.

Pargana Dhalbhum in Singhbhum.

Mahals of Angul and Bánti.

[The portion of the last foregoing notification which relates to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts is reproduced in the Calcutta Gazette of 14th November, 1877, Part I, p. 1623, in the following form :—

The 5th November, 1877.

14 of 1874.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the whole of the Scheduled District designated in Part III, Schedule I, of the Act as the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions,¹ with the exception of the portions known as the Western Duars, to which Act 14 of 1874 has already been extended by notification of the 14th September, 1875, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th *idem*.]

Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Darjeeling District.

¹ *Sic. Regd. Districts.*

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881. [Published in the *Gazette of India*, 5th March, 1881, Pt. I, p. 74, and in the *Calcutta Gazette*, 9th March, 1881, Pt. 1A, p. 68.]

Jalpaiguri
and Darjeeling
Districts.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the 14 of 1874 Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto annexed are in force in the portions of the Districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling (called in Act 14 of 1874 the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions) to which the said Schedules respectively relate, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and have not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts and not mentioned in the said Schedules.

Schedule f.

Jalpaiguri
District
(West-Jalpaiguri).

That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division¹ which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista River.

Year and number.

Subject.

BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES).

1793	...	1	Perpetual settlement.
"	...	2	Collection of land-revenue.
"	...	8	Rules for Decennial Settlement.
"	...	11	Native laws of inheritance to revenue-paying land.
"	...	19	Title to lands exempt from revenue.
"	...	37	Title to lands exempt from revenue under <i>Badshahi</i> grants
"	...	38	Prohibition of loans by covenanted servants.
1794	...	3	Arrears of revenue.
² 1798	...	1	Conditional sales of land.
1799	...	5	Wills and intestacies of Natives.
1800	...	8	<i>Pargana</i> register of lands.
1801	...	1	Arrears of revenue : division of joint estates.

¹ *Sic. Read District.*

² Ben. Regs. 1 of 1798 and 17 of 1806 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

rt V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in *extenso*—*contd.*

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—*contd.*

Jalpaiguri
District
(West Jalpaiguri).

Schedule I—*contd.*

Year and number.

Subject.

BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)—*contd.*

1804	...	10	Punishment by courts-martial of certain State offences.
1806	...	11	Passage of troops.
¹ 1806	...	17	<i>Mortgages and conditional sales.</i>
1810	...	19	Maintenance of bridges, etc., ewcheats.
² 1810	...	20	<i>Camp-followers, bazars, cantonments.</i>
1812	...	5	Collection of land-revenue.
"	...	11	Removal of foreign emigrants
³ 1817	...	20	<i>Police.</i>
1818	...	3	State Prisoners.
1819	...	2	Resumption of revenue-free lands.
⁴ 1819	...	6	<i>Ferries.</i>
1821	...	4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
⁵ 1822	...	3	<i>Boards of Land-revenue.</i>
1822	...	11	Sale of land for arrears of revenue.
1823	...	6	Indigo contracts.
"	...	7	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825	...	6	Passage of troops.
"	...	9	Defaulting <i>malguzars</i> .
"	...	11	Alluvion and diluvion.
"	...	13	Settlement of resumed <i>lakhiraj</i> land.
"	...	14	Authority to confirm <i>lakhiraj</i> tenures : native grants.

¹ Ben. Regs. 1 of 1798 and 17 of 1806 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, (4 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Ben. Reg. 20 of 1810 was repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (13 of 1889), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Ben. Reg. 6 of 1819 has been repealed by the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885 (Ben. Act 1 of 1885) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben. Act 2 of 1913), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

Jalpaiguri
District
(West
Jalpaiguri).

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule I—contd.

Year and number.

Subject.

BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)—concl'd.

¹ 1825	20	Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests.
1827	3	Evidence.
"	5	Management of estates under attachment.
1828	3	Appeals from decisions of Revenue-authorities.
"	4	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.
1829	1	Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue.
"	17	Widow-burning.
1830		Indigo contracts.

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

1836	10	Indigo Contracts.
"	21	Creating <i>Zilas</i> .
² 1836	26	Governor General's Camp Police.
1837	4	Power to acquire land.
1838	25	Wills executed before the 1st January, 1866.
1839	29	Dower when marriage was contracted before the 1st January, 1865.
	30	Inheritance where descent took place before the 1st January, 1866.
	32	Interest.
³ 1840	6	<i>Bills of Exchange</i> .
⁴ 1841	11	<i>Military Courts of Requests</i> .
1841	12	No interest on arrears of land-revenue .
	19	Curators in cases of successions.

¹ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1825 was repealed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1862 (Act 10 of 1862), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Act 26 of 1836 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which ends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 11 of 1841 was repealed by Act 8 of 1867, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Jalpaiguri
District
(West
Jalpaiguri).

Schedule I—contd.

Year and number.

Subject.

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd.

¹ 1842	...	9	<i>Lease and release.</i>
² „	...	12	<i>Military bazars.</i>
1843	...	5	<i>Slavery.</i>
1847	...	9	<i>Assessment of new lands.</i>
³ 1847	...	20	<i>Copyright.</i>
1848	...	20	<i>Land-revenue.</i>
1850	...	12	<i>Default of public accountants.</i>
1850	...	18	<i>Protection of judicial officers.</i>
„	...	19	<i>Binding of apprentices.</i>
„	...	21	<i>Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste.</i>
„	...	34	<i>State Prisoners.</i>
„	...	37	<i>Inquiries into the behaviour of public servants.</i>
⁴ 1850	...	44	<i>Board of Revenue.</i>
1852	...	30	<i>Naturalization of aliens.</i>
⁵ 1852	...	33	<i>Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests.</i>
1853	...	2	<i>Burdens on land.</i>
⁶ 1853	...	19	<i>Recusant witnesses.</i>
1854	...	31	<i>Barring entails ; conveyances by married women.</i>
1855	...	11	<i>Mesne profits and improvements.</i>
„	...	12	<i>Executors and administrators</i>
..	...	13	<i>Compensation for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong.</i>

¹ Act 9 of 1842 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Act 12 of 1842 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Act 20 of 1847 has been repealed by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (8 of 1914), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1918 (Ben. Act 2 of 1918) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 33 of 1852 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 19 of 1853 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District. That Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903,—vide Act 10 of 1914, Sch. II.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1814, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

Jalpaiguri
District
(West
Jalpaiguri).

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule I—contd.

Year and number.

Subject.

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd.

1855	23	Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descents occurring, or devices made before the 1st January, 1866.
	24	Penal servitude.
	28	Interest.
1856	9	Bills of lading.
"	11	Desertion by European soldiers.
¹ 1856	12	<i>Civil Courts Amins.</i>
/ 1856	15	Marriages of Hindu widows.
² 1856	20	<i>Chaukidars.</i>
1857	11	Offences against the State.
"	13	Opium.
"	25	Forfeiture by mutineers.
1858	3	State Prisoners.
"	31	Settlement of alluvion.
³ 1858	35	<i>Lunacy, Mufassal Courts.</i>
⁴ "	36	<i>Lunatic Asylums.</i>
⁵ "	40	<i>Minors.</i>
⁶ 1859	3	<i>Cantonment Joint-Magistrates.</i>
1859	9	Forfeitures.
"	11	Sales of arrears of revenue.
⁷ 1859	15	<i>Patents.</i>

¹ Act 12 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Ben. Act 2 of 1899), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Act 20 of 1856 was repealed by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben. Act 5 of 1876). The present notification was issued long after the passing of the latter Act.

³ Acts 35 and 36 of 1858 have been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 40 of 1858 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 3 of 1859 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 15 of 1856 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No. 303, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule I—concl'd.

Year and number.	Subject.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concl'd.	
1860 ... 21	Registration of societies.
¹ 1860 ... 27	Collection of debts on successions.
² 1861 ... 9	Minors.
1862 ... 3	Government Seal.
³ 1863 ... 16	Excise duty payable on spirits used in arts and manufactures
1863 ... 23	Claims to waste-lands.
„ ... 31	Gazette of India.
1864 ... 3	Foreigners
⁴ 1864 ... 6	Whipping.
1865 ... 3	Common carriers.
⁵ 1865 ... 11	Mufassal Courts of Small Causes.
1865 ... 15	Marriage and divorce among Parsis.
„ ... 21	Intestate succession among Parsis.
⁶ 1866 ... 5	Bills of exchange : Commercial law.
⁷ „ ... 10	Companies.
1866 ... 21	Dissolution of marriages of native converts.
„ ... 28	Trustees' and mortgagees' powers.
1867 ... 25	Printing presses, etc.
⁸ 1869 ... 15	Evidence of prisoners.

¹ Act 27 of 1860 has been repealed by the Succession Certificates Act, 1889 (7 of 1889), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Act 9 of 1861 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Act 16 of 1863 was repealed by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910 (E. B. and A. Act 1 of 1910), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 11 of 1865 has been repealed by the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (9 of 1887), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 5 of 1866 has been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1900 (2 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁷ Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁸ Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (8 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

Jalpaiguri
District
(Western
Duars).

—(b) NOTIFICATIONS in *extenso*—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule II.

That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division¹ known as the Western Duars, i.e., the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos² Rivers in the Jalpaiguri District.

Year and number.			Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.			
1793	...	38	Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants.
1804	...	10	State offences.
1806	...	11	Passage of troops.
³ 1810	...	20	<i>Camp-followers : military bazars.</i>
⁴ 1817	...	20	<i>Police.</i>
1818	...	3	State Prisoners.
1823	...	7	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825	...	6	Passage of troops.
1829	...	17	Widow-burning.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.			
1836	...	21	Creating Zilas.
1839	...	32	Interest.
⁵ 1841	...	11	<i>Military Courts of Requests.</i>
⁶ 1842	...	12	<i>Military bazars.</i>
1843	...	5	Slavery.
1850	...	34	State Prisoners.
⁷ 1852	...	33	<i>Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests.</i>
⁸ 1853	...	19	<i>Recusant witnesses.</i>

¹ *Sic. Read District.*

² The word "Sunkos" has been substituted for "Jaldhoka" in accordance with Notification No. 496, dated the 25th May, 1881, *post*, p. 78.

³ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1810 was repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (13 of 1889), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act of 1914) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Acts 11 of 1841, 12 of 1842 and 23 of 1852 were repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 19 of 1858 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1908 (1 of 1908), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District. The Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1908,—*vide* Act 10 of 1914, *Beh. II.*

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Jalpaiguri
District
(Western
Dugra).

Schedule II—concl'd

Year and number.

Subject.

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concl'd.

1855	...	24	Penal servitude.
"	...	28	Interest.
¹ 1856	...	12	Civil Court Amins.
1857	...	11	Offences against the State.
"	...	25	Forfeiture by mutineers.
1858	...	3	State Prisoners.
² 1858	...	35	Lunacy, Mufassal Courts.
³ "	...	36	Lunatic Asylums.
1862	...	3	Government Seal.
1863	...	31	Gazette of India.
1864	...	3	Foreigners.
⁴ 1864	...	6	Whipping.
⁵ 1865	...	11	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal.
⁶ 1866	...	10	Trading Companies.
⁷ 1869	...	15	Evidence of prisoners.

¹ Act 12 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Ben. Act 2 of 1899), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Acts 35 and 36 of 1858 have been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 11 of 1865 has been repealed by the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (9 of 1887), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 10 of 1866 has been repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

Part V.—Extent Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

Darjeeling
District
(Western
Hills).

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule III.

Within the Darjeeling Division,¹ the hills west of the Tista River in the District of Darjeeling.

Year and number.	Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.	
1806 ... 11	Passage of troops.
1812 ... 5	Collection of land-revenue.
² 1817 ... 20	<i>Police.</i>
1821 ... 4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
³ 1822 ... 3	<i>Board of Revenue.</i>
⁴ 1825 ... 20	<i>Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests.</i>
1828 ... 4	Power of Collectors in revising or making settlements.
1829 ... 1	Commissioners and Board of Revenue.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.	
1839 ... 32	Interest.
⁵ 1840 ... 6	<i>Bills of Exchange.</i>
1843 ... 5	Slavery.
1850 ... 12	Default of public accountants.
" ... 18	Protection of judicial officers.
⁶ 1855 ... 28	Interest.
⁷ 1858 ... 36	<i>Lunatic Asylums.</i>

¹ *Sic. Read District.*

² Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

³ Ben. Reg. 8 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1918 (Ben. Act 2 of 1918) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁴ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1825 was repealed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (10 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

⁵ Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁶ Act 36 of 1858 has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Darjeeling District (Western Hills).

Schedule III—concl'd.

Year and number.	Subject.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concl'd.	
¹ 1859 ... 15	Patents.
1863 ... 31	Gazette of India.
1864 ... 3	Foreigners.
² 1864 ... 6	Whipping.
1865 ... 3	Common Carriers.
³ 1866 ... 10	Companies.
1866 ... 28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers.
1867 ... 25	Printing presses.
⁴ 1869 ... 15	Evidence of prisoners.

Schedule IV.

Within the Darjeeling Division, ⁵ the Tarai of the Darjeeling District.

Darjeeling District (Tarai).

Year and number.	Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.	
1806 ... 11	Passage of troops.
1812 ... 5	Collection of land-revenue.
⁶ 1817 .. 20	Various rules for the guidance of police.

¹ Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

² Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

³ Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

⁴ Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁵ Sic. *Read* District.

⁶ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

Darjeeling
District
(Tara).

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd.

Schedule IV—concl'd.

Year and number.			Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS—concl'd.			
1821	...	4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
¹ 1822	...	3	Board of Revenue.
1825	...	11	Alluvion and Diluvion.
1828	...	4	Collectors.
1829	...	1	Commissioners.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.			
1839	...	32	Interest.
² 1840	...	6	Bills of Exchange.
1843	...	5	Slavery.
1850	...	12	Default of public accountants.
"	...	18	Protection of judicial officers.
1855	...	28	Interest.
³ 1859	...	15	Patents.
1863	...	31	Gazette of India.
1864	...	3	Foreigners.
⁴ 1864	...	6	Whipping.
1865	...	3	Common Carriers.
⁵ 1866	...	10	Companies.
1866	...	28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers.
1867	...	25	Printing presses.
⁶ 1869	...	15	Evidence of prisoners.

¹ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1918 (Ben. Act 2 of 1918) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

² Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

³ Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

⁴ Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

⁶ Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—concl'd.

N^o. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—concl'd.

Darjeeling
District
(Dumson).

Schedule V.

Within the Darjeeling Division, the Dumson Sub-division in the District of Darjeeling.

Year and number.	Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.	
1812 ... 5	Collection of land-revenue.
" ... 11	Foreign Emigrants.
² 1817 ... 20	Police.
1821 ... 4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
⁴ 1822 ... 3	Board of Revenue.
1829 ... 1	Commissioners and Board of Revenue.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.	
1839 ... 32	Interest.
⁵ 1840 ... 6	Bills of Exchange.
1843 ... 5	Slavery.
1850 ... 12	Default of public accountants.
" ... 18	Protection of judicial officers.
1855 ... 28	Interest.
⁶ 1858 ... 36	Lunatic Asylums.

² *Sic.* Read District.

³ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling District but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

⁴ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben. Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁵ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1918 (Ben. Act 2 of 1918) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁶ Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁷ Act 86 of 1858 has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—concl'd.

Darjeeling
District
(Dumson).

Schedule V—concl'd.

Year and number.	Subject.
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concl'd.	
¹ 1859 ... 15	<i>Patents.</i>
1863 ... 31	Gazette of India.
1864 ... 3	Foreigners.
² 1864 ... 6	<i>Whipping.</i>
1865 ... 3	Common Carriers.
³ 1866 ... 10	<i>Companies.</i>
1866 ... 28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers.
1867 ... 25	Printing presses.

¹ Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

² Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

³ Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 309, dated the 3rd March, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India, 5th March, 1881, Pt. I, p. 77, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1881, Pt. IA, p. 71.)

14 of 1874.

11 of 1859.

Ben. Act 3 of 1862.

Ben. Act 7 of 1868.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 11 of 1859 (to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency) and Bengal Acts 3 of 1862 (an Act to amend Act 11 of 1859) and 7 of 1868 (to make further provision for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue and public demands recoverable as arrears of land-revenue) to the Darjeeling District and to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, that is, the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos¹ rivers.

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Darjeeling District.

No. 696, dated the 25th May, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India, 1881, Pt. I, p. 214, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 1881, Pt. IA, p. 107.)

The following errata in the notifications of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Departments, Nos. 308² and 309,³ dated the 3rd March, 1881, published in the Gazette of India of the 5th *idem*, Part I, are published for general information :—

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.

For the word *Juldhoka*, in the beginning of Schedule II of the Notification No. 308, substitute the word *Sunkos*.

For the word *Juldhoka*, in the concluding part of the Notification No. 309, substitute the word *Sunkos*.

No. 1778, dated the 14th December, 1882 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th December, 1882, Pt. I, p. 511, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 20th December, 1882, Pt. IA.)

14 of 1874.

1 of 1877.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 1 of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) to that portion of the Jalpaiguri Division⁴ which was formerly the Jalpaiguri sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river.

Jalpaiguri District (West Jalpaiguri).

The 4th August, 1886 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th August, 1886, Pt. I, p. 500, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 11th August, 1886, Pt. I, p. 919.)

14 of 1874.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the district of Darjeeling :—

Darjeeling District.

Act 9 of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors)⁵ ;

21 of 1866.

Act 21 of 1866 (the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866).

¹ The word "Sunkos" has been substituted for "Juldhoka" in accordance with Notification No. 696, dated the 25th May, 1881, printed on this page.

² Printed ante, p. 60.

³ Printed ante, on this page.

⁴ *Sic. Road District.*

⁵ Act 9 of 1861 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

The 14th March, 1889 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th March, 1889, Pt. 1, p. 151, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 20th March, 1889, Pt. 1, p. 197.)

Darjeeling District.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bengal Regulation 3 of 1818 (for the confinement of State Prisoners), Act 34 of 1850 (for the better custody of State Prisoners), and Act 3 of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners) to the Darjeeling District and the Mahál of Angul. ¹

14 of 1874.

3 of 1818.

34 of 1850.

3 of 1858.

No. 388 J., dated the 20th January, 1896 (Published in the Gazette of India, 25th January, 1896, Pt. 1, p. 44, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 22nd January, 1896, Pt. 1, p. 97.)

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duárs).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Specific Relief Act (8 of 1877), and Bengal Act 8, 1879 ² (an Act to define and limit the powers of Settlement Officers), to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duárs.

14 of 1874.

1 of 1877.

Ben. Act 8 of 1879.

No. 963 T. R., dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt. 1, p. 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt. 1, p. 1156A.)

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duárs).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5 A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885, ³ to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District except the Western Duárs, with effect from the 1st of January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely :—

14 of 1874.

8 of 1885.

I.—Sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Act shall be omitted ; and

II.—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted.

No. 964 T. R., dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt. 1, p. 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt. 1, p. 1156A.)

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duárs).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, section 5 and section 5 A (inserted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885, ³ to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duárs, with effect from the 1st January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely :—

14 of 1874.

8 of 1885.

I.—Sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Bengal Tenancy Act shall be omitted.

II.—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted.

¹ This notification, so far as it relates to Angul, has been superseded by the Angul District Regulation, 1 of 1894, section 2 (1), which declares Bengal Regulation 3 of 1818 and Acts 34 of 1850 and 3 of 1858 to be in force in the whole district of Angul.

² Ben. Act 8 of 1879 is repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (8 of 1885), which was extended to the Western Duárs by Notification No. 961, dated the 5th November, 1898, printed on this page.

³ This includes the Amending Act, Ben. Act 3 of 1898, which was law when this notification was published.

Part V.—Extent Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in actenso—contd.

No. 964 T.R., dated the 5th November, 1898—concld.

III.—Nothing in the said Bengal Tenancy Act, other than the provisions of subsection (1) of section 2, as modified by clause II of this notification, shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter, granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars).

IV.—Where there is anything in the said Bengal Tenancy Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.

No. 605 P., dated the 25th February, 1904 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1904, Pt. I, p. 378.)

14 of 1874.

Reg. 5 of 1873.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (5 of 1873), to the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.

No. 3468 J., dated the 4th August, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 15th August, 1908, Pt. I, p. 773, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 12th August, Pt. II, p. 1338.)

14 of 1874.

8 of 1907.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907), to the Scheduled Districts noted below :—

Jalpaiguri District.

[Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Sylhet, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Darrang, Norgong (excluding the Norgong Mikir Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Sibsagar Mikir Hills Tract), Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract) and] Jalpaiguri.

No. 2498 R., dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt. I, p. 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, 1908, Pt. II, p. 1776.)

14 of 1874.

Ben. Act 1 of 1908.
E. B. & A. Act 1 of 1908.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District, except the Western Duars, with effect from this date.

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars).

No. 2499 R., dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt. I, p. 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, Pt. II, p. 1776.)

14 of 1874.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars).

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd.

No. 2499 R., dated the 7th November, 1908—concl'd.

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars.)

Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, with effect from this date, subject to the following restrictions, namely :—

**Ben. Act 1 of 1903.
E. B. & A. Act 1 of 1908.**

I.—Nothing in the said Acts shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.

II.—Where there is anything in the said Acts which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanikar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Acts.

No. 1 J., dated the 1st January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 2nd January 1909, Pt. I, p. 5, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt. II, p. 13.)

Jalpaiguri District.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 5 of 1908, the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which are already in force, to the districts of Jalpaiguri, [Cachar (excluding North Cachar Hills), Sylhet, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong (excluding the Mikir Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Mikir Hills Tract), and Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract)].

**14 of 1874.
5 of 1908.**

No. 51 J., dated the 5th January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 9th January, 1909, Pt. I, p. 33, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt. I, p. 25.)

Darjeeling District.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act 5 of 1908), except sections 1 and 155 to 158 which are already in force to—

**14 of 1874.
5 of 1908.**

(1) the district of Darjeeling, [and

(2) the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Palamau and Manbhum, in the Chota Nagpur Division].

No. 486 J., dated the 25th January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 20th February, 1909, Pt. I, p. 153, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 27th January, 1909, Pt. I, p. 93.)

Darjeeling District.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the following Acts to the district of Darjeeling, namely :—

**1 of 1877.
-3 of 1907.**

(1) the Specific Relief Act, 1877 (1 of 1877); and
(2) the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907).

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal.—conold.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—conold.

No. 138 J.L., dated the 28th November, 1910 (Published in the Gazette of India, 3rd December, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1160, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 7th December, Pt. II, p. 2065.)

14 of 1874.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), to the Western Duárs in the district of Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri
District
(Western
Duárs).

25 of 1867.

PART VI.—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE DE-REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS).

THE expression "de-regulationized tracts" means tracts which are exempted from the operation of the general Regulations and Acts and are subject to such enactments only as are specially declared in force in them, either by the Legislature itself or in pursuance of an express power conferred by the Legislature.

2. The only de-regulationized tracts of Bengal are the Chittagong Hill-tracts—see the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), sections 2 and 4 (printed in Vol. I, p. 789).

3. The enactments which are in force in the Chittagong Hill-tracts are (with the exceptions noted in paragraph 4) entered in the Table printed on pages 82 to 89, *post*. As will be seen from the entries in column 8 of the Table, most of these enactments were declared in force by Regulations and some by Acts. Some, however, were likewise declared in force by notification, and all such notifications will be found on page 91, *post*.

4. The enactments in force in Chittagong Hill-tracts which are omitted from the Table are those which partially repeal enactments included in the Schedule to Regulation 1 of 1900 but are not mentioned expressly in that Schedule. Such enactments have effect in the Chittagong Hill-tracts by virtue of the words "So much as may, from time to time, be in force in the district of Chittagong" in column 4 of the Schedule.

5. In filling up columns 5 and 6 of the Table, the practice has been as follows:—

(1) In the case of enactments included in the Schedule to the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Regulation, and the contents of column 4 of the Schedule appended to the Regulation, have been entered in column 5 of the Table, while the contents of column 5 of the Schedule have been entered in column 6 of the Table.

(2) In the case of enactments declared in force by notification, the relevant portions of such notifications are reproduced or referred to in column 5.

6. Since columns 5 and 6, as explained above, show, in respect of each enactment, such particulars only as are given in the Regulation or Notification cited in respect of it in column 8, the effect of any later enactments entered in the Table should be borne in mind when reading the entries in the former columns.

7. It should be borne in mind that when an enactment is declared in force in any place by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves; but, whether expressed or not, such repeals and amendments are not noted in column 6 of the Table unless they are detailed in the notifications.

8. All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol. I, pages x to xxiii, Vol. II, pages i to xv, and Vol. III, pages i to ix or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909.

**PART VII.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN
DE-REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG
HILL-TRACTS).**

PART VII.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE-

ENACTMENTS

Year.	No.	Short title ¹ or subject.	Where printed. ²	Extent to which declared in force.
1	2	3	4	5

1.—BENGAL

1818	3	The Bengal State-Prisoners Regulation, 1818.	Vol. I, p. 161 ...	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
------	---	--	--------------------	---

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 49.	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850.	Ditto, p. 69	Ditto, ditto
"	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850.	Ditto, p. 80	Ditto, ditto
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857.	Ditto, p. 130	Ditto, ditto
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act, 1858.	Ditto, p. 145	Ditto, ditto
1860	45	The Indian Penal Code	Ditto, p. 248	Ditto, ditto
1861	5	The Police Act, 1861	Ditto, p. 378	Ditto, ditto

¹ For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see col. 4 of the Tables prefixed to Volumes I, II, and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot-notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed. 1909.

² The word "Vol." in column 4 means a Volume of this Code.

REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS).

IN FORCE.		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE.	
Modification.	Places in which in force.	No. and date.	Where printed. ^a
6	7	8	9

REGULATION.

The Chittagong Hill-tracts. Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch. Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

.....	The Chittagong Hill-tracts.	Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.	Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795. ¹
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

^a The word "Vol." in column 9 means a Volume of this Code.

*Part VII.—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De-regu-***ENACTMENTS**

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force.
2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR				
1864		The Whipping Act, 1864.	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed. 1909, p. 430.	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
1871		The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 159.	The whole Act ...
1872		The Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	Ditto, p. 200 ...	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
1877	15	The Indian Limitation Act, 1877.		Ditto, ditto
1878		The Indian Forest Act, 1878.	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed. 1909, p. 577.	Ditto, ditto
1879		The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879.	General Acts, 1879-86, Ed. 1909, p. 5.	Ditto, ditto
1897	10	The General Clauses Act, 1897.	General Acts, 1887-97, Ed. 1909, p. 571.	Ditto, ditto

Notified Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts)—contd.

IN FORCE.		• ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE.	
Modifications.	Places in which in force.	No. and date.	Where printed.
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

For section 6 the following is substituted, namely :—

“ 6. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections, a person convicted of any offence may be punished with whipping in lieu of, or in addition to, any other punishment to which he may be liable.”

The Chittagong Hill-tracts.

Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.

Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.

.....

Ditto

...

Notfn. 399 P.D., of 7th June, 1905.

Post, p. 91.

.....

Ditto

...

Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.

Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.

.....

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

.....

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

.....

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

.....

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

*Part VII.—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De-regu-***ENACTMENTS**

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Extent to which declared in force.
1	2	3	4	5

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1898	5	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed. 1909, p. 38.	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
"	6	The Indian Post Office Act, 1898.	Ditto, p. 340.	Ditto ditto ...
1900	11	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1900.	.....	The whole Act ...
1901	5	The Indian Forest (Amendment) Act, 1901.	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed. 1909, p. 515.	Ditto ...
1903	1	The Amending Act, 1903.	Vol. I, p. 721 ...	Ditto ...
"	2	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903.	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed. 1909, p. 577.	Ditto ...
"	7	The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903.	Ditto, p. 620.	Ditto ...
"	15	The Indian Extradition Act, 1903.	Ditto, p. 651.	Ditto ...
1912	7	The Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912	Vol. I, p. 773 ...	Ditto ...

3.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1881	3	The Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881.	Vol. I, p. 783 ...	So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
1900	1	The Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900.	Ditto, p. 789 ...	The whole Regulation ...

Notified Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts)—contd.

IN FORCE.		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE.	
Modifications.	Places in which in force.	No. and date.	Where printed.
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—concl'd.

Nothing in this Code applies to cases tried by the chiefs, <i>dewans</i> or headmen in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by rules made under section 18 of Regulation 1 of 1900.	The Chittagong Hill-tracts.	Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.	Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Notfn. 344 P.D., of 10th June, 1901.	Post, p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Notfn. 501 P.D., of 9th June, 1902.	Post, p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Notfn. 1308 P.D., of 24th October, 1904.	Post, p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Post p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Post, p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Post, p. 91.
.....	Ditto ...	Act 7 of 1912 (See Sch. A, Pt. I.)	Vol. I, p. 775.

OF INDIA ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT., c. 3).

For the words "Deputy Commissioner," wherever they occur, the word "Superintendent" is substituted.	The Chittagong Hill-tracts.	Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.	Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.
.....	Ditto ...	Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 1 (2).	Ditto, pp. 790, 795.

Part VII.—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De-reg.

ENACTMENTS

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Extent to which declared in force.
1	2	3	4	5

4.—BENGAL

1869	7	The Bengal Police Act, 1869.	Vol. II, p. 171 ...	So much as may, from time to time, be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
*1895	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895.	.....	So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder.
1897	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1897.	.....	Ditto, ditto ...

5.—EASTERN BENGAL

1909	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act, 1909.	Vol. III, p. 967	The whole Act ...
1912	3	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912.	Ditto, p. 985	Ditto ...

* These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1912, s. 2, Vol. III of this Code. But as the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill-trail, the former Acts, as extended by Notn. No. 2523 dated the 12th June, 1908, are still in force there. These Acts are printed in Bengal Code, Vol. IV, 3rd Edition, pp. 376 and 386, respectively.

Nationalised Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts)—concl'd.

IN FORCE.		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE.	
Modifications.	Places in which in force.	No. and date.	Where printed.
6	7	8	9

ACTS.

.....	The Chittagong Hill-tracts.	Reg. 1 of 1900, s. 4 (1) and Sch.	Vol. I, pp. 790, 795.
1. Sections 11(2), 12(2) and 19(2), and Form No. 5 of the Schedule are not to apply.	Ditto ...	Notification No. 2623J of 12th June, 1908.	Post, p. 94.
2. In Section 24, for the words "Board of Revenue," wherever they occur, the words "Commissioner of the Chittagong Division" are substituted.			
3. The words "and the Board of Revenue" in section 30, are not not to apply.			
Section 14(2) of Bengal Act I of 1845 (as amended by section 12 of Bengal Act I of 1847) is not to apply.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Post, p. 91.

AND ASSAY ACTS.

.....	The Chittagong Hill-tracts.	E. B. and A. Act 1 of 1909, s. 1 (2).	Vol. III, p. 967.
.....	Ditto ...	E. B. and A. Act, 3 of 1912, ss. 1 (2) and 3 (3).	Vol. III, pp. 985, 986.

10. 11. 2019

11. 11. 2019

**PART VIII.—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE
IN FORCE IN DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE
CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS).**

No. 344 P.D., dated the 10th June, 1901. (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 19th June, 1901, Pt. I, p. 752.)

Reg. 1
1900.
11 of 1900.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Limitation Amendment Act, 1900 (11 of 1900), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill-tracts.

No. 501 P.D., dated the 9th June, 1902. (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 1902, Pt. I, p. 852.)

Reg. 1 of
1900.
5 of 1901.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Forest Amendment Act, 1901 (5 of 1901), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill-tracts.

No. 1308 P.D., dated the 24th October, 1904. (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 26th October, 1904, Pt. I, p. 1579.)

Reg. 1 of
1900.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the following Acts shall apply in the Chittagong Hill-tracts, namely :—

1 of 1903.
2 of 1903.
7 of 1903.
15 of 1903.

1. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903).
2. The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903 (2 of 1903).
3. The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903 (7 of 1903).
4. The Indian Extradition Act, 1903 (15 of 1903).

No. 399 P.D., dated the 7th June, 1905. (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 14th June, 1905, Pt. I, p. 1902.)

Reg. 1 of
1900.
1 of 1871.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (a) of the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that, with effect from the date of this notification, the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (1 of 1871), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill-tracts.

No. 2623 J., dated the 12th June, 1908. (Published in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 17th June, 1908, Pt. II, p. 949.)

Reg. 1 of
1900.

Ben. Act 1
of 1895.
Ben. Act 1
of 1897.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill-tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to declare that the 'Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, as amended by the 'Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1897, shall, so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Regulation or the rules for the time being in force thereunder, apply in the Chittagong Hill-tracts, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

Section 11, sub-section (2), section 12, sub-section (2), section 19, sub-section (2), and Form No. 5 of the Schedule shall not apply in the said tracts.

In section 24, for the words "Board of Revenue," wherever they occur, the words "Commissioner of the Chittagong Division" shall be substituted.

In section 30, the words "and the Board of Revenue" shall be omitted.

¹ This Act is now known as the Amend. Act, 1908, vide Act 10 of 1914, Sch. II.
² These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1912, s. 2, in III of this Code. But the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill-tracts.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE.

am. ...	amended by.
Art. ...	Article.
Ben. Act	Act made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council and now by the Governor in Council of Fort William in Bengal.
Ben. Reg.	Bengal Regulation.
cf.	Compare.
Ch.	Chapter
cl.	clause.
Eastern Bengal	The territory which was transferred from the Province of Bengal to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam in 1905, and re-transferred to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal by Act 7 of 1912, namely, the districts of Backerganj, Bogra, Chittagong, the Chittagong Hill-tracts, Dinab, Dinajpur, Faridpur, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Mymensingh, Noakhali, Pabna, Rajshahi, Rangpur and Tippera. ¹
E. B. and A. Act ..	Act made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council.
E. B. and A. Gazette	The Government Gazette, Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Ed.	Edition.
expld.	explained by.
ext.	extended by.
ins.	inserted by.
mod.	modified, or modified by.
No.	Number.
Notfn.	Notification.
O.	Order.
p.	page.
pt.	part.
r.	rule.
Reg.	Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3).
rep.	repealed by.
rep. in pt.	repealed in part by.
s. or sec.	section.
Sch.	Schedule.
virt. rep.	virtually repealed by.
Vol.	Volume.
U. P.	} United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
U. Provinces	
Western Bengal	The territory which remained in the Province of Bengal after the partition of 1905 and in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal after the constitution of the Province of Bihar and Orissa, namely, the districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Darjeeling, Hooghly, Howrah, Jessore, Khulna, Midnapore, Murshidabad, Nadia and the 24-Parganas, and the town of Calcutta. ²

¹ See Schedule B to the Bengal and Assam Laws Act, 1905 (7 of 1905), and Part I of Schedule A to the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (7 of 1912), in Vol. I, p. 775.

² See Part II of Schedule A to the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (7 of 1912), Vol. I, p. 775.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS CODE.

Short titles.

Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed.

The Ajmere Code, 1905.

The Bengal Butwara Manual, 1908 ...

A manual for the guidance of Officers in the partition of Estates, that is, Butwaras under Bengal Act 5 of 1897.

The Bengal Cess Manual, 1911.

The Bengal Dispensary Manual, 1899 ...

Manual of Rules for the Management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal.

The Bengal Excise Manual, 1910 (3 vols.)

The Bengal Inland Emigration Manual, 1912

The Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912 (3 vols.).

The Bengal Plague Manual, 1902.

The Bengal Police Manual, 1911 (2 Vols.)

The Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1908 ...

Government Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885, as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1907 ; with Board's Instructions thereon.

The Bengal Wards' Manual, 1909.

The Board's Rules, 1910.

The Burma Code, 1910.

The Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes, 1909.

Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes. Compiled by F. G. Wigley.

The Civil Service Regulations, 1910.

The Collection of Statutes relating to India, 1899-1901 (2 Vols.)

The Collection of Statutes relating to India, 1913 (2 vols.).

Craies on Statute Law, 1911.

The General Acts (7 vols., 4th edition) ...

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council.

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer, but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference.

List of Publications cited in this Code—continued.

Short titles.

Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed.

The Government Estates Manual, 1902.

The Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1902.

The High Court's Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, 1910 (4 vols.).

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (4 vols., 1910).

The Index to the Indian Statutes, Ed., 1911.

The Inspection Manual, 1902.

The Irrigation Manual, 1897 (2 vols.)

The Land Records Maintenance Manual, 1895.

Manual of Rules, forms and executive instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895 (Ben. Act 3 of 1895).

The Land Registration Manual, 1909.

The Local Self-Government Rules, Part VIII, 1908.

Part VIII.—Account Rules under the Local Self-Government Act.

The Local Self-Government Rules, Part IX, 1906.

The Local Self-Government Rules, Part IXA, 1908.

The Opium Manual, 1891 (Part I).

The Punjab and North-West Code, 1903.

The Register and Return Manual, 1902.

The Sale Law Manual, 1902.

The Sale Law Manual, 1906

... A Manual of the Revenue and Patni Sale Laws with notes and the Rules, etc., under them.

The Salt Manual, 1908.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900.

The Tauzi Manual, 1899.

The United Provinces Code, 1906 (2 vols.)

The Waste Lands Manual, 1898.

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer, but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference.

**INDEX TO THE ENACTMENTS PRINTED IN
THIS CODE.**

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd.</i>		
Chronological tables of— See under ENACTMENT.		
THE BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1899 (Ben. Act 1, 1899)	III	173.
Commencement of Bengal Acts. Ben. Act 1, 1899, ss. 3(9), 6	III	175, 179
Distances ; Measurement of— Ben. Act. 1, 1899, s. 13	III	180
Fines ; Recovery of— Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 26	III	183
Functionaries ; Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted— Ben. Act 1, 1899, ss. 18 to 20	III	181
Gender and number. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 14	III	180
Offence under more than one enactment may be tried under any, but punished only once. Ben. Act. 1, 1899, s. 27	III	183
Powers exercisable from time to time. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 15	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to appoint <i>ex officio</i> . Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 16	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 17	III	181
Printing on Bengal Acts of date of publication after having received Governor General's assent. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 7	III	179
Publication of draft rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 24	III	182
Repeal ; Effect of. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 8	III	179
Repealed enactment, Revival of. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 9	III	180
Repealed enactment, Construction of references to. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 10	III	180
Repealed enactment, Continuance of orders, etc., issued under. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 25	III	183
Rules, orders, etc., made between passing and commencement of Bengal Act. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 23	III	182
Rules, orders, etc., Expressions used in—to have same meaning as in Act. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 21	III	181
Rules, orders, etc., may be rescinded or modified. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 22	III	182
Rules, orders, etc., under repealed Act or Regulation—Continuance of— Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 25	III	183
Service by post ; Meaning of— Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 28	III	183
Time ; Mode of indicating commencement and termination of— Ben. Act, 1, 1899, s. 11	III	180
Time ; Computation of—when Court or office closed. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 12	III	180
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)	III	967
ABET : Definition of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
ACT(S)—		
Application of—to Hill districts and frontier tracts. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 18	III	975
Application of certain sections of the—to Bengal— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 4, 8	III	967, 973
Coming into operation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9	III	973
Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form part thereof. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9	III	973
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
Meaning of the word— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 3	III	967
Saving for previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 34	III	978
Short title of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 1	III	967

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd.		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—contd.		
ADVOCATES, FACULTY OF : Member of—included in "Barrister." Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
AFFIDAVIT : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act, 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6...	III	968, 972
AFFIRMATION—		
included in affidavits. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
included in oath. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
AFFIRMING— included in swearing. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
APPLICATION— of Act to Hill districts, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 18	III	975
APPOINTMENT—		
Continuation of—made under enactment repealed and enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	III	977
made before commencement of the Act or any Bengal Act how to be governed. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27...	III	976
may be either by name or by virtue of office. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 28	III	976
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 21	III	975
ASSAM : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
ASSAM REGULATION : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
ASSOCIATION— included in person. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
AUTHORITY, LOCAL : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	970
BARRISTER : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
BENGAL ACT(S)—		
Application of certain definitions to certain—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 6	III	972
Application of certain provisions to—made after January, 1899. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 8	III	973
Application of certain sections to—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 4	III	967
Continuance of certain definitions for the purposes of certain—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 7	III	973
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
Repeal of—V of 1867. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 2	III	967
Repeal of—I of 1899. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 2	III	967
BOAT— included under vessel. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
BRITISH INDIA : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
BRITISH POSSESSION : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
BY-LAW(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25	III	976

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd.		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)—contd.		
By-Law(s)—concl'd.		
Continuation of—issued under Enactments repealed and re-enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	III	977
Making of—after previous publication. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 28	III	976
Making of—between passing and commencement of enactment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27...	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26	III	976
Recovery of fines under—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 30...	III	977
Saving for previous—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 34	III	978
CHAPTER : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
CHIEF : Prescription of duty of official—to govern duties of acting subordinate. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 24	III	975
CITATION—of enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 33	III	978
CODICIL—included in "will." Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
COLLECTOR : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
COLONY : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
COMMENCEMENT : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
and termination (of time) how to be denoted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 13	III	974
COMMISSIONER—		
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
Deputy—: Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
COMPANY—included in person. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
COMPUTATION—of time. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 14	III	974
CONSTRUCTION—		
General rules of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 6—17	III	972 to 974
of orders, etc., issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25...	III	976
of previous enactments, etc., how affected by later ones. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 34	III	978
CONSULAR OFFICER : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
CORPORATIONS : Indication of relation of law to successors of—by relation to—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 23	III	975
COUNCIL, PRIVY : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
COURT—Establishment of—before commencement of any Act how to be governed. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27	III	976

Subject.	Vol.	Page
Act(s) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd.</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)— <i>contd.</i>		
CONSTRUCTION—<i>concl.</i>		
COURT, DISTRICT : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
CUSTOMS—Calculation of—duties. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 16 ...	III	974
DECLARATION—		
included in affidavit. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	968
included in oath. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
DECLARING—included in swearing. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	972
DEFINITIONS—		
Certain—apply to certain Bengal Acts. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 6 ...	III	972
Certain—continue for the purposes of certain Bengal Acts. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	973
General— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5...	III	968 to 92
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
included in "Collector". Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	968
Prescription of duty of official chief governs duty of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	975
DISMISSAL— Power to appoint includes power of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	975
DISTANCES : Measurement of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	974
DISTRICT BOARD— included in local authority. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
DISTRICT— Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Collector". Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	968
DISTRICT COURT : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
DISTRICT JUDGE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
DISTRICT, SCHEDULED : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	972
DIVISION— Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Commissioner". Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
DOCUMENT—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
Meaning of service of any—by post. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 32 ...	III	977
DUTY— Customs or excise—to be taken <i>pro rata</i> in enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 16 ...	III	974
EARTH— Things attached to—included in immovable property. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5...	III	970
EASTERN BENGAL : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*contd.*

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—*contd.*

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT—

Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form
part thereof. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,

s. 9 ... III 973

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,

s. 5 ... III 969

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GAZETTE. See GAZETTE.

ENACTMENT(S) —

Citation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,
s. 33 ... III 978

Construction of orders, etc., issued under— Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 21 ... III 975

Construction of references to repealed— Eastern Bengal
and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 12 ... III 974

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,
s. 5 ... III 969

Duty to be taken *pro rata* in— Eastern Bengal and
Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 16 ... III 974

Effect of repeal of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1, 1909, s. 10 ... III 973

Offences punishable under two or more— Eastern Bengal
and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 31 ... III 977

Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam
Act 1, 1909, s. 30 ... III 977

Repeal, Effect of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, s. 10 ... III 973

Revival of repealed— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1, 1909, s. 11 ... III 974

Saving of previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, s. 34 ... III 978

Extent of the Act. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, s. 1 ... III 967

FATHER : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1, 1909, s. 5 ... III 970

FINANCIAL YEAR : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and
Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ... III 970

FINES—Recovery of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, s. 30 ... III 977

FORM(S) —

Continuation of—issued under enactment repealed and
re-enacted, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29 ... III 977

Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25 ... III 976

Power to make—includes power to amend, etc. Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26 ... III 976

FUNCTIONARIES—

Powers, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss.
19-24... III 975

Substitution of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, s. 22 ... III 975

Successors to : Relation of law to—how expressed.
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 23 ... III 975

FUNCTIONS—Application of law to person may be by official
title of officer executing— Eastern Bengal and Assam
Act 1, 1909, s. 22 ... III 975

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd.**THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909****(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 2 of 1909)—contd.****GAZETTE—**

Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts to be published in—.		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	972
GENDER—Words importing masculine—include females.		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 17 ...	III	974
GENERAL CLAUSES ACT. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 17 ...	III	974
GENERAL DEFINITIONS. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 3—5 ...	III	967 to 972
GENERAL Rules of construction. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 6—17 ...	III	972 to 974
GOOD FAITH : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
GOVERNMENT OR THE GOVERNMENT—		
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
Powers conferred on—exercisable from time to time.		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 19 ...	III	975
GOVERNMENT, LOCAL : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
HIGH COURT : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
HILL DISTRICTS AND FRONTIER TRACTS—Application of Acts to—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 18 ...	III	975
HIS MAJESTY : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
IMPRISONMENT : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
INDIA : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
INDIA, BRITISH—Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	968
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908—Saving of—in computation of time. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	974
JUDGE, DISTRICT : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	969
KING (THE) : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
LAND—		
included in immovable property. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
What included in—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	973
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—		
included in "Local Government". Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
LIMITATION ACT—not affected by definition of computation of time. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	974
LITHOGRAPHY. See WRITING.		
LOCAL AUTHORITY : Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd.</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—<i>contd.</i>		
LAND—<i>contd.</i>		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
MAGISTRATE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6 ...	III	970
MARK. <i>See</i> SIGN.		
MASTER (OF A SHIP) : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
MEASUREMENT—of distances. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	974
MONTH : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6 ...	III	971, 972
MOVABLE PROPERTY : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE—included in local authority. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
NOTIFICATION(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25 ...	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29 ...	III	977
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s. 5 ...	III	971
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	976
NUISANCE, PUBLIC : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
NUMBER—Words in singular—include plural, and <i>vice versa</i> . Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 17... ..	III	974
OATH—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6 ...	III	971
OFFENCE(S)—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
Punishable under two or more enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 31 ...	III	977
OFFICIAL CHIEF—Prescription of duty of—governs duties of deputies and acting subordinates. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	975
OMISSION, ILLEGAL—included in offence. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971
OPERATION—Date of coming into—of Acts. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	973
ORDER(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25 ...	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29 ...	III	977
Issuing of—between passing and commencement of enactment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	976
Power to make—to include power to add to, amend, vary or rescind, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	976
PART (OF THE ACT) : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	971

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd.		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—contd.		
PERSON—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 7	III	973
PHOTOGRAPHY. See WRITING.		
POLITICAL AGENT : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
PORT COMMISSIONERS—Body of— included in "local authority."		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	970
Post—Meaning of service by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 32	III	977
POWER—		
to appoint includes—to appoint <i>ex officio</i> . Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 20	III	975
to appoint includes—to suspend or dismiss. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 21	III	976
POWERS— conferred on Government exercisable from time to time. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 19	III	975
POWERS AND FUNCTIONARIES— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 ss. 19—24	III	975
PRELIMINARY— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 1—4	III	967
PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL— included in Government of India. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	970
PRINTING. See WRITING.		
PRIVY COUNCIL : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
PROPERTY, IMMOVABLE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	970
PROPERTY, MOVABLE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
PROVINCE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
PUBLICATION—		
Making of rules and by-laws after previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 28	III	976
Date of—to be printed on Act and to form part thereof. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9	III	973
PUBLIC NUISANCE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
RECOVERY OF FINES. See FINES.		
REFERENCES (TO REPEALED ENACTMENTS)— Construction of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 12	III	974
REGISTERED : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
REGULATION—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
included in "Enactment." Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
REVIVAL OF REPEALED ENACTMENTS— What necessary to effect Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 11	III	974
RULE(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	III	977

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*concl.***THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909**
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)—*concl.***RULE(S)—*concl.***

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
General—of construction. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 6—17	III	972, 974
Making of—after previous publication. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 28	III	976
Making of—between passing and commencement of enactment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26	III	976
Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 30	III	977
Saving of previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s. 34	III	978
SAVING—of previous enactments, rules and by-laws Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 34	III	978
SCHEDULE : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
SCHEDULE DISTRICT : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972

SCHEME(S)—

Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	III	977
Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25	III	976
Power to make or issue—to include power to amend, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26	III	976
SECTION : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
SERVICE BY POST—Meaning of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 32	III	977
SHIP—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
SHORT TITLE—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 1	III	967
SIGN : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
SON—includes adopted son. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s. 5	III	972
SUBORDINATES—Prescription of duty of official chief governs duties of acting— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 24	III	975
SUB-SECTION : Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
SUBSTITUTION—of functionaries. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 22	III	975
SUCCESSORS TO FUNCTIONARIES—Relation of law to—how expressed. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 23	III	975
SUSPENSION—Power to appoint includes power— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 21	III	975
SWEAR—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6	III	972

TIME—

Commencement and termination of—how to be denoted. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 13	III	974
Computation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 14	III	974

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—concl'd.		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—concl'd.		
TIME—concl'd.		
TITLE—Application of law to person may be by official—of officer executing functions. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	975
VESSEL—includes ship or boat. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	972
WILL: Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	972
WRITING—includes printing, lithography, photography, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	972
YEAR—		
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
Financial—. Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
ACTIVE SERVICE : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ACTUAL PRODUCE : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ADDITIONAL POLICE. See POLICE.		
ADDITION ; ADJOINING HOLDINGS ; ADJUSTMENT : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—		
Executors of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., to take charge of estate without interference by Courts. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 2		77
Heirs of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., dying intestate not bound to apply to Court for permission to take possession of estate. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 3 ...		78
Reference to Court when succession disputed between several claimants. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 4 ...		78
When Court may appoint administrator ; security to be given by him. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, ss. 5, 6 ...		79
Management of estate through Collector of district, when action taken under Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, ss. 5, 6. Ben. Reg. 5, 1827 ...		295
District Judge to interfere for protection of property of intestate when there is no claimant. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 7		79
Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, not to affect jurisdiction of Court of Wards. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 8 ...		80
Transfer to Subordinate Judge or <i>Munsif</i> of proceedings under Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, Act 10, 1865, or Act 5, 1881. Act 12, 1887, s. 23 ...		617
Act 12, 1887 (Civil Courts), applies to Bengal. Act 12, 1887, s. 1 ...		611
Delivery by police in Presidency towns, to person entitled, of movable property of intestate worth less than Rs. 200. See POLICE. See also SUCCESSION.		
ADMITTED TO OCCUPATION : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ADVANCE(S)—for cultivation of indigo. See INDIGO.		
AFFIDAVIT : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
AFFIRMATION. See OATH.		
AGENT —		
Power of landlord to act through— ; Joint landlords to act collectively or by common—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Distrain by—. See DISTRAINT.		
AGREEMENT—for cultivation of indigo ; evasion of—. See INDIGO.		
AGRICULTURAL YEAR : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
AGRICULTURAL SHOW. See FAIR.		
AIMA GRANT. See <i>Altamgha</i> .		

ALIGNMENT—

of embankment. *See* EMBANKMENT.
of streets, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

ALLOWANCE—

to proprietors of estates farmed or held *khas malikana*. *See* LAND-REVENUE.
to *samindars*, etc., having rights in waste land leased. *See* LAND-REVENUE.
of *kasis* and *kanungos* to be added to *jama*. *See* LAND-REVENUE.
ALLUVION—Lands gained by—to be assessed. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

ALLUVION AND DILUVION—**Claims to alluvial land—**

to be decided by local usage, when clearly established. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 2	...	I	280
how to be decided in absence of such usage, in case—of lands gained by gradual accession. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (1)	...	I	280
of river suddenly changing its course and intersecting estate. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (2)	...	I	280, 281
of <i>chars</i> thrown up in navigable river or sea. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (3) Ben. Act 4, 1868, ss. 2 to 8	...	I	280, 281
of <i>chars</i> thrown up in small shallow river. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (4)	...	I	280, 281
not specially provided for. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (5)	...	I	280, 281
Allowance of—not to bar assessment to revenue or rent. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 4 (1)	...	I	280
Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, not to authorize encroachments on bed or channel of navigable river or to prevent removal by Government of obstructions to navigation. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 5	...	I	282
Power to direct new survey of riparian lands. Act 9, 1847, ss. 3, 4.	...	I	327, 328
Assessment, and alteration of assessment, on account of ; addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to <i>jama</i> of original estate ; separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made ; saving of rights of under-tenants ; record of such rights <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.			
Alteration of rent in consequence of—. Act 8, 1895, s. 52	...	I	517
Right of frequent measurement of land subject to—Act 8, 1885, s. 90	...	I	533

ALMS. *See* BEGGAR (s).

Atangha and Aima GRANTS—to be considered hereditary tenures ; are transferable ; transfer must be registered. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15

...	...	I	68
-----	-----	---	----

ALTERATION OF RENT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Amins—Civil Court—Act, 1856, repealed in Bengal. Ben. Act 2, 1899

...	III	185
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

ANIMAL (s)—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Impounding of—straying or trespassing—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 71	...	II	115
Exposing—for show or training in places not allowed in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66	...	II	112
Causing mischief or obstruction by negligence or ill-usage of cattle in Calcutta or suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40	...	II	70
Power to make rules to control straying and grazing of—in Fort William. Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Art. (40)	...	I	475, 476

ANIMAL(s)—*concl'd.*

Power of District Boards to hold cattle shows. *See* FAIR.

Penalty for setting—to light. *See* GAMING.

Power of District Board to offer rewards for destruction of noxious—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Impressment of animals. *See* MARCHING TROOPS.

Control over keeping of—in municipalities :—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Tax on—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ANNUAL VALUE : defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

ANNUITY—for officers and servants of Municipality. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

APPEALS—

against apportionment of drainage expenses. *See* DRAINAGE.

against award of the Tribunal constituted under the Calcutta Improvement Act. *See* Calcutta Improvement (Appeals) Act, 1911 ...

as to construction, removal, etc., of embankments. *See* EMBANKMENT.

against orders of Canal Officer, etc. *See* IRRIGATION.

from decisions of Revenue Officers. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in rent suits under the Bengal Tenancy Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in cases under Ben. Act 4, 1867. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

from decision of Collector in suits. Reg. 7, 1822. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

to High Court in suits to contest assessment. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

to Commissioner against revenue sale. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

See also CIVIL COURTS, and appropriate head in each case.

771

APPLICATION—

for commutation of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 40	I	512
---	-----	-----	---	-----

to deposit rent in Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 61	I	521
--	-----	-----	---	-----

for appraisalment of produce. Act 8, 1885, s. 69	I	525
--	-----	-----	---	-----

for registration of improvement. Act 8, 1885, s. 80	I	529
---	-----	-----	---	-----

for preparation of record of rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103	I	539
--	-----	-----	---	-----

for distraint. Act 8, 1885, s. 121	I	563
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	-----

for determination of incidents of tenancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 158	I	579
--	-----	-----	---	-----

for sale of tenure or holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 162	I	583
--	-----	-----	---	-----

to annul incumbrance. Act 8, 1885, s. 167	I	585
---	-----	-----	---	-----

to set aside sale. Act 8, 1885, s. 176	I	590
--	-----	-----	---	-----

Limitation in—. Act 8, 1885, Sch. III	I	604
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	-----

for supply of water. *See* IRRIGATION.

of purchase money. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

under the Partition Act, 1897. *See* PARTITION.

for registration of tenures, farms and leases. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.

for permission to make settlement of estate. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

APPORTIONMENT—

of expenses of drainage scheme. *See* DRAINAGE.

of cost of embankment. *See* EMBANKMENT.

of compensation for damages caused by construction of canal. *See* IRRIGATION.

of assessment on division of joint estate. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

of Municipal Fund. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

APPORTIONMENT—concl'd.

of expenses between owner and occupiers in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

of costs of partition. *See* PARTITION.

of costs of erection and maintenance of boundary marks.

See SURVEY.

APPRAISEMENT OF PRODUCE. —See LANDLORD AND TENANT.**ARBITRATION—**

in settlement disputes under Reg. 7, 1822. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Special provisions for reference to—

under the Bengal Embankment Act. Act 32, 1855, s. 7 ... I 347

in matters relating to land-revenue. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 33, ... I 246, 318

34, Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, ss. 6 to 10 ...

in partition cases ... Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 7. ... III 120, 135,

51 to 56, 98 136, 151.

Power to refer dispute during survey to. *See* SURVEY.

AREA : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**ARMS—**

Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence, or for loitering, etc. ; arrest without warrant.	{	(Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866	II	98
		s. 32 ...		
		(Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2,		
		1866, s. 16 ...		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.	{	(Howrah) Act 21, 1857,	I	371, 372
		ss. 1, 3 ...		

ARREARS—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Provisions as to recovery, distraint, sale—

under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

under the Bengal Cess Act, 1880. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.

under the certificate procedure. *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS.

under other Enactments. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Collection of—of Land-revenue—

Bengal generally. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Calcutta *See* " "

Inquiry into cause of—by separate estate. *See* PARTITION.

Sums recoverable under certificates as arrears of revenue. *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS.

Sale of settled estates for arrears of land-revenue. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

See also DISTRAINT ; RECOVERY ; SALE.

ARREST. See PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—

By private person, in what cases { allowed (Calcutta and suburbs)	Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 74, 75	II	117
	Ben. Act. 2, 1866, s. 44 ...	II	74

Without warrant in Calcutta and suburbs, of persons armed or disguised with intent to commit an offence, or of loiterers, thieves, etc.	{	Ben. Act. 4. 1866, s. 32 ...	II	171
		Ben. Act. 2, 1866, s. 16 ...	II	194
		(Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s.	I	374
		13 ...		

ASHAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT. 1901. See EMIGRATION.

Amendment of—	Act 11, 1908	...	I	759
---------------	--------------	-----	---	-----

ASSAULT : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

ASSEMBLY—

Regulation of public assembly by police, Calcutta and suburbs.

See POLICE.

Village *darogas* to report armed assemblages. See POLICE.

ASSESSMENT—

of Land-revenue—

Ben. Districts. See LAND-REVENUE.

Calcutta. See „

of Road and Public Works cess. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

of rates and taxes in municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY.

„ „ Calcutta See „

of land-revenue on separated estates. See PARTITION.

Rules for adjustment of—on lands held *khas* or let in farm.

See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

for maintenance of village *chaukidars*. See POLICE.

of *Chaukidari Chakran* lands. See POLICE.

for maintenance of Rural Police See „

of rates by Port Commissioners. See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

of Government revenue on partition, when proprietor dies intestate. See SUCCESSION.

ASSESSOR—

for appraisement or division of crops. Act 8, 1885, s. 70 ... 525

for estimating compensation for *raiya*'s improvements. Act 8, 1885, s. 82 (5) ... 530

ASSETS : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR. See LAND-REVENUE.

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE. See CIVIL COURTS.

ATTACHED ESTATES MANAGEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1827.

Ben. Reg. 5, 1827 ... 295

See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

ATTACHMENT—

of rent decree prohibited. Act 8, 1885, s. 148 ... 571

of *patni* tenure, if transferee omit to register. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 7 ... 192

Distrain of property under—. Act 8, 1885, s. 139 ... 567

to be simultaneous with sale proclamation. Act 8, 1885, s. 163 ... 583

Tenure or holding to be released from—Act 8, 1885, s. 170 ... 587

Power to attach estates, for reasons of State without judicial trial. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 9 ... 164

Management of such estates. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 10 ... 164

Release of such estates from—. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 11 ... 164

Local extent of the above Regulations. See STATE PRISONER.

for recovery of land-revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.

Power to attach estate belonging to minor by Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.

for recovery of rent. See ARREAR (S); DISTRAINT ; RECOVERY.

of revenue of escheated life grant. See LAND-REVENUE.

Non-liability of poppy-crop to—. See OPIUM.

Power to attach poppy-crop on discovery of unlicensed cultivation. See OPIUM.

ATTENDANCE—

Powers of Board to require personal—of Native Officers and proprietors. See LAND-REVENUE.

Power of Collector to enforce—during settlement. See LAND-REVENUE.

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
AVOIDANCE OF INCUMBRANCE : General power of purchaser as to—in sales under Act 8 of 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Badshahi GRANT : defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Badshahi Lakhiraj GRANTS . <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
BALLOON (FIRE) . <i>See</i> FIRE; MUNICIPALITY.		
BARRACKS : Penalty for introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.		
BARRISTER : defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
BATHING AND WASHING PLACES —		
Penalty for using unauthorized—	Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66	II 112
" " obstruction at—	Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40	II 70
—Calcutta and Suburbs.		
Regulation of—in Municipalities—		
Ben. Dists. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
Provision of—by Port Commissioners. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
<i>See also under</i> PLATFORM.		
Bazar : defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See under</i> MARKET.		
BEGGARS —		
Penalty for begging in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70 ...	II	115
Benami —suit to oust purchaser at revenue sale on ground that he bought—to be dismissed. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
BENGAL }		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
BENGAL ACT		
BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND ASSAM LAWS ACT, 1912, Act 7, 1912	I	773
BEQUEST —of holding; bar of contracts affecting right to bequeath.		
Act 8, 1885, s. 178	I	590
BICYCLE . <i>See under</i> CYCLE.		
BIRBHUM — <i>Ghatwali Mahals</i> . <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; LAND-REVENUE.		
BIRD(s) —Penalty for setting—to fight in public place. <i>See</i> GAMING.		
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION . <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.		
Submission of returns of—by District Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
BOARD ; BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS : defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
BOARD OF REVENUE —		
Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
General powers, duties, etc., of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE; OPIUM; REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
Power of—to depute subordinate to perform functions of Collector. } <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Constitution, general powers and duties of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
to be Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 5	II	407
Duties and powers of—in connection with charitable endowments and escheats. <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT; ESCHEAT.		
THE BENGAL BOARD OF REVENUE ACT, 1913 . Ben. Act 2, 1913	III	779
ADDITIONAL MEMBER —		
Power of Local Government to appoint—. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 3	III	779
Powers and duties of—. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 4	III	780
Designation of—. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 2	III	779
Number of members of—. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 3	III	779

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ADDITIONAL MEMBERS—<i>conce</i>		
powers and duties of additional members of— Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 4	III	780
References to former Boards how to be construed. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 5	III	780
BOILERS. See STEAM-BOILERS.		
BOAT(s) —Supply of—for marching troops. See MARCHING TROOPS. <i>See also</i> FERRY; VESSEL.		
BOUNDARY (IES) —		
Disputes as to—. See SURVEY OF LAND.		
Settlement with whom to be made, where—disputed. See LAND-REVENUE.		
in Sundarbans. See SUNDARBANS.		
BOUNDARY AND SURVEY MARK —Provisions of Partition Act, 1897, as to—. See PARTITION.		
See SURVEY OF LAND.		
BOWS AND ARROWS —Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.		
BRANCH COMMITTEE. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
BRIBE —		
Penalty for taking—in Municipality. See MUNICIPALITY.		
" " by officer in Opium Department. See OPIUM.		
BRIDGE(s) —		
Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
TOLLS ON—. See TOLLS; MUNICIPALITY.		
Control of—by District Boards. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
" " in municipalities :—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Darjeeling District. See " "		
for crossing Government canal. " See IRRIGATION.		
Supply of temporary—for marching troops. See MARCH-ING TROOPS.		
Authorized charges for use of—to be paid by promoter of tramway. See TRAMWAY.		
BRIDGE (HOWRAH). See HOWRAH BRIDGE.		
BROTHEL(s) —		
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of—in Howrah; penalty. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 7	I	371, 372
Power of Magistrate or Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 43; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 17	II	102, 59
BUDGET GRANT		
BUILDING LINE	} defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.	
BUILDING OF THE WAREHOUSE CLASS		
BUILDING(s) —		
What—are warehouses. See FIRE.		
Control of District Boards over—	} See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.	
Duties of District Boards as to Government		
Regulation of—in municipalities :—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta District. See " "		
Darjeeling " See " "		
BURIAL. See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc.		
BURIAL BOARDS ACT (CALCUTTA), 1881 ... Ben. Act 5, 1881	II	627
<i>See</i> DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.		

BURNING-GROUND—Public—exemption from municipal taxation. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Provision as to—in municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Arrangements as to—in partition. *See* PARTITION.**Bustee—**defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.in Calcutta—Control over—. *See* MUNICIPALITY.*See also* HUTS.**Bustee LAND—**defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Method of assessment of—to taxes, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.**BUTCHER—***See cross references under* FOOD AND DRINK ; MARKET ;
SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.**BY LAWS—**Construction of—. *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Publication of—.

Provisions as to—in municipalities :—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Calcutta District. *See* "Darjeeling " *See* "**CALCUTTA—TOWN OF—**defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Power to alter limits of—. *See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE ; MUNICIPALITY ;*Palanquin.*Settlement of rents in—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Settlement and assessment of land revenue in—. *See* LAND-
REVENUE.Survey of land in—. *See* SURVEY OF LAND.Control of spirituous liquor in—. *See* EXCISE.Taking of census in—. *See* MUNICIPALITY.**CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911.****ACTING CHAIRMAN—**

Local Government to appoint—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 13 ... III 705

Salary and house-rent and conveyance allowance of—to be
fixed by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 13 ... III 705to exercise the powers and perform the duties of Chairman.
Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 13 ... III 705**ACQUISITION—**

Abandonment of—in consideration of special payment. Ben.

Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ... III 730

Agreement or payment under section 78 not to bar—under a

fresh declaration. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 80 ... III 732

when deemed to be abandoned. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ... III 730

ADMINISTRATION—Meaning of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ... III 733**ADVANCES—**from capital account when to be refunded. Ben. Act 5, 1911,
s. 128 ... III 747from capital account to revenue account. Ben. Act 5, 1911,
s. 128 ... III 747from revenue account when to be refunded. Ben. Act 5, 1911,
s. 127 ... III 747from revenue account to capital account. Ben. Act 5, 1911,
s. 127 ... III 747**AGREEMENT—**Power to purchase or lease by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911,
s. 68 ... III 727**APPEALS—**against award of the Tribunal. Act 18, 1911 ... I 771

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT: BEN. ACT. 5, 1911—contd.		
APPOINTMENT—		
Disqualifications for—, as a trustee. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9 ...	III	704
of trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 5 ...	III	703
" in default of election. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 8 ...	III	704
ASSESSORS—		
One of the—to be appointed by the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
One of the—to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
AUDIT—Annual—of accounts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 130 ...	III	747
AUDITOR—		
Defects pointed out by the—to be remedied forthwith. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 134 ...	III	748
Powers of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 131 ...	III	747
to furnish report and information to the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 133 ...	III	747
to receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 132 ...	III	747
AWARD—		
and orders of the Tribunal shall be enforced by the Court of Small Causes in Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 77 ...	III	729
of the Tribunal, how to be determined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 77 ...	III	729
" " shall be final. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 71 ...	III	727
" " to be deemed—of the Court under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 71 ...	III	727
BANK. See BOARD.		
BANK OF BENGAL—		
All moneys payable to the Board to be deposited in the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 115 ...	III	743
to make no payments except upon a cheque. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1884—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, is extended. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 147 ...	III	751
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1885—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, is extended. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 147 ...	III	751
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1899—		
Application of sections 337, 338, 345, 346, 354 (c) and 355 of— restricted. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 57 ...	III	722
Corporation to contribute a sum equivalent to one-half per cent. per quarter on the annual rateable valuation determined under Chapter XII of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
Extension of—to certain areas to repeal Ben. Act 3 of 1884 or Ben. Act 3 of 1885. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 147 ...	III	751
Maximum authorised by section 147 (a) of—may be increased. Ben. Act. 5, 1911, ss. 88, 105, 106 ...	III	736 740, 741.
Power to extend. to certain area near Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 147 ...	III	751
Provisions of section 141 (2) of—to apply in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, ss. 105, 106 ...	III	740, 741
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—		
Election of a member of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—		
Election of a member of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
BOARD—		
Agreement with the—for payment of consideration money. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	736

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT: BEN. ACT 5, 1911—*contd.*BOARD—*contd.*

Chairman to make contracts on behalf of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25	III	71
Constitution of the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 4	III	703
Creation and incorporation of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3	III	703
Customs Collector to collect duty and pay to— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84	III	735
Decision of the— to be final unless referred to the Tribunal under section 64 (1). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64	III	725
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2	III	702
Every officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 145	III	750
Further powers of the—to make rules for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 138	III	748
Indemnity to—for certain actions. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 155	III	753
Local Government may attach the rents and other income of the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105	III	740
Local Government to consult—before granting leave to Chairman or deputing him to other duties. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12	III	705
may abandon acquisition of certain lands. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78	III	730
may acquire land under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 69	III	727
may borrow money on debentures. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93	III	738
may enter into and perform contracts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 24	III	710
may grant or refuse permission to build within street alignment or building line. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63	III	724
may make certain alterations in the improvement schemes after sanction by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 50	III	719
may mortgage property. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 91	III	737
may prepare projects of new public streets. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63	III	724
may purchase or lease land by agreement. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 68	III	727
may restrict or prevent traffic in certain streets during progress of work. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 60	III	722
may take loans from any bank. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 91	III	737
Meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 18	III	707
Money payable to the—shall be received by the Chairman and deposited in the Bank of Bengal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 115	III	743
not to construct dwellings and shops under re-housing schemes except in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52	III	719
Notice to be given to—before suit is brought. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 156	III	753
Payments made under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 107	III	741
Power of—to appoint committee for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
Power of—to borrow money for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 89	III	737
Power of—to dispose of certain lands. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 81	III	732
Power of—to dissolve committees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
Power of—to give instructions to committees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
Power of—to grant leave of absence to certain Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 14	III	706
Power of—to lease or sell street or square when closed. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 62	III	723
Power of—to make surveys or contribute towards their cost. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 167	III	757

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT: BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.**BOARD—contd.**

Power of—to pay compensation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 164 ...	III	755
Power of—to retain service passages. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 67	III	726
Power of—to turn or close certain public street or square. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 62 ...	III	723
Power of—to sanction estimates. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 109...	III	742
Powers of appointment, etc., shall be vested in certain cases in the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 32 ...	III	713
Powers of—to provide for facilities for movement of population. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 149 ...	III	752
Procedure how private street or square shall be transferred to—for the purposes of improvement scheme. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 55 ...	III	721
Seal of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 26 ...	III	710
Sections 337, 338, 345, 346, 354(c) and 355 of Ben. Act III of 1899 not to apply to streets vested in the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 57 ...	III	722
shall admit certain applications about abandonment of acquisition. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
shall be a body corporate. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3 ...	III	703
shall consist of eleven Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 4 ...	III	703
shall have a common seal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3 ...	III	703
shall have perpetual succession. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3 ...	III	703
Suit against—in respect of agreement under section 78(4). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
Temporary association of members with the—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 19 ...	III	708
to be called "The Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta." Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3 ...	III	703
to comply with directions given by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38 ...	III	715
to confirm proceedings of committees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
to consider all objections to any projected public street. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63 ...	III	724
to consider every official representation made under section 37. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38 ...	III	715
to consider the auditor's report. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 134 ...	III	748
to construct drain or waterwork to replace another situated on land vested in the—under section 54 or section 55. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 56 ...	III	722
to execute improvement scheme on its sanction by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 49 ...	III	719
to frame schemes for re-housing certain persons of the poorer and working classes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
to give public notice of projected public streets. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63 ...	III	724
to guard and light certain streets when broken up or under construction. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 59 ...	III	722
to inform Collector and to fix the amount of consideration money. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
to intimate decision to Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911 s. 38	III	715
to keep a capital account and a revenue account. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
to make certain rules. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 31 ...	III	712
to make payments exceeding one hundred rupees by means of a cheque. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744
to make payments on account of the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 75 ...	III	729
to make provision for facilities when work is executed in certain streets. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 61 ...	III	723

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT: BEN. ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd.</i>		
BOARD—<i>contd.</i>		
to make up deficits in sinking funds. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 104 ...	III	740
to pay compensation for damages in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63 ...	III	724
to pay compensation for certain damages. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 62 ...	III	723
to pay compensation for special damages in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 61 ...	III	723
to pay contributions towards leave allowances and pensions of Government servants employed under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 146 ...	III	750
to prepare and maintain statement of strength and remuneration of staff. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 30 ...	III	712
to publish annual statements of sinking funds. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 103 ...	III	740
to receive all collections on account of the increased stamp duty. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82 ...	III	733
to receive all fines and damages realized. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 175 ...	III	759
to receive certain sums from the Chairman of the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
to remedy defects pointed out by the auditor. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 134 ...	III	748
to repair and water certain streets. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 58 ...	III	722
to send a copy of the estimate to the Chairman of the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 111 ...	III	742
to submit abstract of accounts half-yearly to the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 129 ...	III	747
to pay auditor's remuneration. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 132 ...	III	747
to publish abstract of accounts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 136 ...	III	748
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees and not exceeding one lakh of rupees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25 ...	III	710
Transfer to—of building or land vested in Corporation or Municipality. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 54 ...	III	720
When improvement schemes may be framed by—with or without official representation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 36 ...	III	714
When land is to be transferred to the—under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 5, ...	III	762
when to be dissolved and effect of dissolution. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 177 ...	III	760
<i>See also Corporation.</i>		
BUILDING LINE : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	703
CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—		
Advances may be made from revenue account to—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 127 ...	III	747
Advances may be made from—to revenue account. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 128 ...	III	747
Board to keep a —. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
How moneys credited to—shall be applied. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 123 ...	III	745
to show what expenditures. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
What sums to be credited to—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 122 ...	III	745
CHAIRMAN—		
Allowance of—while on leave or deputation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12 ...	III	705
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
CHAIRMAN—concltd.		
Duty of—before signing cheques. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 119...	III	744
House-rent and conveyance allowance may be granted to— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 11 ...	III	705
Leave of absence or deputation of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12 may be removed by the Local Government in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 15 ...	III	705
may delegate certain of his powers, duties or functions. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 35 ...	III	706
One Trustee and—to sign debentures. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93	III	713
Power of—to enter any land for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 168 ...	III	738
Powers of appointment, etc., shall be vested in the—in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 32 ...	III	757
Powers of—as to institution, defence, etc., of legal proceedings and obtaining legal advice. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 154 ...	III	713
Remuneration of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 11 ...	III	753
Salary of—includes allowances, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 11	III	705
Term of office of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 17 ...	III	705
to be a whole-time officer. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 10 ...	III	707
to deposit and withdraw all moneys with the sanction of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 116 ...	III	705
to exercise supervision and control over all officers and servants of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	743
to lay annually before the Board an estimate of income and expenditure. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	713
to make contracts on behalf of Board. Ben. Act. 5, 1911, s. 25 ...	III	742
to print and forward a copy of the auditor's report to each Trustee. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 135 ...	III	710
to receive all moneys payable to the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 115 ...	III	748
to sign cheques and orders under section 116, Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118 ...	III	743
to sign coupons attached to debentures. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 94 ...	III	744
to supply documents prepared under section 43 (1) (c) to applicants. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 43 ...	III	738
	III	717
CHARGE—		
Consideration money, etc., to be a—on the interest in land abandoned. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
with interest may be paid off any time. Ben. Act. 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
CHEQUE—		
Bank of Bengal to make no payments except upon a— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744
Duty of Chairman and others before signing. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 119 ...	III	744
Sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be paid by the Board by means of a— Ben. Act. 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744
Who to sign— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118 ...	III	744
CLOSING BALANCE— not to be reduced below one lakh of rupees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 114(2) ...	III	743
COMMITTEES—		
Constitution and functions of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708
Constitution of—may be altered by the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND IMPROVEMENT: BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
COMMITTEES—contd.		
may be appointed by the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708
may be dissolved by the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708
Meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708
not to consist of less than three members. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 20 ...	III	708
Person to preside at meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 21 ...	III	709
Question how to be decided at meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 21 ..	III	709
Quorum at meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 21 ...	III	709
COMPENSATION—		
Board to pay—in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, ss. 61, 62	III	723
for damages done to be paid. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 168 ...	III	757
Further provisions for determining—under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 11, ...	III	763
General power of Board to pay— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 161	III	755
how to be determined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, ss. 62, 162 ...	III	723, 755
how to be realized. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 162 ...	III	755
Offenders to pay—for damages caused by them. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 162 ...	III	755
to be awarded when land is not acquired within two years. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 13, ...	III	764
to be paid for loss of rights in private street or square. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 55 ...	III	721
to be paid for transfer of building or land to Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 54 ...	III	720
when not payable. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 13, ...	III	764
CONSENT—how to be proved. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 159	III	754
CONTRACTS—		
Board may enter into and perform— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 24	III	710
Chairman to make—on behalf of Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25 how to be made. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 26	III	710
Security to be taken for performance of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 28 ...	III	711
to be made after inviting tenders. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 27 ...	III	711
CORPORATION—		
Assets and liabilities of the Board to vest in the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 177 ...	III	760
Chairman of the—shall be a Trustee <i>ex officio</i> . Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 6 ...	III	703
Chairman of the—to pay to the Board certain sums quarterly. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
Chairman of the—to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 136 ...	III	748
Chairman of the—to make certain payments. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105 ...	III	740
Contribution of—to aggregate seven and a half lakhs of rupees every year. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
Copy of estimate as approved by the Local Government to be sent to the Chairman of the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 111 ...	III	742
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
Election of members of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
may make an official representation for improvement scheme. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 37 ...	III	715
may refer Board's decision under section 38 (f) to Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38 ...	III	715
or in default the Local Government may appoint a suitable person as a member of the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd.</i>		
CORPORATION—<i>concld.</i>		
Payments made by the Chairman of the—under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 107 ...	III	741
Procedure if Chairman of the—fails to make certain payments under section 88 or section 105. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 106 ...	III	741
Procedure of election by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
Priority of payments to be under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 88 by the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
Streets laid out or altered and open spaces provided by the Board to vest in—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 65 ...	III	726
to appoint one of the assessors. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
to be reimbursed by the Local Government for payments made under section 105 (1). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105 ...	III	740
COST(S)—		
Power of Board to pay—of surveys. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 167 ...	III	757
Who to get—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 2 ...	III	761
COST OF MANAGEMENT : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 120 ...	III	744
COUPONS. See DEBENTURE.		
COURT—Functions of—under the Land Acquisition Act to be performed by the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 70 ...	III	727
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES OF CALCUTTA—to enforce awards and orders of the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 77... ..	III	729
CUSTOMS DUTY—		
on jute. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735
on jute how to be collected. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735
DEBENTURE—		
Chairman to sign coupons attached to—. Ben. Act 5, 1911 s. 94 ...	III	738
Exchange of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Form of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
how transferable. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Payment to survivors of joint holders of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911 s. 95 ...	III	738
Receipt by one of joint holders of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 96 ...	III	738
Right secured by—in whom vested. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Who to sign—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
DISPOSAL—Procedure for—of land. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 81 ...	III	732
DISPUTES—to be referred to Tribunal within a period of three months. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
DISSOLUTION—of Board and its effect. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 177 ...	III	760
DISQUALIFICATIONS—for being elected or appointed a Trustee. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9... ..	III	704
DRAIN : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
ELECTION—		
Appointment of Trustees in default of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 8 ...	III	704
Disqualifications for—as a Trustee. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9 ..	III	704
of certain Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
ESTIMATE—		
Copy of—as approved by the Local Government, to be sent to the Chairman of the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 111 ...	III	742
Provisions as to supplementary—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 113 ...	III	742
Power of Board to sanction—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 109 ...	III	742
Provisions as to the first—after the constitution of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 112 ...	III	742
to be adhered to. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 114 • ...	III	743

Subject.	Vol.	Page
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
ESTIMATE—concl'd.		
to be approved by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 110 ...	III	742
to be laid before the Board by the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	742
to be sent to each Trustee. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	742
What it shall contain. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	742
What provisions shall be made in the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	742
FEES—		
not to exceed sum prescribed by rule made under section 137. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 22 ...	III	709
Trustees and persons associated with the Board entitled to— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 22 ...	III	709
FINANCE. See Chapter VI of Ben. Act 5, 1911. ...	III	736
FINAL—		
Award of the Tribunal shall be— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 71 ...	III	727
Decision of the Board to be—in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
Determination of Tribunal to be— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
FINES, ETC. —how to be disposed of. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 175 ...	III	759
GENERAL COMMITTEE : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
GIFT— Increase of stamp duty on instruments of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82 ...	III	733
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA— to approve Board's proposal to borrow money. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 89 ...	III	737
IMPROVEMENT SCHEME(S)—		
Abandonment of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 47 ...	III	718
Applications to Local Government to sanction—to contain certain particulars. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 42 ...	III	717
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
Certain alterations in—may be made by Board after sanction by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 50 ...	III	719
Corporation or Municipality to make representation within sixty days. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 44 ...	III	717
Expenditure on account of—to be shown in capital account. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
Matters which may be provided for in— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 42 ...	III	717
Matters to be considered when framing— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 40 ...	III	716
Matters to be provided for in— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 41 ...	III	716
may be combined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 51 ...	III	719
Preparation of notice of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 43 ...	III	717
Re-housing of persons displaced by— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
Sanction by Local Government to an—to be published by notification. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 49 ...	III	719
Transfer of private street or square to Board for purposes of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 55 ...	III	721
when may be framed. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 36 ...	III	714
INDEMNITY— to Board, etc., for certain actions. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 155 ...	III	753
INLAND STEAM-VESSEL— Meaning of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ...	III	733
INTEREST— when payable. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	750
JUTE—		
Customs duty on—to be levied. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735
Exemption of certain—from customs duty. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
LAND—		
Acquisition and disposal of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, Ch. IV ...	III	727
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
Market-value of—how to be determined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 9 ...	III	762
when to be transferred to the Board under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 5 ...	III	762
Who may take—offered in pursuance of section 81 (2), (b). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 81 ...	III	732
LEAVE—for period not exceeding six months may be granted to certain Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 14 ...	III	706
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS—Chairman may institute, defend, etc.—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 154 ...	III	753
LOANS—		
and interest thereon to have priority. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 97 ...	III	738
how to be repaid. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 98 ...	III	738
Procedure if Board fail to make any payment or investment in respect of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105 ...	III	740
LOCAL AUTHORITY : Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1911 Sch. s. 1.	II.	761
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Account to be submitted to—at the end of each half-year. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 129 ...	III	747
Appointment of Trustees by— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 5 ...	III	703
Appointment of Trustees by—in default of election. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 8 ...	III	704
Chairman may be removed by—in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 15 ...	III	706
Decision of—on any dispute as to compensation shall be final. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 54 ...	III	720
may cancel appointment of any person as a member of the Tribunal on certain grounds. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
may appoint persons in certain vacancies. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
may give directions to the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38 ...	III	715
may grant leave of absence to the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12 ...	III	705
may grant house-rent and conveyance allowance to the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 11 ...	III	705
may permit exceptions to whole-time service by Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12 ...	III	705
may sanction or refuse to sanction improvement schemes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 48 ...	III	719
may sanction or refuse to sanction re-housing schemes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
Power of—to attach Municipal Funds. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 106 ...	III	741
Power of—to approve estimate. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 110 ...	III	742
Power of—to attach the rents and other income of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105 ...	III	740
Powers of—to cancel rules made under section 138. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 144 ...	III	750
Powers of—to extend the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, to certain areas. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 147 ...	III	751
Powers of—to dissolve Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 177 ...	III	760
Powers of—to direct sale of securities. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 126 ...	III	747
Powers of—to make certain rules. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 86 ...	III	735
Powers of—to make further rules for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 137 ...	III	748

Subject	Vol.	Page
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Powers of—to prescribe remuneration. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 37	III	715
Powers of—to remove disqualification of a person under section 9 (1), (a) of the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9	III	704
Powers of—to remove Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 15	III	706
Powers of—to sanction rule made for the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 76	III	729
Powers of—to sanction rules made under section 138. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 140	III	750
Powers of—to suspend, abolish or re-impose taxes or municipal contribution. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 176	III	759
Rules made under sections 86, 137 or 138 to be published by the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 141	III	750
to appoint acting Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 13	III	705
to appoint auditor to audit accounts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 130	III	747
to appoint President of the Tribunal and one assessor. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72	III	727
to be supplied with certain documents and informations. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 29	III	711
to consider every reference made under section 38(s). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38	III	715
to decide any difference of opinion between the Board and the General Committee of the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 65	III	726
to decide dispute as to drain or water-work. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 56	III	722
to direct and appoint manner and time of borrowing money. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 90	III	737
to fix allowance of acting Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 13	III	705
to fix auditor's remuneration. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 132	III	747
to fix remuneration of Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 11	III	705
to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 136	III	748
to reimburse Corporation for payments made under section 105 (1). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105	III	740
to sanction certain statements, rules and orders. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 33	III	713
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one lakh of rupees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25	III	710
to sanction diversion of borrowed money to other purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 92	III	738
to sanction statements prepared under section 74 (1) or rules made under section 74 (2). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 74	III	728
MARKET-VALUE—of land how to be determined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 9	III	762
MEETINGS—Fees for attendance at— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 22...	III	709
MONEY—		
Board may borrow— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 89	III	737
borrowed under section 89 or section 91 not to be diverted to other purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 92	III	738
how to be borrowed by the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 90	III	737
payable in pursuance of section 78, how to be recovered. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 79	III	731
Surplus—how to be invested. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 116	III	743
Who to receive—payable to the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 115	III	743
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION—Board to provide for facilities for— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 149...	III	752

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
MONEY—concl'd.		
MUNICIPALITIES —Section 65 to apply to other—in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 66 ...	III	726
MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT BOOK—		
Copy of—or extracts from—to be furnished to the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 46 ...	III	718
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
NOTICE—		
as to proposed acquisition of land on whom to be served. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 45 ...	III	717
how to be served. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 166 ...	III	756
In what newspapers—should be published. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 164 ...	III	756
of application to Local Government to sanction improvement schemes, how to be published. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 42 ...	III	717
of improvement schemes, how to be published. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 43 ...	III	717
of projected public streets, to be given. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63 ...	III	724
Public—how to be made known. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 163 ...	III	756
to be given before suit is brought against the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 166 ...	III	753
to be published stating Board will take charge of private street or square. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 55 ...	III	721
to be signed by, or by order of the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 45 ...	III	717
What such—shall contain. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 45 ...	III	717
NOTIFICATION—		
Appointments to be published by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
Local Government may remove any Trustee by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 15 ...	III	706
Rules made for Tribunal to be published by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 76 ...	III	729
to be published when Local Government sanctions an improve- ment scheme. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 49 ...	III	719
under sections 1 (3) or 147 (1), how to be published. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 148 ...	III	751
OFFENCE (S)—		
Punishments for certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 87 ...	III	736
to be cognizable by a Presidency Magistrate. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 151 ...	III	752
when to be time-barred. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 152 ...	III	753
OFFICE EXPENSES —Meaning of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 120 ...	III	744
OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION—		
Board to consider every—made under section 37. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 38 ...	III	715
Who may make an—for a general improvement scheme. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 37 ...	III	715
ORDERS —Who to sign—under section 116. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118 ...	III	744
OWNER —Meaning of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ...	III	733
PASSENGERS —Terminal tax on certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ...	III	733
PAYMENT—		
by Bank of Bengal must be upon a cheque. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744
by Board of sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be made by means of a cheque. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 117 ...	III	744

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.		
PENALTY—		
for building within street alignment or building line. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 171 ...	III	758
for failure to comply with requisition made by auditor. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 172 ...	III	759
for failure to set back building or wall on requisition. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 172 ...	III	759
for obstructing contractor or removing mark. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 174 ...	III	759
for removing fence in street. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 170 ...	III	758
POLICE—to co-operate with the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 157 ...	III	754
POLICE OFFICER—Power of—to arrest persons who commit any offence against Act V of 1911. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 158 ...	III	754
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—		
Power of—to hear certain cases in the absence of the accused. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 153 ...	III	753
to take cognizance of all offences. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 151 ...	III	752
PRESIDENT OF THE TRIBUNAL—		
Power of appointment, etc., of officers and servants vested in the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 74 ...	III	728
Power of—to make rules for Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 76 ...	III	729
Power of—to summon witnesses and compel production of documents. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 71 ...	III	727
to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
to make certain rules regulating leave, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 74 ...	III	728
to periodically prepare certain statements about officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 74 ...	III	728
Who may be—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
PUBLICATION—of rules made under section 86, 137 or 138 by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 141 ...	III	750
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who are to be deemed—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 145 ...	III	750
PUBLIC STREET—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
Procedure relating to projected—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 63 ...	III	724
PUNISHMENT—for acquiring share or interest in contract, etc., with the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 169 ...	III	758
RE-ROUSING SCHEMES—		
Dwellings and shops not to be constructed by Board under—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
Expenditure on account of—to be shewn in capital account. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
The Board may frame—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
to be submitted to the Local Government for sanction. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 52 ...	III	719
REMUNERATION— Each member of the Tribunal entitled to certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 73 ...	III	728
REVENUE ACCOUNT—		
Advances may be made from capital account to—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 128 ...	III	747
Advances may be made from—to capital account. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 127 ...	III	747
Board to keep a—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
How moneys credited to—shall be applied. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 125 ...	III	746
What sums to be credited to—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 124 ...	III	746

Subject.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd.

RULES—

	Vol.	Page.
Copies of—to be exhibited in certain places. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 143 ...	III	750
Copies of—made under section 86, 137 or 138 to be kept for sale. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 142 ...	III	750
Conditions precedent to the making of—under section 86, 137 or 138. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 139 ...	III	749
Further powers of the Board to make— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 138 ...	III	748
Further powers of the Local Government to make— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 137 ...	III	748
Increase of stamp duty on instruments of sale, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82 ...	III	733
Local Government may direct—of securities. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 126 ...	III	747
made under section 86, 137 or 138, how to be published. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 141 ...	III	750
made under section 138 may be cancelled by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 144 ...	IV	750
made under section 138 to be sanctioned by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 140 ...	III	750
Penalties for breach of—made under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 138. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 138 ...	III	748
SCHEMES—Improvement and rehousing— Ben. Act 5, 1911, Ch. III ...	III	714
SEAL—of Board to remain in custody of the Secretary. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 26 ...	III	710
SECRETARY—to sign cheques and orders under section 116. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118 ...	III	744
SECRETARY TO THE BOARD—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	703
Duty of—before signing cheques. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 119 ...	III	744
Seal of the Board to remain in the custody of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 26 ...	III	710
SECURITY—to be taken for performance of contracts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 28 ...	III	711
SERVICE—of notice, etc., how to be effected. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 166 ...	III	756
SIGNATURE—		
of cheques and orders under section 116. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118 ...	III	744
on notices and bills to be stamped. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 165 ...	III	756
SINKING FUNDS—		
Annual examination of—by the Accountant-General, Bengal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 104 ...	III	740
Board to make up deficits in the— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 104 ...	III	740
how to be applied. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 102 ...	III	740
how to be invested. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 101 ...	III	739
to be established and maintained for repayment of loans. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 99 ...	III	739
Trustees of—to prepare annual statements showing certain particulars. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 103 ...	III	740
When payments into—may be discontinued. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 100 ...	III	739
STREET ALIGNMENT : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	703
STREET SCHEME—When—may be framed. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 39 ...	III	716
STREETS—Width of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 53 ...	III	720

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
CALOUTTA IMPROVEMENT : BEN. ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd.</i>		
SUIT—		
Notice of—against Board to be given. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 156 ...	III	753
Who may bring—against the Board in respect of agreement under section 78 (4). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 78 ...	III	730
SURVEY(s)—Power of Board to make—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 167 ...	III	757
TAXATION. See Chapter V of Ben. Act 5, 1911 ...	III	733
TAXES— When—may be suspended, abolished and re-imposed. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 176 ...	III	759
TENDERS— for contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees, Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 27 ...	III	711
TERM OF OFFICE— of each member of the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
TERMINAL TAX—		
how to be collected. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ...	III	733
on certain passengers by railway or inland steam-vessel. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 ...	III	733
TRIBUNAL—		
A trustee or a person disqualified to be a trustee not eligible to be a member of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 73 ...	III	728
Award of the—shall be final. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 71 ...	III	727
Board to make payments on account of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 75 ...	III	729
Certain disputes to be referred to—for determination. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
Constitution of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	703
Determination of the—to be final. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
Each member of the—entitled to certain remuneration. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 73 ...	III	728
Every member, officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 145 ...	III	750
Power of—with regard to witnesses, documents and costs. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
Term of office of each member of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
to be Court under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 70 ...	III	727
TRUSTEE(s)—		
Appointment of—by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 5 ...	III	703
Board to grant leave of absence to certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 14 ...	III	706
Chairman of the Corporation shall be an <i>ex officio</i> —. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 6 ...	III	703
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	703
Disqualifications for being appointed or elected. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9 ...	III	704
Duty of—before signing cheques. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 119 ...	III	744
Each—to be furnished with a copy of the auditor's report. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 135 ...	III	748
Election of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
entitled to receive fees for attendance at meetings. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 22 ...	III	709
Every—to be deemed a public servant. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 145 ...	III	750
is not eligible for appointment as a member of the Tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
may be removed in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 15 ...	III	703

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN. ACT 5, 1911—<i>concl'd.</i>		
TRUSTEE(s)—<i>concl'd.</i>		
not to take part in proceedings in which they are personally interested. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 23 ...	III	709
One—and Chairman to sign debentures. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
other than the Chairman to sign contracts. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 26 ...	III	710
Reappointment or re-election of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 17... ..	III	707
Term of office of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 17	III	707
to get a copy of the estimate. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 108 ...	III	742
when to sign cheques and orders under section 116. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118	III	744
TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA—		
shall sue and be sued by the name of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 3	III	705
<i>See also BOARD.</i>		
USURPATORY MORTGAGE— Increase of stamp duty on instruments of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82	III	739
VACANCIES— exceeding three months may be filled by a fresh appointment or election. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 16	III	706
VALIDATION— of acts and proceedings. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 160 ...	III	751
WORKING DAY— Meaning of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83	III	735
CALCUTTA TRAMWAY. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
CANAL—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1	II	21
Power to apply Act to navigable channels. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 2 ...	II	21
Making improvement, etc., of navigable channels, and application of Act to channels so dealt with. Ben. Act 5, 1864, ss. 3, 4 ...	II	21
Tolls on vessels navigating channels—		
Levy, collection and recovery of—. Ben. Act 5, 1864, ss. 5 to 9	II	22, 21
Penalty for evasion of—. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 10	II	21
Making and publishing of rules for management, etc., of navigable channels; penalties for breach of rules. Ben. Act 5, 1864, ss. 11, 12	II	24, 21
Appointment and powers of supervisor. Ben. Act 5, 1864, ss. 13 to 15	II	25
Penalty for obstructing channel, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 16 ...	II	26
Place of trial of offenders. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 18	II	26*
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, not to apply to land, etc., which is subject to Ben. Act 5, 1864. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 91 ...	II	661
Protection of—on sale for arrears. Act 8, 1885, s. 130(c) ...	I	582
<i>See also DRAINAGE; IRRIGATION.</i>		
CANAL OFFICER— Duties and powers of—. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
CANTONMENT(s)—		
not to be included in area subject to Local Board, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 4	II	908
not to be included in, or excluded from, municipality except with consent of Government of India. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 5, 9	II	711, 716
Sanction of Governor General in Council required to extension of Ben. Act 2, 1891 (Hackney-carriages and <i>Palanquins</i>) to—. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 4	III	6
Appointment, etc., of Joint Committee consisting of—Authority and another Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 37A.; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 30	II	727, 919
Settlement of differences of opinion between—Authority and another Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1884 s. 66A. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 136, 137	II	738, 964
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. <i>See</i> STATE OFFENCES.		

CARCASSES.

Disposal of—in Municipalities—
 Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta. *See* Ditto.

CARDS.

Finding of—, etc., to be evidence that place is used as common
 gaming-house. *See* GAMING.

CARRIAGE(S)—

of infected persons, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 of dangerous and offensive goods on tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.
 Impresment of. *See* MARCHING TROOPS.

Tax on—in Municipalities—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta. *See* "

Description of—and motive power for tramway *See* TRAMWAY.
See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE.

CART(S)—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Registration of—Municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Police Officers to assist in seizure of unregistered—. *See*
 MUNICIPALITY.
 for removal of rubbish. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

CASH-KEEPERS, NATIVE—

Appointment, removal, responsibility of—. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

CATTLE ; defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See ANIMAL ; FAIR.

CATTLE-TRESPASS. *See* ANIMAL.**CENSUS.**

Taking of—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 by District Board, Bengal. *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERN-
 MENT.

CERTIFICATE(S).

Procedure by—for recovery of arrears. *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS.

List of dues recoverable under certificate procedure. Ben, Act 3,
 1913, App. ... III 847-853

Grant of—by employers to garden-sardar. *See* EMIGRATION.

CESS.

See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES ; ROAD CESS.

Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses. *See* LANDLORD AND
 TENANT ; ILLEGAL CESS.

Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void, unless
 specially sanctioned. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Liability of tramway to Road and Public Works cess. *See*
 TRAMWAY.

CESS ACT, 1880. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES, Ben. Act, 9, 1880 ... II 529

CESS-YEAR ; defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

CESS-POOL (S).**Regulation of—in Municipalities—**

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta. *See* "

And see cross references from DRAINS, LATRINES, ETC.

CHAIRMAN.

of District and Local Boards. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

of Municipalities—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta. *See* "

Chakaran LANDS—To be included in assessment. *See* LAND-REVENUE.**CHANGE OF LANDLORD OR TENANT ; Liability for rent on—***See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.**CHANNEL—**Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Control of public channels by District Boards. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.Control of public channels by Municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
See CANAL ; DRAINAGE ; IRRIGATION.**Char :** Claims to, how to be decided. *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.
See Dearah LAND.**CHARGES :** On private estates managed by Government, to cover cost of management, etc. *See* RATES AND CHARGES.**CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT.** *See* ENDOWMENT.**Chaukidari Chakaran LANDS.** *See* POLICE.**Chaukidari FUND ;** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
See POLICE.**Chaukidar(s) :** *See* POLICE.**CHILD (BEN)—**

Penalty for buying from, or taking pledge from,—in Calcutta.

Ben Act. 4, 1866, s. 54 II 106

Vaccination of—*See* VACCINATION.*See also* MINOR.**CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.**

Definitions. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (1) I 789

Local Government may define boundaries of—Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (2) I 789

Local Government may declare enactments to apply or not apply in— Reg. 1, 1900, s. 4 I 790

Chronological table of enactments in force in—Reg. 1, 1900, Sch. I 795

Chronological table of enactments in force in— IV 82

Notifications declaring enactments in force in— IV 91

LAWS—

How to be administered. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 3 I 789

Enactments applicable in—Reg. 1, 1900, s. 4 I 790

Enactments applicable in—Sch. I 795

APPOINTMENT AND POWERS OF OFFICERS—

Appointment of Superintendent and subordinate officers.

Reg. 1, 1900, s. 5 790

Assistant Superintendents may be vested with powers of Superintendent. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 6 I 790

To be a district under Superintendent. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 7 I 790

To be a Sessions division under Commissioner. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 8 I 791

Commissioner to exercise powers of High Court. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 9 I 791

Power of Superintendent to withdraw cases. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 10 I 791

ARMS, LIQUOR, DRUGS—

Possession of fire arms and manufacture of gunpowder. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 11 I 791

Power to prohibit carrying of spears, bows, arrows. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 12 I 792

Possession and manufacture of drugs and spirits. Reg. 1, 1900, ss. 13, 14, 15 I 792, 793

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MISCELLANEOUS—		
To be general police district. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 16 ...	I	793
Control and revision. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 17 ...	I	793
Power to make rules. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 18 ...	I	793
Bar to jurisdiction of civil and criminal courts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 19 ...	I	794
CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS FRONTIER POLICE. See FRONTIER.		
CIRCLE ; <i>CIRCLE Tahsildar</i> , defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
CIVIL COURT, defined. See Words and Phrases.		
CIVIL COURTS—		
PRELIMINARY—		
Act 12, 1856 (<i>Amins</i>) repealed. Ben. Act 2, 1899 ...	III	185
Act 12, 1887 extends to the whole of Assam, Bengal, United Provinces, except territories which are not subject to the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the High Courts—Act 12, 1887, s. 1 ...	I	611
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Classes of Courts—Act 12, 1887, s. 3 ...	I	612
Number of Judges and <i>Munsifs</i> ; filling of vacancies, Additional Judge.—Act 12, 1887, ss. 4-8 ...	I	612, 613
Administrative control over Courts.—Act 12, 1887, s. 9 ...	I	613
Temporary charge of District Court or office of <i>Munsif</i> .—Act 12, 1887, ss. 10, 12 ...	I	613, 614
Transfer of proceedings on vacation of office of Subordinate Judge —Act 12, 1887, s. 11 ...	I	614
Continuance of proceedings of Court ceasing to have jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, s. 17 ...	I	615
Law to be administered.—Act 12, 1897, s. 37 ...	I	620
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Local limits of jurisdiction.—Act 12, 1887, s. 13 ...	I	614
Ordinary jurisdiction.—Act 12, 1887, ss. 18, 19 ...	I	615, 616
Appeals.—Act 12, 1887, ss. 20, 21 ...	I	616
" transfer of—Act 12, 1887, s. 22 ...	I	616
Exercise by Subordinate Judge or <i>Munsif</i> of jurisdiction of District Court in certain proceedings.—Act 12, 1887, ss. 23, 24	I	617
Small Cause Court powers.—Act 12, 1887, s. 25 ...	I	618
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Place of sitting.—Act 12, 1887, s. 14 ...	I	615
Vacations.—Act 12, 1887, s. 15 ...	I	615
Seal. —Act 12, 1887, s. 16 ...	I	615
Suspension or removal of Judges or <i>Munsifs</i> .—Act 12, 1887, ss. 26 to 29 ...	I	618
Ministerial officers ; their appointment, removal or transfer.—Act 12, 1887, ss. 30 to 35 ...	I	619
Power to confer powers of Civil Court on officers —Act 12, 1887, s. 36 ...	I	620
Judge or <i>Munsif</i> not to try suit in which he is personally interested —Act 12, 1887, ss. 38, 39... ..	I	621
What parts of Act 12, 1887, apply to Provincial Courts of Small Causes.—Act 12, 1887, s. 40 ...	I	621
Amendment of Act 12, 1887.—Act 16, 1911 ...	I	769
Application by, to have property taken over by Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.		
Stay of proceedings in—. See COURT OF WARDS.		
Assistant Magistrates, etc., to follow procedure prescribed for Collector in instituting suits.—Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 7 ...	I	205
Courts in certain exceptional tracts in Bengal. See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS. See also COURT.		
Jurisdiction of High Court over Darjeeling. See DARJEELING.		
CIVIL JAIL.—Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		

CIVIL PROCEDURE—

Suits by or against wards of Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

Special procedure under laws, relating to landlord and tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Special procedure under laws, relating to land-revenue. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

For other special and local laws, *see* CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS ; INDIGO ; PARTITION ; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA—

Members of—prohibited from lending money to landholders, etc.

Ben. Reg. 38, 1793, s. 2 ...

I 72

Members of—prohibited from borrowing money from native officers or other persons.—Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, s. 2(1), (2), s. 3...

I 259, 260

Members of—all persons prohibited from lending money to, in contravention of Regulation.—Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, s. 4 ...

I 260

Members of—to report their indebtedness to Local Government in certain cases.—Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, s. 6 ...

I 260

Suits for recovering penalties under Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, appeals —Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, s. 8 ...

I 260

CLAIMS—

To alluvial land. *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Cognizance of—to property in estate under settlement. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Adjudication of
Reduction of
Recovery of } *See* COURT OF WARDS.

CLOSING OF TRAMWAY. *See* TRAMWAY.

COKE Power of Local Government to prohibit manufacture of—in Calcutta. *See* SMOKE NUISANCE.

COLLECTION(s)—

Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void unless specially sanctioned. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

See also Sair COLLECTION.

Not affected by partition. *See* PARTITION.

COLLECTION—

of water-rates. *See* IRRIGATION.

of land-revenue.

Ben. Districts. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Calcutta. *See* " "

Disposal of collection in Museum. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM.

COLLECTOR—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Duties, powers and functions under the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

Power to compel attendance of landholders, etc. *See* LAND-HOLDER.

Collector and Assistants not to trade. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Powers and duties of, as to land-revenue—

Ben. Districts. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Calcutta. *See* " "

Powers of—during Settlement. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Powers under various enactments. *See under appropriate head.*

COMMANDANT, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

COMMENCEMENT of Bengal Acts. *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

COMMISSIONER—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Election, appointment, term, etc., of Municipal Commissioners :—

Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. *See*

Drainage Commissioners. *See* DRAINAGE.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION.

Duties, powers, functions of. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Powers of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. *See* CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.

Powers of—under various enactments. *See under appropriate head.*

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

COMMISSIONS,—“Board of Revenue” as used in Regulations to include commissions vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

COMMON GAMING-HOUSE. *See* GAMING.

COMMON REGISTRY. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.

COMMON-TENANCY.—Partition of lands held in. *See* PARTITION.

COMMUTATION.—Of rent.—Act 8, 1885, ss. 40, 178 (g) ...

I 512, 590

COMPENSATION—

Claims for—damages by Drainage scheme. *See* DRAINAGE.

For construction, re-alignment, removal of embankment. *See*

EMBANKMENT.

For labourers for ill-treatment. *See* EMIGRATION.

For wrongful arrest on charge of desertion. *See* EMIGRATION.

On establishment of subsidiary ferry *See* FERRY.

For damages caused by construction of canal. *See* IRRIGATION.

For interruption of water-supply. *See* IRRIGATION.

To raiyats for improvements. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Power of local authority to pay. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

For injury caused by marching troops. *See* MARCHING TROOPS.

For removal of projections from houses. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Power of Municipal Commissioners to pay. *See*

For improvement to streets, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

For demolition of houses, Calcutta. *See*

General power of Chairman to pay—Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

For damage done to property of Port Commissioners. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

COMPOUNDER—Licensing of—in Municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

COMPULSORY LABOUR.—

Obtaining of—on emergency—

for embankment. *See* EMBANKMENT.

for travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS.

CONFISCATION — Of excisable articles. *See* EXCISE.

CONFLICT OF RIGHTS.—Of superior and inferior landlords. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

CONSOLIDATION—

of municipal funds and property when union affected. *See*

MUNICIPALITY.

Power to consolidate municipal loans, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

CONSTRUCTION—

of embankment. *See* EMBANKMENT.

of irrigation works. *See* IRRIGATION.

of Tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE—Control over spread of—*See* ANIMAL.

CONTENTS

Punishment of—committed in presence of Collector at Revenue Sale. See LAND-REVENUE.

Power to punish—of Collector in Calcutta. See LAND-REVENUE.

CONTRACT.

Enhancement of money-rent of occupancy raiyat by—Act 8, 1885, s. 29 ...

I 506

Certain rights not affected by. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 (1), (2), (3) ...

I 590, 591

Lease for reclamation of waste-land governed by—Act 8, 1885, s. 178, prov. (f), (ii) ...

I 591

Temporary cultivation of orchard land with agricultural crops by—Act 8, 1885, s. 178, prov. (iii) ...

I 591

Rent may be imposed or increased, notwithstanding contract, when revenue is imposed or increased in respect of area not permanently settled, Act, 8, 1885, s. 192 ...

I 592

Interest payable upon " s. 178(A) ...

I 591

not executed in manner required by Act, not binding on Road Cess Committee, Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 139 ...

II 593

by Municipal Commissioners. See MUNICIPALITY.

by Calcutta Corporation. See MUNICIPALITY.

by Port Commissioners. See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

CONTRACT AND CUSTOM.—Provision as to—in Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

CONTRACT (LABOUR). See EMIGRATION.

Registration of. See "

CONTRACTOR—for labour. See "

Control in labour district—See Emigration.

CONVEYANCE.—See CARRIAGE.

Coolie(s)—

Recruitment of—for Assam. See EMIGRATION.

Regulations as to—in Darjeeling and Kurseong. See MUNICIPALITY.

CO-OWNERS—Compulsory appointment of common Manager for. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

CORONERS ACT, 1871, Act 4, 1871 ...

I 461

" Amendment Act 3, 1908 ...

I 757

" 1881, Act 10, 1881 ...

I 473

" (Madras) Act, 1889, Act 5, 1889 ...

I 623

CORONER—

For city of Calcutta—

Appointment, status and removal of—Act 4, 1871, ss. 3, 4 to 6 ...

I 461, 462

Salary of—Act 4, 1871, s. 36 ...

I 467

Disbursements of, to be repaid—Act 4, 1871, s. 37 ...

I 467

Deputy Coroner; appointment, etc., of—Act 4, 1871, s. 38 ...

I 467

In what cases to hold inquest. Act 4, 1871, s. 8, 9, 10 ...

I 462

Inquest may be held on Sunday. Act 4, 1871, s. 12 ...

I 462

Information of death of prisoner to be sent to Coroner by Superintendent of Prison, under penalty. Act 4, 1871, s. 9 ...

I 462

Power of Coroner to disinter corpse. Act 4, 1871, s. 11 ...

I 462

Jury; summoning and swearing of. Act 4, 1871, ss. 12 to 14 ...

I 462, 463

" fining of juror neglecting to attend. Act 4, 1871, ...

I 463, 467

" ss. 31 to 33 ...

I 463, 467

" juror ordinarily not to be summoned twice in a year. Act ...

I 465

" 4, 1871, s. 34 ...

I 465

" prisoners and officers of prison not to serve on. Act ...

I 467

" 4, 1871, s. 35 ...

I 467

" Coroner to view body with. Act 4, 1871, ss. 14, 15 ...

I 463

Coroner to call and examine witnesses; penalty for non-attend-

ance of witness. Act 4, 1871, ss. 16, 17 ...

I 463

Coroners—*conold.*

* For city of Calcutta—*conold.*

Post mortem examination. Act 4, 1871, s. 18	I	464
Procedure in taking evidence. Act 4, 1871, ss. 19, 20	I	464
Adjournment of inquest. Act 4, 1871, s. 21	I	464
Coroner to sum up evidence to jury; their verdict. Act 4, 1871, ss. 22, 23	I	465
Inquisition; signature and contents of— Act 4, 1871, s. 24, Sch. II	I	465, 468
Procedure where verdict amounts to murder, etc. Act 4, 1871, s. 25	I	465
Power of—to issue warrant against accused person. Act 4, 1871, s. 26	I	465
Power of—to accept bail. Act 4, 1871, s. 27	I	466
To give warrant for burial of body. Act 4, 1871, s. 28	I	466
Inquisition not to be quashed for want of form, but may be amended by High Court. Act 4, 1871, s. 29	I	466
Cessation of Coroner's jurisdiction as to treasure trove, wrecks, etc. Act 4, 1871, s. 30	I	466
<i>Felo de se</i> not to forfeit his goods. Act 4, 1871, s. 30	I	466
Deodands abolished. Act 4, 1871, s. 30	I	466
Coroner and his Deputy not liable to serve as juror. Act 4, 1871, s. 39	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy privileged from arrest. Act 4, 1871, s. 40	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy: power of Chief Justice to fine— Act 4, 1871, s. 41	I	467
Proceedings for things done under Act, etc., barred by tender of amends. Act 4, 1871, s. 42	I	468

CORPORATION;

defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Constitution, etc., of Calcutta Corporation. *See MUNICIPALITY.*

CORRUPTION AND EXTORTION REGULATION (BENGAL), 1827. *See*

PUBLIC OFFICER, Ben. Reg. 3, 1827, ... I 293

COSTS. *See RECOVERY; APPORTIONMENT.*

COTTON.—Regulations to prevent fire in cotton warehouse. *See FIRE.*

COUNCIL—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Witnesses before Bengal Legislative Council; Power of Governor to require any person to attend to give evidence before Council or Committee thereof and to produce documents,

Ben. Act 3, 1866, ss. 1, 6 ... II 81, 83

Administration of oath or affirmation to—Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 2 ... II 81

Warrant for arrest and custody of person refusing to attend to give evidence, Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 3 ... II 82

Payment of expenses of—Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 4 ... II 82

COURTS ACT. *See CIVIL COURTS, ETC.*

* COURT.

Definition of—*See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Landholders, farmers, etc., prohibited from interfering in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts; penalty, Ben. Reg. 9, 1793, s. 96

Certain territories exempted from jurisdiction of Courts. *See DE-REGULATIONED TERRITORIES.*

Power of—to put Court of Wards Act, 1854 into operation. *See COURT OF WARDS.*

May be appointed Manager under the Bengal Bequeathed Estates Act, 1864, *See COURT OF WARDS.*

Court—contd.

Government not liable for errors or irregularities in decrees, orders or proceedings of Courts; Government officers not liable for anything done or suffered in conformity with such decrees etc. Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38 ...

I 249

See also CIVIL COURTS; CRIMINAL COURTS; COURT OF WARDS; HIGH COURT; REVENUE COURTS.

COURT OF WARDS—

PRELIMINARY:

Ben. Act 9, 1879, extends to whole of Bengal, including the Scheduled Districts. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 1 ...

II 406

Ben. Act 9, 1879, not to affect Act 34, 1858 (Lunacy) High Court's jurisdiction over infants. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 4 ...

II 407

Definitions. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ...

II 406

MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP.

Board of Revenue to be Court of Wards—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 5

II 407

Disqualified proprietors:

Who are—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 6 ...

II 407

Powers of Court as to taking charge of person and property of, and of minor members of their families—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 7, 9, 10 ...

II 407, 408, 409

Power of Court to take charge of person or property of proprietor or minor on application of Civil Court—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10 ...

II 409

Power of Court to retain charge of property of—until discharge of debts—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 13A ...

II 417

Declaration by Court on taking charge of person or property Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 35 ...

II 424

Power of Court to retain charge of person or property of still disqualified proprietors when joint proprietors cease to be subject to its jurisdiction—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 11 ...

II 416

Power of Court to withdraw from charge of person and property of—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 9, 12 ...

II 408, 416

Court when bound to release person and property of—from its charge—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 8 ...

II 408

Declaration of cessation of Court's jurisdiction—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 65 ...

II 433

Collector to take charge of person and property on proprietor being declared disqualified—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 36, 37

II 424

Powers of Court when succession to property of ward is disputed—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 13 ...

II 416

Court's general powers of management—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 14, 18, 19 ...

II 417, 418

Delegation of Court's powers—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 15 ...

II 418

ESTATES: relinquishment of inextricably involved—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10E ...

II 415

Power of Court to employ establishments and incur expenses—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 16 ...

II 418

Power of Court to appoint, etc., managers and guardians—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 20 ...

II 418

Custody, education and maintenance of minors—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 21 ...

II 419

Allowance for support of ward and his family—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 22 ...

II 419

Disabilities of wards—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 60, 61 ...

II 431, 432

Collector when to act as manager—Ben. Act 9, 1879 s. 38 ...

II 424

Restrictions on choice of guardian—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 44, 45

II 426

General powers of manager—Ben. Act 9, 1879 s. 39 ...

II 425

General duties of manager—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 40, 41 ...

II 425

Remuneration of manager—Ben. Act 9, 1879 s. 41 (A) ...

II 425

Recovery by manager of interest on arrears of rent—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 48 ...

II 428

COURT OF WARD—contd.

MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP—contd.

Stay of proceedings in Civil Courts—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10C	II	418
Orders of Court, refusing to receive claim, etc., not liable to be contested in—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410

COURT :

Creditors having claims against ward or his immovable property to submit same to—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
Effect of withdrawal from charge of property—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 9A	II	408
When may refuse claim for interest—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
May receive a claim any time after the framing of schedule of claims—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
No order of court refusing to receive a claim or disallowing interest and imposing terms or conditions liable to be contested and set aside in Civil—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
May appoint time for the production of documents by creditors—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B	II	412
To retain copy of document and return original to creditor—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B	II	412
To investigate and decide claims—Ben. Act 9, 1897, s. 10D	II	413
May propose reduction of claim or rate of interest to be paid—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D	II	413
Power of—to retain charge of property of disqualified proprietor until discharge of debt—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 13A	II	417
Persons employed by—to be "public servants"—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 59A	II	431
To publish notice to creditors—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
May apply to Civil Court to stay proceedings—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10C	II	413
Decision of—in respect of claims against a ward or his property, not to be proved as against defendant—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D	II	413
Application of moneys received by manager—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 48, 49	II	426, 427
Power to invest surplus—Ben. Act, 9, 1879, s. 50	II	428
Authority of Court necessary for suit on behalf of ward—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 55	II	429

GUARDIAN :—

General duties of—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 42, 43	II	425
Remuneration of—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 43(f)	II	426
Delivery to Court of accounts and property in hands of manager or guardian—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 47	II	426

MISCELLANEOUS—

DOCUMENTS :

Production of—by creditors—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B	II	412
not admissible in evidence against ward when not produced by creditors—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B	II	412
Duty of Collector to report to Court as to what proprietors should be taken under its charge, and to take temporary charge of their property, etc.—Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 27, 29, 30	II	421, 422

INTEREST :

When claims against ward or his immovable property to cease to carry—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
Revival of claims for—if not barred by limitation—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10E	II	415
Calculation of periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover claims for—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10E	II	415

COURT OF WARDS—contd.

MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

INTEREST—contd.

Court may make proposal to creditor for reduction of rate of—

Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 418

No order of Court disallowing—is liable to be contested or set aside in Civil Court—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ... II 420

Recovery of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sections—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 34A ... II 423

NOTICE(S)—

to creditors having claims against ward or his immovable property, when to issue—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ... II 418

Publication of—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 64A ... II 432

Power of Court or Local Government to put Act into operation without report from Collector—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 28* ... II 421

CLAIM(S)—

Adjudication of— Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 413

when to be deemed to have been duly discharged. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ... II 410

Proposal for reduction of—may be made by Courts. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 413

Calculation of period of limitation applicable to suits for recovery of— Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 413

Schedule of—to be framed by Court. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ... II 410

COLLECTOR—

Recovery of expenses incurred by—under certain sections. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 34A ... II 423

Notice to be given to a minor, etc., assuming direct charge of estate. E. B. & A. Act 3, 1907, s. 8 ... III 952

PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who deemed to be— Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 59A ... II 431

CREDITOR(S)—Notice to— Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ... II 410

Procedure on failure of—to produce documents. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ... II 412

to furnish full particulars and documents. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ... II 412

Proposal of Court to reduce claim when binding on—Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 413

when entitled to recover an original claim. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ... II 413

DEBTS—Court may retain charge of property of disqualified proprietors until discharge of— Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 13A ... II 417

Application to Civil Court where Collector reports disqualified proprietor to be a lunatic or to be suffering from physical defect or infirmity, or where he resides in jurisdiction of High Court or beyond Bengal. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 31 to 34 ... II 422, 423

Protection from sale of certain estates. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 23 to 26 ... II 419-421

Restriction on sale of estate belonging to minor. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 24 ... II 420

Power of Collector to attach such estate. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 24 ... II 420

Application of proceeds of estate farmed. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 26 ... II 421

Exemption of ward's property from execution proceedings in certain cases. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 60A ... II 431

Procedure in suits by or against wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 51 to 56 ... II 429

Offences and penalties. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 57 to 59, 64 ... II 430, 431, 432

Recovery of arrears of revenue accruing on estates while they are under charge of Court; protection of estates from sale. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 23, 23A ... II 419, 420

COURT OF WARDS—*conold.***MISCELLANEOUS—*conold.***

Recovery of sums due to Court. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 46, 65A	II	426, 433
Judicial powers of Collector in making inquiries. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 66	M	434
Appeals from orders of Collector or Commissioner. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 67	II	434
Control of Court over orders of Collector or Commissioner. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 67, 68	II	434
Power of Court to make rules. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 70	II	434
Control of Local Government over Court. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 69	II	434
Court may be appointed Manager under Bengal Tenancy Act ; application of Ben. Act-9, 1879. Act 8, 1885, ss. 95, 97	I	535
Ben. Reg. 5, 1799 (Administration of estates of Hindus, etc.,) not to affect jurisdiction of Court. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 8	I	80
Court may be appointed manager under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 24	III	562
Distrain by Managers under—in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Landlord and Tenant.		
Power of—to grant leases in certain cases in <i>Ghatwali mahals</i> . <i>See</i> Landlord and Tenant.		
Management of settled estate by—. <i>See</i> Settled Estate.		
Amendment of s. 50. Ben. Act 2 of 1909	III	619
Amendment of Ben. Act 9, 1879. Ben. Act 1, 1906, E. B. & A. Act 3, 1907	III	581, 951
WARDS—Certain persons deemed to be—. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 60B	II	431

CREDITOR(S)—Notice to—, etc. *See* Court of Wards.

CRIMINAL COURT—Defined. *See* Words and Phrases.

CRIMINAL LAW—

Falsification of accounts—Punishment of native agents of land-holders for—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 30	I	147
<i>For local laws, see also</i> FRONTIER.		
<i>For special laws, see</i> Excise.		

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—

<i>For local laws, see</i> Chittagong Hill-Tracts ; Frontier ; Scheduled Districts.		
<i>For special laws, see</i> POLICE, and other heads.		

CROP(S)—

Enhancement of rent of land held at specially low rate in consideration of cultivating a particular crop. Act 8, 1885, s. 29, prov. (iii)	I	506, 507
Suit for enhancement on ground of rise in prices of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 30 (b)	I	507
Reduction of rent on ground of fall in prices of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 38 (b)	I	511
Appraisement and division of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69, 70, 71	I	525, 526
Distrain of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rights of ejected <i>raiyat</i> in respect of,—and lands prepared for sowing. Act 8, 1885, s. 156	I	578
Power to make rules as to cutting and threshing, etc., of crops by Revenue Officers. Act 8, 1885, s. 189 (1) (c)	I	596
<i>See also</i> COMMUTATION ; CULTIVATION.		

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—

Ben. Acts 1 and 3, 1868, extend to town and suburbs of Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1868, s. 9, and Ben. Act 3, 1868, s. 2	II	167, 169
---	----	----------

Subject	Vol.	Page
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—<i>conold</i>.		
Ben. Acts 1 and 3, 1869, may be extended by notification to any other city, etc., in Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 10 ; Ben. Act 3, 1869, s. 3	II	167, 169
Definition. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 1	II	165
Penalty for various acts of cruelty. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 2	II	165
" inciting animal to fight, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 3	II	165
" permitting diseased animal to go at large or die in public place. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 4	II	165
" employing animal unfit for labour. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 5	II	166
Penalty for practising <i>phuka</i> . Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 5 A	II	166
Infirmaries. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 5 B	II	166
Limitation of prosecutions. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 5 C	II	166
Power of police to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben. Act 3, 1869. Ben. Act 3, 1869, s. 1	II	169
Summary trial of offences by Presidency Magistrate. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 6	II	166
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure to trials out of Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 7	II	167
Penalty for cruelty in Howrah. Act 21, 1857, s. 23 (v)	I	375

CULTIVATING *Raiyat* : Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

CULTIVATION—

Temporary—of orchard lands with agricultural crops by contract.

See CONTRACT.

—of Indigo. See INDIGO.

Special provisions as to lands used for—of tea, coffee or cinchona with regard to Road and Public Works Cess. See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.

—of poppy and disposal of produce. See OPIUM. See also CROPS.

JUSTODY—

of minors by Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.

JUSTOM—

Local—to be regarded in deciding what is proprietor's private land. Act 8, 1885, s. 120 (f)

to be regarded in settling rent at enhanced rates. Act 8, 1885, s. 31 (c)

as to *Utbandi* holding. Ben. Act 8, 1885, s. 180

Homestead. Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

General saving of customs not inconsistent with Bengal Tenancy Act. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

CUSTOMS (SEA)—

Setting apart of Port Commissioners' or Port Trustees' wharves, etc., for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878, and payment of tolls, rates, etc., to those Authorities for use of such wharves, etc.—

Calcutta Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 87, 88

Licensing of Calcutta Port Commissioners' warehouses under Act 8, 1878, s. 16. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122 A

Warehousing; signature by Calcutta Port Commissioners of warrants delivered under Act 8, 1878, s. 96. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122 A

Warehousing; indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss of or damage to petroleum. Ben. Act, 3, 1890, s. 122 C

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
CUSTOMS (SEA)—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Warehousing; <i>rawana</i> under Bengal Salt Act not required for salt warehouse under Sea Customs Act, Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 15	II	31
Port clearance, tolls, etc., due under Calcutta Port Act, Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122	II	1050
CUSTOMS OFFICER—Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
CUTTACK (MIDNAPORE)—		
The Cuttack Land Revenue Regulation, 1805. See under LAND-REVENUE. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805	I	97
Settlement in— See LAND-REVENUE.		
Revenue-free grants in— See LAND-REVENUE.		
Preparation of registers of landed property in— See LAND-REVENUE.		
Regulations as to settlement and collection of revenue in— See LAND-REVENUE.		
Rural Police in— See POLICE.		
<i>Dak.</i> See POST OFFICE.		
<i>Dak Bungalow—</i>		
Control of District Board over— See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
DANGEROUS BUILDING—		
Provisions as to— See MUNICIPALITY.		
DANGEROUS DISEASE. See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.		
DANGEROUS GOODS—		
Carriage of—on tramway. See TRAMWAY.		
DANGEROUS TRADES. See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES.		
DARJEELING—		
Chronological table of enactments declared in force in—or extended to—by Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	IV	26
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—	IV	57
Jurisdiction of High Court in— Act 19, 1867, s. 2	I	457
Law of landlord and tenant in—See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Control over <i>coolies</i> in— See MUNICIPALITY.		
Application of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to—Municipality. See MUNICIPALITY.		
DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY ACT. See TRAMWAY. Ben. Act 6, 1879	II	391
<i>Darpatni—</i>		
Incidents of <i>darpatni</i> under-tenures. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 1, 4	I	187,188
<i>Dearah</i> LAND—		
Right of occupancy not to accrue on— Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	I	592
Meanwhile liable to payment agreed on— Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	I	592
Collector may, on application, declare that land has ceased to be <i>dearah.</i> Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	I	592
Claims to, how to be decided. See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.		
DEATH. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, ETC.		
DEBT(s)—		
Liability for ancestral and other family—See HINDU.		
Official management of estates to secure payment of— See INCUMBERED ESTATES.		
Collection of—on succession. See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.		
Discharge of— See COURT OF WARDS.		
DECENNIAL SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1793. See LAND-REVENUE. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793	I	31

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DEFAULT—		
as to deposit at land-revenue sale to be held a contempt. Act 11, 1859, s. 57	I	445
of owner of channel to repair and maintain; consequences. See IRRIGATION.		
DEFAULTER—		
Provisions as to—under Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 14(2), 17(7)	I	198, 201
Provisions as to—under the Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859. Act 11, 1859, ss. 7, 8, 55	I	430, 445
See also LAND-REVENUE.		
DEFAULTING PROPRIETOR—		
Notice to <i>raiyats</i> not to pay rent to—. See LAND-REVENUE.		
DEFINITIONS. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
DELEGATION OF POWERS—		
by Collector to Assistant; report when to be made to Board of Revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.		
by Chairman of Municipality to Vice-Chairman. Ben. Dist. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See " "		
DELIVERY OF POSSESSION—		
after sale for arrears of revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.		
DEMAND—PUBLIC. See PUBLIC DEMAND.		
DEMARICATION. See BOUNDARIES; SURVEY.		
DEPENDENT (OF EMIGRANT): defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
DEPENDENT Talukdar.—		
Restriction on enhancement of rent of—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
DEPOSIT—		
Default to make—at land-revenue sale, a contempt. See DEFAULT.		
on sale of estate for arrears of revenue by person having interest; with Collector for payment of arrears as they fall due; by purchaser. See LAND-REVENUE.		
in respect of tramway. See TRAMWAY.		
DEPOSIT OF RENT—		
Under the Bengal Tenancy Act. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Under other enactments. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
DEPÔT (EMIGRATION). See EMIGRATION.		
DEPUTY COLLECTOR—		
Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Appointment, etc., of—		
Bengal Districts. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Calcutta. See " "		
Powers of—under the Bengal Rent Act, 1862. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER: defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS—		
Tracts of country wholly or partially exempted from the operation of future Acts and Regulations or from the jurisdiction of the ordinary Courts:—		
Hill-tracts of Chittagong { Reg. 3, 1881 I		
{ Beg 1, 1900 I		
Chronological Tables of enactments in force in— IV		
Notifications <i>in extenso</i> declaring enactments to be in force IV		
See under CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DESSERTION—		
Penalty for harbouring deserter; Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 42	II	101
by seaman. See MERCHANT SHIPPING.		
by labourer in Assam. See EMIGRATION.		
DIARY—		
to be kept by Collectors. See LAND-REVENUE.		
DILUVION. See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.		
DISABILITY—		
of holder of estate or tenure failing to make return of Road or Public Works cess or to pay instalments. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 19, 20, 58	II	540, 563
of ward under Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.		
DISAFFECTION—		
Punishment of foreigners for causing—in foreign state. See FOREIGNER.		
DISCONTINUANCE—		
of Tramway. See TRAMWAY.		
of brothel. See BROTHEL.		
DISEASE—		
Control over spread of.—See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.		
Penalty for allowing diseased animal to be at large. See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.		
DISGUISE—		
Arrest of persons disguised with intention to commit an offence in Calcutta and Suburbs. See ARREST.		
DISINFECTION—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
DISORDERLY HOUSES—		
The Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 2, 1907	III	947
Boarding house—Power to discontinue use of house used as a brothel in the vicinity of any.— E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 2	III	947
Cantonment—Power to close house used as brothel in vicinity of— E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 2	III	947
District Magistrate—Prosecution to be instituted with the sanction of—E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 5	III	948
Power of,—to direct the inspection of brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 7	III	948
Educational institution—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any.— E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 2	III	947
Extension of E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II	III	859, 862
Fine—Power to impose—on failure to close house used as brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 6	III	948
when to be imposed. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 6	III	948
Government Gazette—Power to extend Act by notification in— E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 1	III	947
Hostel or Mess—occupied by students—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any.— E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 2	III	947
Inhabitants—House used as brothel to the annoyance of—may be closed. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 2	III	947
Inspection—Power of district magistrate to direct—of brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 7	III	948

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DISORDERLY HOUSES—<i>conold.</i>		
Magistrate—Power of,—to direct discontinuance of use of house as a brothel or disorderly house. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 3	III	948
Power of—to impose fine on failure to close house. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 6	III	948
Power to summon owner, manager or occupier, etc., of house used as brothel and to pass <i>ex-parte</i> order on failure to appear. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, ss. 2, 4	III	947, 948
Manager or occupier—may be directed to discontinue house used as brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 3	III	948
Notification—Act may be extended by—. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 1	III	947
Owner—may be directed to close house used as brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 3	III	948
Prosecutions when to be instituted E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 5	III	948
Tenant—may be directed to close house used as brothel. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 3	III	948
DISPENSARIES. See HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.		
DISPOSAL—		
of land acquired for embankment, and not used. See EMBANKMENT.		
of excisable articles seized. See EXCISE.		
of Collections in Indian Museum on determination of trust. See INDIAN MUSEUM.		
DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—		
Calcutta and Suburbs—		
Christian Burial Board—appointment and constitution of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, ss. 2, 3	II	627
Christian Burial Board—Chairman, of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 4	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to place Government burial-grounds under control of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 5	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 6	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial-ground from control of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 9	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Power of proprietors of Christian burial ground to place it under control of—Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 10	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Officers and servants of—. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 7	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of—to make rules. Ben. Act 5, 1881, s. 8	II	628
Muhammadan Burial Board—Appointment and constitution of—. Ben. Act 4, 1889, ss. 3, 4	II	997
Muhammadan Burial Board—Chairman of—. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 5	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Control of—over public Muhammadan burial-grounds. Ben. Act 4, 1889, ss. 2, 6, 7, Sch. I	II	997, 998, 1001
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of owner of Muhammadan burial-ground to place it under control of—. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 8	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of—to purchase land for extension of existing or formation of new, burial-ground. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 9	II	998

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—concl'd.

Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial-ground from control of— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 10 ...	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 11 ...	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Officers and servants of— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 12 ...	II	999
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of—to make rules— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 13 ...	II	999
Power of Local Government to constitute Board for control of public burial-grounds used for—other than Christians and Muhammadans; powers of such Board. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 14 ...	II	999
Burial Board—		
Appointment of—for any community. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Casual vacancies how to be filled in. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Constitution of— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Local Government may remove members of any— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Removal of members of— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Term of office of members of— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Burial-grounds—Transfer of— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Calcutta Gazette—Members of any Burial Board may be removed by notification in— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Chairman—Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta to be —of the Burial Board. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Local Government —		
Power of—to appoint a Burial Board for Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Power of—to remove members of any Burial Board. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Power of—to transfer burial-grounds. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Members—Removal of—of any Burial Board. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Notification—		
Appointment of Burial Board by—in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Members of any Burial Board may be removed by—in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s. 2 ...	III	777
Municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See		
Exemption from taxation of public burial-grounds. See MUNICIPALITY.		

DISPUTE—

as to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel. See IRRIGATION.
Settlement with whom to be made in case of—as to acceptance of assessment; as to proprietary right; as to boundaries. See LAND-REVENUE.
Settlement of—between local authorities. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPALITY.
Procedure on—whether land forms part of parent estate. See PARTITION.

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

ESCHEAT—continued.

under Land Registration Act, 1876, as to possession, succession or transfer. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.

DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS—

Land of—to be managed by persons appointed by Government.

Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 21... ..

I

33

Who are—. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

Jurisdiction of Court of Wards over—. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

Estates of certain—not liable for sale for certain arrears. *See* PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

DISTANCE—

Measurement of—. *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

DISTILLERY—

Establishment and maintenance of public—. *See* EXCISE.

DISTRAINT—

for arrears under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

by agent of landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 141

567

for arrears in Darjeeling. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

for arrears of land-revenue. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

for recovery of municipal taxes and dues :—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Cal. District *See* "

of ship. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.

under Ports Act. *See* PORT.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFIT—

Power to prescribe—resulting from limitation of *jama*. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

DISTRICT(S)—

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Power to create new—. Act 21, 1836

I

323

" to alter limits of— { Ben. Act 4, 1864 II 17

{ Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8 (1) I 201

List of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 2

I

308

See also LAND-REVENUE.

DISTRICT AGENT. *See* ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE) ; ESCHEAT.

DISTRICT BOARD. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

DISTRICT COURT(S). *See* CIVIL COURTS.

DISTRICT *Dak*. *See* POST OFFICE.

DISTRICT ENGINEER—

Appointment and duties of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 84, 85

II

941

Provisions of Cess Act, 1880, as to—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 131, 132, 134

II

590, 591

See also ENGINEER ; LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.

DISTRICT FUND—Constitution, application of—etc. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

DISTRICT JUDGE—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Appointment and removal by—of Manager of joint undivided estate. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100

I

534 to 536

No appeal from decree or order of—in certain cases under the Bengal Tenancy Act—Act 8, 1885, s. 153

I

576

Power of revision of—in tenancy cases, in which no appeal lies Act 8, 1885, s. 153

I

576

See CIVIL COURTS.

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE : defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

DISTRICT ROAD FUND. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.

DIVISION—

of tenure or holding not binding on landlord without his consent.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

DIVISIONS—

in Bengal ; list of ; power to alter. *See LAND-REVENUE.*

DIVORCE—

among Muhammadans ; registration of—*See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.*

DOCUMENT—

Definition of—. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Production of—etc. *See COURT OF WARDS.*

DOG—

Destruction or detention of—by Police in Calcutta and Suburbs.
 Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 42, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102 ...

II 72 123

Destruction of stray—in municipalities. *See MUNICIPALITY.*

DRAIN(S)—

defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

See DRAINS, LATRINES, AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH.

DRAINAGE—

Prevention of obstruction of—by canal. *See IRRIGATION.*
 of places for sale of food, and of slaughter-houses. *See MUNICIPALITY.*

Under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876.

Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government, Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 1 ...

II 313

Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 ...

II 313

Appointment of officers, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 5 ...

II 314

Power to prohibit obstructions in, or order their removal, from river, stream or natural drainage-course ; portion of river, etc., so dealt with becomes a " drainage-work ". Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 40 ...

II 324

Removal or modification of such obstructions, and recovery of cost. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 41, 42 ...

II 325

Preparation of scheme for works of improvement. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 43 ...

II 325

Compensation—Claims for—how dealt with ; limitation of claims. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 44, 45 ...

II 325, 326

Power of officers to summon and examine witnesses. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 92 ...

II 336

Penalties—Removal of obstruction or repair of damage by convicted person ; saving of prosecutions under other laws ; compensation and rewards payable out of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 93 to 95, 97, 98 ...

II 336, 337

Making and publication of subsidiary rules. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 99 ...

II 336

Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880.

Definitions. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...

II 491

Drainage Commissioner—

Appointment, etc., of Commissioners to carry out scheme and plans for drainage and improvement of land. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 4 ...

II 491

Qualifications of Commissioners ; proceedings not invalid for want of qualifications. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 4 ...

II 491

Chairman of Commissioners ; appointment and powers of— Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 5, 7, 8, 10 ...

II 493, 494

Meetings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 6 to 9 (f) ...

II 494

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DRAINAGE—contd.		
Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880—contd.		
Drainage Commissioners—contd.		
Delegation of powers of Commissioners to Committee of their number ; meetings of Committee. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 9(2) to (4) ...	II	494
Officers and servants of Commissioners—Appointment, etc., of— Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 10 ...	II	494
Cessation of functions of Commissioners when objects of their appointment fulfilled—Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 11 ...	II	495
DRAINAGE SCHEME—		
Notification of— Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 12, Sch. A ...	II	495, 518
Ascertainment of votes of landholders. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 13 to 16 ...	II	495, 496
If landholders of half the area to be improved have assented to adoption of scheme, Commissioners to consider it : adoption of scheme in whole or in part ; sanction of Local Government required to adoption. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 17 to 19 ...	II	497
Modification of scheme by Commissioners. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 20 ...	II	497
Acquisition of land for carrying out scheme. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 21 ...	II	498
Power of Local Government—		
to have scheme carried out by special officer with advance from public funds. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 22 ...	II	498
to sanction modification of scheme on suggestion of such officer. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	499
Compensation payable for damage caused by carrying out scheme. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 24 ...	II	499
Reports of progress and completion of works. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 27, 28 ...	II	501
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—		
may be met by advances from public funds. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 25 ...	II	500
Interest on advances. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 26 ...	II	500
Rate of interest and barring of compound interest. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 26A. ...	II	500
Reports of expenditure ; certificate of Examiner of Accounts to be conclusive evidence as to advances. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 27 ...	II	501
Commissioners to classify lands benefited by works and to apportion cost of construction and interest. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 28 ...	II	501
Declaration as to liability to pay expenses where land benefited forms part of tenure. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 30 ...	II	502
Expenses a first charge on land benefited ; charge not avoided by sale for arrears of revenue or rent. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 31 ...	II	502
Publication, etc., of report describing apportionment. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 32, 34 ...	II	502, 503
Making of apportionment and report thereof by Government officers in default of Commissioners. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 33 ...	II	502
Appeal against, and final determination of, apportionment. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 35, 36 ...	II	503, 504
Power to add to, or alter declaration of, liability. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 36A ...	II	504
Powers of Collector for recovery of apportioned sum. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 37 to 40, 48, Sch. B ...	II	505, 506, 511, 519
Right of landholder to repay apportioned sum at any time. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 41 ...	II	506

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DRAINAGE—concl.		
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880—concl.</i>		
DRAINAGE SCHEME—concl.		
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme :		
Power to recover share from co-sharer. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 41A, 51 ...	II	506, 512
Recovery of apportioned sum, with interest by superior from inferior holder of land by enhancement of rent or otherwise ; intervention of Collector. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 42 to 45	II	507 to 510
Recovery under certificate procedure from tenants. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 44A, 51B ...	II	509, 513
Bar to recovery in certain cases. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 44B	II	510
Works to be subject to law relating to construction and maintenance of public embankment and public rivers, channels and outlets. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 46 ...	II	510
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, not to apply to embankment, land or watercourse under operation of Ben. Act 6, 1880. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 91 ...	II	661
Land acquired, and works vested in Collector in behalf of Secretary of State. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 47 ...	II	510
Appointment or election of Committee of Landholders to assist Collector in managing works. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 47 ...	II	510
Recovery of cost of maintenance of works. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 48 ...	II	511
Supplemental—		
Treatment, for purposes of recovery of dues, of certain lands held free of rent or revenue. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 50, 51 ...	II	512
Recovery under certificate procedure in such cases. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 51A, 51B ...	II	512, 513
Grant of certificate and effect thereof. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 51C ...	II	514
Power of Collector to suspend recovery in case of failure of crops. Ben. Act 6, 1880 s. 51D ...	II	515
Bar to jurisdiction of Courts on suspension. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 51E ...	II	515
Recovery of sums collected during suspension. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 51F ...	II	515
Extension of period for payment and for limitation. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 51G, 51H ...	II	515
Interest not to accrue during suspension. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 51J ...	II	515
Power to direct that portion of adopted scheme shall be deemed a separate scheme. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 54 ...	II	516
Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 49 ...	II	512
Service of notices. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 52 ...	II	516
Defects and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 6, 1880, ss. 4, 53 ...	II	493, 516
Functions of Collector—conferral of—by Local Government on other persons. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 55 ...	II	516
Function of Collector—Delegation of—by himself. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 56 ...	II	516
General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage Commissioners and Collector. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 57 ...	II	517
Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of Act. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 58 ...	II	517
Application of Ben. Act 6, 1880, to works carried out under former law (Ben. Act 5, 1871). Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 59 ...	II	517
<i>Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895.</i>		
Definitions. Ben. Act 8, 1895, ss. 2, 6, 13 ...	III	87, 89, 92

DRAINAGE—contd.*Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895—contd.***DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS—**

Election and appointment of Commissioners, on application of District Board, when sanitary condition of land deteriorates by obstruction of drainage ; qualifications of Commissioners. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 3 (1) ...	III	88
Resignation of Commissioners ; power to add to their number ; filling of casual vacancies. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 5 ...	III	89
Chairman of Commissioners—Election of. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 3 (2) ...	III	89
Election of Joint Committee, where lands are subject to more than one Local Authority. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 4 (1) ...	III	89
Powers and proceedings of Joint Committee ; payment of expenses by Local Authorities Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 4 (2) ...	III	89

DRAINAGE SCHEME—

Engineer to prepare survey for restoration or improvement of drainage ; Commissioners to prepare preliminary scheme ; separate details to be shown for lands included in municipality. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 6 (1) ...	III	89
Collector to prepare statement of cesses and estimate of rate to provide for cost of construction and maintenance of works. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 6 (2) ...	III	90
Collector to invite objections to survey and preliminary scheme. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 7, Sch. ...	III	90, 98
Consideration of survey scheme and objections by Commissioners and District Board. Ben. Act 8, 1895, ss. 8, 9 ...	III	91
If scheme rejected, District Board to pay expenses. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 10 ...	III	91
Adoption of survey and preliminary scheme ; calculation of rate to be imposed. Ben. Act 8, 1895, ss. 11, 12 ...	III	91
Local Government may approve, modify or reject scheme. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 14 ...	III	92
District Board may reconsider and alter scheme ; powers of Local Government thereon Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 15 (1) ...	III	92
Publication of alterations in scheme. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 15 (2) ...	III	92
Acquisition of land for scheme. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 16 ...	III	92
Works by whom to be carried out ; powers of entry exercisable by person executing works. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 17 ...	III	93
Report of progress of works. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 19 ...	III	93
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—		
Total cost what to include and how ascertained. Ben. Act 8, 1895, ss. 18, 20, ...	III	93, 94
Reports of expenditure. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 19 ...	III	93
Proportionate payments where area benefited is under different local authorities. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 19 (2), (3) ...	III	94
Payment to be made by Municipal Commissioners when area benefited is under their control. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 25 (1) ...	III	95
Determination of rate for payment of. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 21 ...	III	94
Rate to be published and paid with road cess ; recovery of arrears. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 22 ...	III	94
Recovery by superior from inferior holder of land of half the rate paid by the former. Ben. Act 8, 1895, ss. 23, 24, ...	III	95
Power of Municipal Commissioners to add to the tax on persons or the rate on holdings to provide for payment of. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 25 (2) ...	III	95
Power of Local Government to stay proceedings until scheme revised, when satisfied that cost has been erroneously estimated—Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 34 ...	III	97

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
DRAINAGE—conold.		
<i>Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act., 1895—conold.</i>		
DRAINAGE SCHEME—conold.		
Works to be subject to law relating to construction and main- tenance of public embankments, rivers, channels and outlets. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 26 ...	III	95
Land acquired, and works vested in District Board. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 28 ...	III	96
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Penalty for obstructing natural drainage. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 27 ...	III	96
Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 29 ...	III	96
Defects and omissions not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 30 ...	III	96
Powers of Collector—Conferral of—by Local Government on other persons. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 31 ...	III	96
Powers of Collector—Delegation of—by himself Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 32 ...	III	96
General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage Commissioners and Collector. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 33 ...	III	97
Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of Act. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 35 ...	III	97
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage (Amendment) Act, 1902.</i>		
Past claims and charges in respect of drainage schemes of Howrah and Rajapur. Ben. Act 2, 1902, ss. 14, 19 ...	III	531, 533
Recovery under certificate procedure. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 14 ...	III	531
Reduction of past charges. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 15 ...	III	531
Refund or credit to landholder. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 16 ...	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amount recoverable from tenants. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 17 ...	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amounts recoverable from under tenants. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 18 ...	III	532
Power to make rules as to reductions. Ben. Act 2, 1902, s. 19 ...	III	533
DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH—		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See "		
Darjeeling. See "		
DRAWBACK— of excise-duty paid on fermented liquor. See CUSTOMS— (See).		
DRINK—		
Punishment of chemist for allowing liquor to be drunk on premises. Act 5, 1909, s. 53 ...	III	350
<i>See cross reference from FOOD AND DRINK.</i>		
DRIVER— of hackney-carriage. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
DRUGS—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Control over sale in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See "		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.		
Intoxicating—. See EXCISE.		
Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, or war vessel. See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DRUNKENNESS—		
Penalty for permitting—in shop. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 53 ...	III	650
Penalty for—in public in Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Act. 4, 1866, s. 68; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40 ...	II	70, 114
Penalty on driver of hackney-carriage for—. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
DUES—		
Coast-light dues. See COAST-LIGHTS.		
For water-supply through canals and village-channels. See IRRIGATION.		
Port dues. See PORT.		
DUTY. See CUSTOMS (INLAND); CUSTOMS (SEA); EXCISE; SALT.		
DUTIES AND POWERS. Statutory; general provisions as to performance and exercise of—See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
DWELLING-HOUSE: defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Over-crowding of—. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Allotment of—in partition. See PARTITION.		
EARTH—		
Continued use of land by Government, free of payment, for obtaining—for embankments. See EMBANKMENT.		
EASTERN BENGAL—		
Bengal Act 1 of 1899 extended to—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1908 extended to—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1909 extended to—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1909, as amended by Bengal Act 7 of 1914, extended to—. Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 3 ...	III	935
Bengal Act 2 of 1910, ss. 1 and 2 extended to—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1911, extended to—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1911, ss. 82 and 86 (partially) extended to—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I ...	III	859, 861
Definition of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2, Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	859, 935
EASTERN BENGAL ACTS—		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1907. See Eastern Bengal and Assam Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1907 ...	III	943
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 2 OF 1907. See Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907 ...	III	947
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1909. See Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act, 1909 ...	III	967
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 OF 1907. See Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1907 ...	III	951
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1910—Repeal of—. Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 35 ...	III	939
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 OF 1912. See Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912 ...	III	985
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM COURT OF WARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT. 1911—Repeal of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, sch. IV ...	III	860, 865
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT, 1907:—		
Extension of—to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 862
Not to apply to certain municipalities. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	859
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909—Extension of—to Western Bengal for certain purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, sch. II ...	III	859, 862

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EASTERN BENGAL ACTS—conold.		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM LAND REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1907—		
Amendment of s. 6 of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III ...	III	860, 863
Extension of—to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 861
Partial repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV ...	III	860, 865
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM MILITARY POLICE ACT, 1912—Extension of—to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 862
EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION (BENGAL), 1873. See FRONTIER.		
EDUCATION—		
to be carried on under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Provisions as to—in municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY.		
of minors by Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.		
EJECTMENT—		
Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
for arrears of rent. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
to be in execution of decree only. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crop. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In Darjeeling. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure for its own arrears to eject tenants. See LAND-REVENUE.		
ELECTION—		
District and Local Board(s)—		
Qualification of electors. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Qualification of candidates. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Of Port Commissioners. See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
ELECTRIC LIGHT. Provision of, in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
ELEPHANT.		
Penalty for driving or leading in streets of Calcutta or suburbs—		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66, Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40 ...	II	112, 70
EMBANKMENT (S)—		
Definition of. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SUNDARBANS		
Definition of "embankment" and "public embankment"—Act 32, 1855, s. 2 ...	I	345
Definition of "Collector"—Act 32, 1855, s. 21 ...	I	354
" " Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 10 ...	II	131
Definition of "owner"—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 10 ...	II	131
Management, Construction and Maintenance.		
Continued use of lands by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth, for repairs—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 5, ...	II	637
Engineer's power to take earth, etc., for purposes of repairs—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 34 ...	II	645
Superintendence of public embankments entrusted to Superintendent of embankments—Act 32, 1855, s. 3 ...	I	345

EMBANKMENT (s)—*contd.***Management, Construction and Maintenance—*contd.*****SUNDARINS—*contd.***

Power of Superintendent to direct that embankment be taken charge of by Government officers, to remove embankment, to change line of public embankment and to make new embankment; invitation and consideration of objections; appeals; bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts—Act 32, 1855, ss. 4, 5 ...	I	345, 346
Power of Superintendent to enlarge and maintain public embankment—Act 32, 1855, s. 4, cl. 4 ...	I	346
Expense of maintaining Embankment taken over from private person to be charged to him; limit to charge—Act 32, 1855, s. 6 ...	I	346
Compensation payable when Superintendent enlarges, changes line of, makes new, or removes, embankment :—		
Claim to be considered by Revenue Authorities; restrictions on resort to Civil Courts—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 1 ...	I	347
Arbitration when to be resorted to—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 1 ...	I	347
Procedure for arbitration—Ben. Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cls. 2 to 9 ...	I	347, 348
Power to defer payment of compensation—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 10 ...	I	349
Reversal or alteration of award; reference to other arbitrators—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 11 ...	I	349
Dismissal of suits against Government—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 12 ...	I	349
Estimated value of benefit to be set off against compensation—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 13 ...	I	349
Compensation for huts, trees or crops to be settled by Collector only—Act 32, 1855, s. 7, cl. 14 ...	I	349
Construction of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, on application of landholders, etc.—Act 32, 1855, s. 8 ...	I	350
Recovery, from persons other than the applicants, of part of cost of construction of such sluice: inquiry before assessing their shares; restriction on report to Civil Courts—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 6 ...	II	129
Opening of sluice in public embankment—Act 32, 1855, s. 9 ...	I	350
Making of temporary water-course or roadway through or over public embankment, or temporary dam in embanked river—Act 32, 1855, s. 10 ...	I	350
Annual specifications and estimates for, and final accounts of cost of, works kept up at expense of landholders and others: preparation and examination of; disposal of objections to; appeal recovery of cost—Act 32, 1855, s. 11 ...	I	351
Removal of buildings situated between public embankment and river :—		
Report by Superintendent to Collector, when former considers removal necessary—Act 32, 1855, s. 12, cl. 1 ...	I	352
Collector to invite claims to compensation—Act 32, 1855, s. 12, cl. 2 ...	I	352
Selection of jury to determine value of buildings and rights of claimants: award of jury; bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts—Act 32, 1855, s. 12, cls. 3 to 5 ...	I	352
Notice to parties to receive amount awarded and remove buildings—Act 32, 1855, s. 13 ...	I	353
Removal by Collector in default of parties; recovery of cost; penalty for obstruction—Ben. Act 32, 1855, ss. 14, 15 ...	I	353
Acquisition of land for purposes of Act :		
Application of Land Acquisition Act—Interest payable on account of compensation—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 1 ...	II	127

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EMBANKMENT(S)—contd.		
SUNDARBANS—contd.		
Management, Construction and Maintenance—contd.		
Acquisition of land for purposes of Act :—contd.		
No compensation payable when Collector has not received same from person whose lands benefited—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 1 ...	II	127
Power of Collector, after inquiry, to charge cost of acquisition on owners of lands benefited by construction, etc., of public embankment ; restrictions on resort to Civil Courts ; what included in cost of acquisition ; recovery of cost—Ben. Act 7, 1866, ss. 2 to 5 ...	II	128, 129
Act not to affect existing obligation to give land gratuitously or to pay for land acquired under it—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 9	II	131
SUPPLEMENTAL :		
Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by cutting, etc., Act 32, 1855, s. 16 ...	I	353
Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by making obstruction, etc.—Act 32, 1855, s. 17 ...	I	353
Jurisdiction of Magistrates ; appeal from their orders—Act 32, 1855, ss. 18, 20 ...	I	354
Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector ; appeal from order of Deputy Collector—Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 8 ...	II	130
OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS.		
Ben. Act 6, 1873, repealed except ss. 12, 13, 21, 26 to 29 and Schs. B, C, D, E—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 2, Sch. I ...	II	635, 662
Ben. Act 6, 1873, ss. 12, 21, 26, amended—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 2, Sch. II ...	II	635, 662
Definitions—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636
MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE.		
Public embankments and water-courses, and embanked tow-paths maintained by Government, to vest in Government—Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch. D ; Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 2, 4, Sch. I ...	II	238, 635 637, 662
Certain embankments, water-courses and embanked tow-paths to be held on behalf of Government, and other embankments and water-courses to be held by Government on behalf of interested persons—Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch. D ; Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 2, 4, Sch. I ...	II	238, 635, 637, 662
Continued use of lands by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 5 ...	II	637
Execution of works at instance of Collector—		
Transfer of embankment or water-course to charge of Government officers, removal or alteration of embankment or obstruction, changing of line of, or renewing, public embankment, making of new embankment, making of sluice, making or alteration of water-course or, alteration of road interfering with drainage :		
Estimates, plans, specifications and map to be prepared, and notice issued by Collector—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 7 to 9, Sch. III ...	II	638, 639, 663
Inquiry into objections—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 10 ...	II	639
Order after inquiry ; reference to Commissioner, Board of Revenue and Local Government to dispense with reference to higher authority—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 11 to 15 ...	II	639, 640
Power of Collector to require that alteration of road or construction of water-course under or through road be carried out by person in charge of road ; carrying out of work by Government officers in default of such person ; expenses by whom to be borne—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 17 ...	II	640

EMBANKMENT(S)—contd.

Subject.

Vol.

Page.

OTHER THAN SUNDARRANS—contd.**Management, Construction and Maintenance—contd.**

Making of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, or erection, improvement, etc., of embankment or water-course, on application to Collector—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 18	II	641
Removal by Collector of trees or buildings situated between public embankment and river; acquisition of land for construction, etc., embanked tow-path; application of Land Acquisition Act—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 19	II	641
Removal of trees or buildings in pursuance of Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 19, in cases of emergency, without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act; compensation—Ben. Act 6, 1873, s. 21 prov., Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 2, Schs. I, II	II	235, 635, 662
Reference by Collector to Commissioner where works or lands situated in different districts—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 20	II	642
Appointment and functions of Embankment Committee; conduct of business; reference to Commissioner when Collector differs from Committee—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 21 to 24, 90(b)	II	642, 661
Procedure in case of grave and imminent danger to life or property : Power of Collector or Engineer to begin work without completing inquiries; notice to be given when land situated in another district; payment of compensation and restoration of embankment, etc., when immediate action determined to have been unnecessary—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 25 to 27, 29	II	643, 644
Power of Engineer to repair and maintain public embankments, public water-courses, etc.—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 30	II	644
Making of temporary road-way or water-course over or through public embankment, or temporary dam in embanked river or public water-course on application to Engineer—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 31	II	644
Opening and shutting of sluice in public embankment—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 32	II	644
Engineer's power of entry, survey, etc.; notice of entry; payment to be made for damage done—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 35	II	645
Engineer's power to take earth, etc., for purposes of repairs; compensation for crops; acquisition of land—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 34 to 46	II	645 to 648
Engineer's powers subject to control of Collector—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 28	II	645
Application of Land Acquisition Act when land required for purposes of Act—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 27	II	643
Acquisition of land and earth in pursuance of Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 25 or s. 30, in cases of emergency, without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act; compensation—Ben. Act 6, 1873 ss. 12, 13, 26 to 29, Schs. B. C., Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 2, Schs. I, II	II	235, 236, 237, 635, 662
Compensation for injury caused in execution of Act : When claimable—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 38	II	646
Limitation of claims—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 39	II	646
Procedure for determining amount and persons to whom payable; matters to be considered—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 40, 41	II	646

Subject.	Vol.	Page
EMBANKMENT(S)—<i>concl.</i>		
OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS—<i>concl.</i>		
Management, Construction and Maintenance—<i>concl.</i>		
Cost of works :		
To be paid, in the case of certain embankments, wholly or partly by Government—Ben. Act 6, 1873, Schs. D. E., Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 2, 42 to 46, Sch. I ...	II	238 to 270, 635, 647, 648, 662.
Procedure when payment to be made by <i>zamindar</i> :		
Specifications and estimates to be prepared by Engineer and sent to Collector—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 47 to 49 ...	II	649
Notice of such specifications and estimates ; disposal of objections—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 50 ...	II	649
Accounts of actual expenses ; certificates and statements ; as to lands benefited, etc.—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 51 ...	II	649
Notice of such accounts, certificates and statements ; disposal of objections—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 52 ...	II	650
Collector to make an order specifying total sum payable ; order when to be served on persons liable to pay—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 53 ...	II	650
<i>Zamindar's</i> liability to pay—Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch. E., Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 2, 51, 54, Sch. I ...	II	270, 635, 649, 651, 662.
Recovery by <i>zamindar</i> or tenure-holder of share of cost apportioned to under-tenant—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 55, 74 ...	II	651, 656
Notice of amounts payable and of apportionment thereof between <i>zamindars</i> ; procedure for making apportionment ; amount apportioned how payable ; interest chargeable—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 56 to 62 ...	II	651 to 653
Alternative power of apportioning estimated expenditure for a series of years ; notice : disposal of objections ; amount apportioned how payable ; interest chargeable—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 63 to 67 ...	II	653 to 655
Final order of apportionment, specifying estates, sums payable, dates of payment, etc. ; making, and giving notice of order—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 68, 69 ...	II	655
Procedure for recovery of sums payable—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 70, 73 ...	II	655, 656
Separate liability, etc., when separate account opened under Act 11, 1859, Ben. Act 7, 1876, section 70, or Ben. Act 9, 1880—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 71 ...	II	655
Sums payable first charge on estate ; charge not avoided by sale and joint liability not affected by partition of estate—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 72 ...	II	656
Supplemental :		
Disposal of land no longer required for purposes of Act ; application of proceeds—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 87 ...	II	660
Penalty for obstructing person in execution of Act—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 75 ...	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised interference with public embankment or water-course—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 76(a) ...	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised erection, etc., of embankment, or obstruction or diversion of water-course, in notified tract—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 6, 76(b) ...	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised cutting through or destroying public embankment, or opening or shutting sluice, etc.—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 77 ...	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised diverting of watercourse, removal of earth from public embankment, grazing of cattle on public embankment, etc.—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 78 ...	II	658

Subject. Vol. Page.

OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS—concl'd.

EMBANKMENT(s)—concl'd**Supplemental—concl'd**

Removal of obstruction, or repair of damage, on conviction of offender—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 79 ...	II	658
Publication of proclamations and notices—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 80 ...	II	658
Service of notices and orders—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 81 ...	II	659
Powers of Collector and Commissioner for taking evidence—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 82 ...	II	659
Mistakes in form not to invalidate proceedings—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 83 ...	II	659
Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 88 ...	II	661
Appeals from orders when to lie ; limitation ; control of Local Government ; Board of Revenue and Commissioners—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 84 to 86, 88, 90 (c) ...	II	660, 661
Jurisdiction of Magistrates—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 89 ...	II	661
Rules ; making and publishing of—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 90 ...	II	661
Act not to apply to embankments, lands or water-courses which are subject to certain other Acts—Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 91 ...	II	661

EMBANKMENT COMMITTEE. *See* EMBANKMENT.EMIGRATE, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**EMIGRATION :***Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901.*

Act 6 of 1901 extends to Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ganjam District of Madras, and may be extended by notification to other parts of British India—Act 6, 1901, s. 1 (2) ...	I	653
Definitions—Act 6, 1901, s. 2 ...	I	654
Power of Local Government to prohibit emigration from its territories—Act 6, 1901, s. 3 ...	I	655
Notification under section 3 when to take effect—Act 6, 1901, s. 3, proviso ...	I	655

PROTECTION OF EMIGRANTS.**Official Supervisors :**

Appointment, etc., of officers—Act 6, 1901, s. 4 ...	I	655
Delegation of Inspector's functions to Assistant Inspector—Act 6, 1901, s. 219 ...	I	716

Labour contracts :

Contents, term and execution of—Act 6, 1901, s. 5 ...	I	656
Not enforceable unless made in accordance with section 5—Act 6, 1901, s. 6 ...	I	657
Not to compel underground labour unless expressly so provided—Act 6, 1901, s. 7 ...	I	657
To require labourer to work on any estate of employer, unless there is express provision to the contrary—Act 6, 1901, s. 8 ...	I	657
May be made by person of 16 and upwards—Act 6, 1901, s. 9 ...	I	657
Power to cancel, in case of wrongful recruitment, sickness, etc., return of labourer and dependents to their home and recovery of expenses—Act 6, 1901, ss. 10 to 13 ...	I	657, 658
Wages due under, a charge upon estate—Act 6, 1901, s. 216 ...	I	715
Owner of estate for the time being has all rights and remedies in respect of contracts charged on it—Act 6, 1901, s. 217 ...	I	715

Recruiting by contractors :

Licensing of contractors and sub-contractors—Act 6, 1901, ss. 14, 18, 20 ...	I	659, 660
General powers and liabilities of contractor—Act 6, 1901, ss. 19, 20 ...	I	660

EMIGRATION—contd.**Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901—contd.****Recruiting by contractors :—contd.**

Licensing of contractor's recruiters—Act 6, 1901, ss. 26 to 29, 31 ...	I	661, 662
Provision of places of accommodation by contractor's recruiters ; supervision of such places by Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, ss. 29 to 31 ...	I	661, 662
Medical examination of recruits—Act 6, 1901, s. 32 ...	I	662
Registration of recruits—Act 6, 1901, ss. 33, 34(1), 36 to 39 ...	I	663, 664
Registration of female recruits—Act 6, 1901, s. 24(3), (4) ...	I	663, 664

Emigration Depôts :

Maintenance of, by recruiting contractor—Act 6, 1901, s. 21 ...	I	660
Inspection and supervision of—Act 6, 1901, s. 22 ...	I	660
Conveyance of recruits to—Act 6, 1901, ss. 39 to 41 ...	I	664, 665
Report of arrivals at—Act 6, 1901 s. 42 ...	I	665
Medical inspection on arrival at—Act 6, 1901, s. 43 ...	I	665
Execution, etc., of labour-contract at—Act 6, 1901, ss. 44 to 47 ...	I	665, 666
Sick labourers and their dependents to be maintained at, by contractor, till they can return home—Act 6, 1901, ss. 49, 52 to 54 ...	I	667, 668
Hospital-depôts—establishment and maintenance of—Act 6, 1901, ss. 23, 24 ...	I	660, 661
Compensation to labourers for ill-treatment, etc., powers to require contractor to pay—Act 6, 1901, ss. 50, 54 ...	I	667, 668
Labourers to be accompanied to labour district by contractor ; way-bill—Act 6, 1901, s. 55 ...	I	668

Recruiting by garden-sardars and local agents :

Grant of certificate by employer to garden-sardar, and counter-signature thereof by Inspector or Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, ss. 56 to 61 ...	I	669, 670
Duration of such certificates—Act 6, 1901, s. 61 ...	I	670
Power to cancel such certificates—Act 6, 1901, s. 63 ...	I	670
Provision of places of accommodation by garden-sardar ; inspection of such places by Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, s. 62 ...	I	670
Licensing and employment of local agents ; their powers and duties ; power to cancel license—Act 6, 1901, ss. 64 to 67 ...	I	671, 672
Local agents not to be licensed as selecting agents—Act 6, 1901, s. 65 ...	I	671
Licensing and employment of selecting agents ; their duties—Act 6, 1901, s. 65 ...	I	671
Duration of such license—Act 6, 1901, s. 65 ...	I	671
Power to cancel such license—Act 6, 1901, s. 65 ...	I	671
Medical examination of recruits—Act 6, 1901, s. 70 ...	I	673
Registration of recruits—Act 6, 1901, ss. 68 to 71, 73 to 75 ...	I	672, 673
Execution of labour-contract—Act 6, 1901, s. 72 ...	I	673
Garden-sardar to accompany labourers to labour-district, or send competent person with them ; way-bill ; food and lodging to be provided on journey—Act 6, 1901, ss. 76, 78 to 82 ...	I	674, 675
No restriction on number of persons to be engaged by garden-sardar—Act 6, 1901, s. 77 ...	I	675
Compensation to labourers for ill-treatment, etc., power to require garden-sardar, etc., to pay—Act 6, 1901, ss. 81, 82 ...	I	675
Medical examination of labourers en route ; detention in case of sickness ; recovery of expenses—Act 6, 1901, ss. 83 to 86 ...	I	676, 677
Power of employer's representative to cancel contract on payment of compensation, etc.—Act 6, 1901, ss. 87, 88 ...	I	677, 678
Power to order cost for repatriated labour—Act 6, 1901, s. 89 ...	I	678
Engaging emigrants otherwise than under chapters III and IV : Power to appoint special garden-sardars to engage persons on behalf of their employers—Act 6, 1901, ss. 90, 91 ...	I	678, 679

EMIGRATION—contd.**Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901—contd.****Engaging emigrants otherwise than under chapters III and IV :—*contd.***

Granting of permits to special garden-sardars, their powers and duties ; power to cancel license ; duration of license—Act 6, 1901, ss. 90, 91 ...

I 678, 679

Application of Act to persons engaged under Chapter V—Act 6, 1901, s. 93 ...

I 681

Transport by river :

Routes to be followed and rules observed—Act 6, 1901, s. 94 ...

I 682

Licensing of vessels—Act 6, 1901, ss. 96 to 99 ...

I 682

Number of passengers—Act 6, 1901, ss. 96, 100 ...

I 682, 683

Power to restrict number of passengers on particular voyage—Act 6, 1901, s. 100 ...

I 683

Master of vessel to make returns, etc.—Act 6, 1901, s. 101 ...

I 683

Provision of food, medical attendance, etc.—Act 6, 1901, s. 102 ...

I 683

Licensing of medical officer of vessels—Act 6, 1901, s. 103 ...

I 683

Regulation of departure of vessels—Act 6, 1901, ss. 104, 105 ...

I 683

Labourers not to be allowed to leave vessels *en route*—Act 6, 1901, s. 106 ...

I 684

Report to and inspection by Magistrate, *en route*—Act 6, 1901, ss. 107, 108 ...

I 684

Regulation of communication with land *en route*—Act 6, 1901, s. 109 ...

I 684

Procedure where passengers sick—Act 6, 1901, ss. 110 to 112 ...

I 684, 685

Removal of excess passengers—Act 6, 1901, s. 113 ...

I 685

Report of infraction of Act or rules ; power to detain vessels—Act 6, 1901, s. 114 ...

I 685

Power of local Government to make rules—Act 6, 1901, s. 115 ...

I 686

Delegation of Magistrate's functions—Act 6, 1901, s. 116 ...

I 686

Sections 94 to 116 not to apply to transport by sea—Act 6, 1901, s. 95 ...

I 682

Control in labour-district :

Annual rate payable by employers—Act 6, 1901, s. 117 ...

I 686

Making registration, cancellation, etc., of local labour-contracts—Act 6, 1901, ss. 118 to 121 ...

I 686, 687

Returns by employers—Act 6, 1901, s. 122 ...

I 688

General powers of supervision exercisable by Magistrate over treatment, etc., of labourers—Act 6, 1901, s. 123 ...

I 688

Regulation of amount of, and payment for, labour—Act 6, 1901, ss. 124 to 128 ...

I 688 to 690

Suspension or determination of labour-contract in case of sickness of labourer—Act 6, 1901, ss. 129, 131 ...

I 690, 691

Subsistence allowance to labourer during sickness—Act 6, 1901, s. 130 ...

I 690

House accommodation, food, hospital accommodation, etc., for labourer—Act 6, 1901, ss. 132 to 136 ...

I 691, 692

Powers and procedure where estate or part thereof unfit for residence of labourers—Act 6, 1901, ss. 137 to 145 ...

I 692 to 695

Hearing and decision of complaints made by labourers—Act 6, 1901, ss. 146 to 151 ...

I 695 to 697

Labour-contract :

Power to cancel contract on conviction of employer, or if wages in arrear, or if ill-usage proved. Act 6, 1901, s. 152 ...

I 697

Power of Local Government to cancel contract owing to insufficiency of earnings. Act 6, 1901, s. 153 ...

I 698

Power to cancel contract of labourer related to labourer whose contract is cancelled or determined. Act 6, 1901, s. 154 ...

I 698

Endorsement of determination of—, Act 6, 1901, s. 155 ...

I 698

EMIGRATION—concl'd.*Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901—concl'd.***Labour contract—concl'd.**

Power to redeem—	Act 6, 1901, s. 156	...	I	699
Power to equalise terms of contract in case of husband and wife.	Act 6, 1901, s. 157	...	I	699
Repatriation of labourers and others.	Act 6, 1901, ss. 158 to 162	...	I	699 to 701

Miscellaneous Provisions—

General powers of Local Government for making rules.	Act 6, 1901, s. 163	...	I	701
Offences and penalties.	Act 6, 1901, ss. 164 to 193, 201, 208 to 212	...	I	704 to 710, 712, 714, 715.
Penalty for abetment.	Act 6, 1901, s. 213	...	I	715

Deserters :

Statement of—by employer; apprehension of—without warrant; procedure of police and Magistrate; punishment of—.	Act 6, 1901, ss. 194 to 198	...	I	710 to 712
Compensation to—for wrongful arrest.	Act 6, 1901, s. 199	...	I	712
Cancellation of contract of—.	Act 6, 1901, s. 200	...	I	712
Conviction not ordinarily to operate as a release from contract.	Act 6, 1901, s. 204	...	I	713
Endorsement on contract of periods of imprisonment or unlawful absence; such periods to be added to term of contract.	Act 6, 1901, ss. 205 to 207	...	I	713, 714
Cancellation of portion of sentence on application of employer.	Act 6, 1901, s. 202	...	I	712
Expense of forwarding labourer to be paid by employer.	Act 6, 1901, ss. 203, 204	...	I	713
Place of trial of offenders—.	Act 6, 1901, s. 214	...	I	715
Recovery of sums due under Act.	Act 6, 1901, s. 215	...	I	715
Labour Transport Fund; constitution and application of—.	Act 6, 1901, s. 218	...	I	716
Powers of officers exercisable from time to time.	Act 6, 1901, s. 220	...	I	716
Notification under Act not to affect prior Acts, etc.	Act 6, 1901, s. 222	...	I	716

EMPLOYER, defined.**ENACTMENT(s) defined.** } *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

List of—printed in this Code	...	IV	1
Chronological tables of—printed in this Code	...	I	x to xxxiii
	...	II	i to xv
	...	III	i to ix
	...	IV	21
Short titles of—	<i>See under SHORT TITLES.</i>		
Enactments in force in Scheduled districts	...	IV	26
Notifications as to enactments in force in Scheduled districts	...	IV	59
Enactments in force in De-regulationised Tracts	...	IV	82
Notifications as to enactments in force in De-regulationised Tracts	...	IV	91
Provisions as to repealed enactments.	...		
General rules as to interpretation of enactments.	...		
Construction of enactments in force in territories transferred to Bihar and Orissa.	Act 7, 1912, s. 3, Sch. D	I	774, 777

ENCROACHMENT(s)—

Removal of—on Municipal roads.	<i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>
Penalty for—on drain or sewer.	<i>See</i>
Penalty for—on aqueduct or watercourse.	<i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>
Village <i>dareghas</i> to report—on roads.	<i>See POLICE.</i>

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ENCROACHMENT(S)—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Power of General Committee to make by-laws regarding— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559(18) ...	III	403
ENCUMBERED ESTATE. See INCUMBERED ESTATES.		
ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE)—		
Objects of Ben. Reg. 19, 1810. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 16 ...	I	120
Superintendence of endowments for charitable purposes, and of public edifices, vested in Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 2 ...	I	118
Board to see to due appropriation of such endowments. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 3 ...	I	118
Board to recommend disposal of ruined edifices. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 4 ...	I	118
Board to prevent such endowments and edifices being diverted to private use. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 5 ...	I	118
District Agents.		
Appointment of— Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, ss. 8, 9 ...	I	119
to obtain full information in regard to such endowments and public edifices, and report misappropriations to Board. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 10 ...	I	119
to ascertain particulars as to existing trustees, managers, or superintendents, report vacancies and nominate successors. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, ss. 11 to 13 ...	I	119, 120
Board to appoint new trustees, etc. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 14 ...	I	120
Right of suit by interested persons not barred. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 15 ...	I	120
ENGINEER—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Duties and powers of—in carrying out drainage scheme. See DRAINAGE.		
Duties and powers of, with regard to embankments. See EMBANKMENT. See also DISTRICT ENGINEER.		
of Calcutta Corporation to be whole time officer. See MUNICIPALITY.		
ENHANCEMENT OF RENT—		
on sale of tenure for its own arrears. See LAND-REVENUE.		
in case of tenure-holder. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in case of occupancy <i>raiya</i> . See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in case of non-occupancy. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in temporarily-settled districts, on expiration of settlement. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
for improvements. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
under other enactments. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in Darjeeling. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in Calcutta. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
on interruption of water-supply. See IRRIGATION.		
Date from which decree for—takes effect. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure sold for its own arrears to enhance rent. See LAND-REVENUE.		
ENTRY AND INSPECTION—		
Powers of—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Powers of—in Ben. Dists. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Darjeeling. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Powers of—under various enactments. See under appropriate heads.		
ERROR OF COURT—Government not liable for— Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38 ...	I	249

Subject	Vol.	Page
ESCHEAT—		
Attachment of revenue of escheated life grant. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Superintendence of—vested in Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 7	I	118
District Agents—		
Appointment of—. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, ss. 8, 9 ...	I	119
to obtain full information in regard to—and report misappropriations to Board. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, s. 10 ...	I	120
ESTATE—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Saving as to—not permanently settled. Act 8, 1885, s. 191 ...	I	597
Enhancement of rent in—or fixing fair and equitable rent in temporarily-settled estates. Act 8, 1885, s. 192 ...	I	597
Power to purchase, on behalf of Government, at revenue sale. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Khas management of such estates. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Administration of—. <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.		
Attachment of—. <i>See</i> ATTACHMENT.		
Assets of—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Parent estate, defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Joint undivided—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Separate estate—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Relinquishment of—. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
ESTATES PARTITION ACT, 1897. <i>See</i> PARTITION. Ben. Act 5, 1897	III	115
ESTATES PARTITION FUND. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
ESTIMATES—		
for construction of embankment. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
Preparation, revision and sanctioning of—by District Road Committee. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
by District Boards and Unions. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, and <i>see</i> under appropriate heads.		
EVASION—		
of agreement to cultivate indigo, summary suit in case of— <i>See</i> Indigo.		
EXCISE—		
The Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (as amended by Ben. Act 7, 1914)	III	625
ARTICLES SEIZED—		
before whom to be produced. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 76 ...	III	659
Custody by police of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 77 ...	III	659
how to be disposed of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 76 ...	III	659
Samples of—to be sealed. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 77 ...	III	659
BAIL—		
to be furnished when arrest is made without warrant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75	III	658
<i>See</i> COLLECTOR.		
BAIL BOND(s)—Provision of certain sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to apply to—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75	III	658
BAR—		
to application of s. 261 of Ben. Act 5, 1884. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92A	III	666

Subject.	Vol.	Page
EXCISE—<i>contd.</i>		
BAR—<i>contd.</i>		
to right of renewal of license and to compensation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44A ...	III	646
BOARD OF REVENUE—Elimination of references to the— Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 5 ...	III	935
BEER: Defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
BHANG. See INTOXICATING DRUG.		
BOARD—		
Decision of the—to be final as to what is a technical defect, irregularity or omission. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 41 ...	III	644
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	629
Finality of decision of Excise Commissioner or— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35 ...	III	643
Power of—to exempt any excisable article from provision of section 10 of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 10 ...	III	631
Power of—to make rules. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 86 ...	III	663
Power of—to revise orders passed by Collector, the Excise Commissioner or the Commissioner of a Division. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 8 ...	III	630
to finally decide difference of opinions between Excise Commissioner and other authorities. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35 ...	III	643
to prescribe list showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for retail sale of spirit on vendors' premises. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 30 ...	III	641
to prescribe special conditions as to drawing of <i>tari</i> in notified areas. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
BOTTLE: defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
BOTTLING LIQUOR—Penalty for—for purposes of sale. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
BREWERY (IES)—		
Discontinuation of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Establishment of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15. ...	III	633
Penalty for establishing—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Ditto working—. Ditto ditto ...	III	647
CALCUTTA DISTRICT: defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
CALCUTTA GAZETTE—Publication of rules and notifications. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 88 ...	III	665
CALCUTTA POLICE ACT, 1866—Saving of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 6. ...	III	629
CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACT, 1866—Saving of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 6 ...	III	629
CALCUTTA AND SUBURBS—		
Keeping up signboard after expiry of licenses. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 21, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 38 ...	II	62, 100
Breach of conditions of license. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 23, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 40 ...	II	63, 101
Keeping hotel, etc., without license. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 18, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 35 ...	II	61, 99
CANNABIS SATIVA. See Hemp plant.		
CANTONMENT (s)—License in—not to be granted without the previous consent of the Commanding Officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	636
CANTONMENTS ACT, 1889—Saving of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 6 ...	III	629
CHARAN. See Intoxicating drug.		
CHAUKIDARS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EXCISE—contd.		
CHIEF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	638
CHILDREN—Employment of—by licensed vendor. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 25 ...	III	637
CIVIL COURT—		
not to try suit against the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of anything done, or alleged to have been done, in pursuance of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92 ...	III	666
Suit in—not to lie against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91 ...	III	666
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898—		
Application of certain provisions of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 81 ...	III	660
Application of certain sections of—to bail-bonds. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75 ...	III	658
Magistrate may exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 80 ...	III	660
Provisions of section 191 of the—not to apply in certain cases. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 84 ...	III	661
COLLECTOR (s)—		
Administration of the Excise Department and Excise-revenue within a district to be ordinarily under the charge of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	629
Articles seized to be produced before the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 76 ...	III	659
Defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Duration of time for—to make order as to confiscation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
Execution of warrant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 79 ...	III	660
May detain and search, and if necessary arrest, any person whom he has reason to believe has committed offences under section 46, section 48, section 52 or section 53. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
May revise list. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
Objection to list to be submitted to the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 33 ...	III	642
Persons released on bail to appear before—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 76 ...	III	659
Power and duties of—investigating offences. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657
Power of—to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 65 ...	III	653
Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
Power of—to direct that security and bail be found. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75 ...	III	658
Power of—to investigate offences. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 73 ...	III	657
Power of—to issue warrant of arrest. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 68 ...	III	655
Power of—to order sale of perishable articles. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
Powers of—to search without warrant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 69 ...	III	655
Power of—to take grants under management, or to transfer them. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 45 ...	III	646
Power of—to enter and inspect, and to test, and seize measures, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 66 ...	III	654
Power of—to stop proceedings. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
Excise—contd.		
Collector (s)—contd.		
Power of—or Magistrate to arrest or search without issuing a warrant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 69A ...	III	656
Publication of list by—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3 ...	III	628
Revision of orders passed by—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 81 ...	III	660
Security bond to be forwarded to—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75 ...	III	658
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege within his district. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 23 ...	III	637
to be subject to the control of the Excise Commissioner in all proceedings under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 8 (1) ...	III	630
to forward accused to a Magistrate after investigation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657
to grant license for drawing <i>tari</i> in notified area. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
to grant license for exclusive privilege. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
to grant licenses for manufacture of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 13 ...	III	632
to grant licenses for retail sale of spirit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
to grant passes for import, export, or transport of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
to inquire into cases of confiscation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
to prepare a list of places showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for retail sale of spirit on vendors' premises. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 30 ...	III	641
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657
to submit a revised list in case of shops, in the Calcutta district, to the Excise Commissioner. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
to submit a revised list in case of shops, outside Calcutta, to the Commissioner of the Division. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
Commissioner of a Division—		
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	629
Revision of orders passed by—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 8 ...	III	630
Commissioner of Police— Warrants issued for execution within the jurisdiction of the—to be endorsed by police officer duly empowered in that behalf. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 79 ...	III	660
Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta— Officers employed by—to give information of all breaches of any provisions of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
Compensation—		
Holder of a license, permit or pass not entitled to—, for its cancellation or suspension. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
bar to right of renewal of license and to—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44A ...	III	646
Confiscation—		
By Magistrate or Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
What things are liable to—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 63 ...	III	652
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs; powers of Commissioner of Police as to grant of licenses. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 36 to 38, Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 19 to 21 ...	II	100, 61, 62
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs; fee for certificates and licenses granted by Commissioner of Police. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 41, and Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 24 ...	II	101, 63
Counterpart Agreement— By licensee, and security or deposit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 40 ...	III	644

Excise—contd.

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
COUNTRY LIQUOR—Power to declare what shall be deemed to be—		
Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4 ...	III	628
COURT—Contempt of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 60 ...	III	652
CUSTOMS OFFICER (s)—		
Power of—, to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
to give information of all breaches of the provisions of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
DAPADARS—		
to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
Damages—Suit for—, for act done, or ordered to be done, in good faith not to lie in Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91 ...	III	666
Denatured : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Denatured spirit—Penalty for attempting to render—fit for human consumption. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48 ...	III	648
DETENTION—Maximum period of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 80 ...	III	660
DISTILLERY(IES)—		
Discontinuance of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Establishment of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Penalty for working— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 26 ...	III	638
See MAGISTRATE.		
DUES—Recovery of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 89 ...	III	665
DUTY—		
how to be levied. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 28 ...	III	639
may be imposed on excisable article at different rates. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
may be imposed on excisable article manufactured in licensed distillery or brewery. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
on beer or denatured spirit manufactured in India. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
on <i>tark</i> drawn under license granted. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
Payment of—on removal from distillery, brewery, warehouse or other place of storage. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 17 ...	III	634
Power to impose—on import, export or transport and manufacture of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
ENHANCED PUNISHMENT—after previous conviction. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 62 ...	III	652
EXCISABLE ARTICLE—		
defined— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Possession of—not obtained from licensed vendor. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 18 ...	III	634
Restrictions on import of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
EXCISE COMMISSIONER—		
Control by—in all proceedings under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 8. ...	III	630
Decision of the—to be final as to what is a technical defect, irregularity or omission. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 41 ...	III	644
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626

EXCISE—*contd.*

EXCISE COMMISSIONER—*concl'd.*

Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7	III	629
Difference of opinion between—and other authorities to be decided by the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35	III	643
Finality of decision of—or Board. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35	III	643
may discontinue any brewery. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15	III	633
may discontinue any distillery. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15	III	633
may discontinue any warehouse. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15	III	633
may modify or annul any order passed or license granted by the Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35	III	643
Power of—to establish distilleries, breweries or warehouses. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15	III	633
Power of—to grant license for sale in more than one district. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20	III	635
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 66	III	654
Revision of orders passed by—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 8	III	630
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege if extended to more than one district. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 23	III	637
to consider list, objections and opinion. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 35	III	643

EXCISE OFFICER(S)—

Articles seized in certain cases to be produced before—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26	III	638
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2	III	626
may release persons on bail—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75	III	658
Penalty on—making vexatious search, seizure, etc., or refusing duty, or being guilty of cowardice. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 58	III	651
Persons released on bail to appear before—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75	III	658
Power of—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation and make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67	III	655
Power of—to compound offence and to release property liable to confiscation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 65	III	653
Power of—to search without warrant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70	III	656
Power of—to weigh or test excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 24	III	637
Powers and duties of—investigating offences. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 74	III	657
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 66	III	654
Security bond to be forwarded to—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75	III	658
Suit not to lie in any Civil Court against an—for damages for act done, or ordered to be done in good faith. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91	III	666
to forward accused to a Magistrate after investigation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74	III	657
to report arrests, seizures and searches to Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 78	III	660
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74	III	657
What—may investigate offences. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 73	III	657
Excise—revenue—defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 73	III	657

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EXCISE—contd.		
EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE—		
Grant of—of manufacture and sale of country liquor or intoxicating drugs. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
Grant of—to be publicly notified. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
Payment for grant of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 29 ...	III	641
The lessee or assignee of an—not to exercise rights as such until the Collector has granted him a license to do so. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	637
Transfer of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 23 ...	III	637
EXPORT—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 10 ...	III	631
Extension of—Ben. Act 5, 1909, to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 3 ...	III	628
FEE—Holder of a license—permit or pass not entitled to refund of any—paid or deposit made. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
FOREIGN LIQUOR—		
non-application of clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of Act to liquor manufactured in British India and declared under section 4 of Act to be—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
Power to declare what shall be deemed to be—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4 ...	III	628
GANJA. See INTOXICATING DRUG.		
GOOD FAITH. Suit for damages for act done in—, or ordered to be done in—, is not to lie in a Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise Officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91 ...	III	666
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—		
Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the import or export of any excisable article into, or from, Bengal or any part thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631
Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the transport of any excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631
HEMP PLANT (CANNABIS SATIVA)—		
License for sale of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
Penalty for collection and sale of—from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured or produced. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Penalty for cultivation of any—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
HOLDER OF A LICENSE—explanation of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646
IMPORT—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Restrictions on—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
INDIAN PENAL CODE—		
License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence punishable under section 3 of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Reference to section 417, or section 418 or section 482 of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 50 ...	III	649

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
Excise—contd.		
INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894—		
Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under the— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
(except section 6 thereof): Saving of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 6 ...	III	620
exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
INSTRUMENTS—Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	637
INTOXICATING DRUG—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Provision supplemental to the definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3 ...	III	628
JUDICIAL PROCEEDING(S)—What to be deemed— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 60 ...	III	652
LAND-REVENUE DEPARTMENT—		
Officer of—to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
Officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
LICENSE(S)—		
Application of sections 30 to 35 to—for retail sale of excisable articles other than spirit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 36 ...	III	643
Continuance of—under the Bengal Excise and Licensing Act, 1878. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 36 ...	III	643
Duration of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
Exemption from—for the sale of certain excisable articles. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
Exemption of certain—from sections 30 to 36 of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 37 ...	III	643
Fees for— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
Fees for terms, conditions and form of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
not to be deemed to be invalid merely for any technical defects, irregularities and omissions. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 41 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sub-let by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to withdraw— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 43 ...	III	645
Preparation of list of places where it is proposed to grant—for retail sale of spirit on vendor's premises. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 30 ...	III	641
required for depositing or keeping excisable article in warehouse or other place of storage. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 16 ...	III	633
required for manufacture of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 13 ...	III	632

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EXCISE—contd.		
LICENSE(s)—conold.		
required for sale. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
Surrender of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646
Withdrawn—how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646
Bar to right of renewal of—and to compensation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44A ...	III	646
Saving of—granted under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1910, Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 35 ...	III	643
LICENSED VENDOR—Possession of excisable article not obtained from a—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 18 ...	III	634
LICENSEE(s)—		
Counterfoil agreement by—and security or deposit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 40 ...	III	644
Criminality of—for act of servant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 56 ...	III	651
LIQUOR : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
LIST—		
Publication of—showing places where licenses are to be granted for retail sale of spirit on vendor's premises. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 31 ...	III	641
Revision of—by Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
Submission of objections to, and opinions on,—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 33 ...	III	642
Time for preparation and publication of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 32 ...	III	642
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Delegation and withdrawal of powers by—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	629
Excisable article not to be imported without permission of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
may empower any person to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
may impose restriction as to establishment of distilleries, breweries or warehouses. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Power of—to dispense with passes in the case of duty-paid foreign liquor other than denatured spirit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
Power of—to exempt excisable articles from provisions of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 90 ...	III	666
Power of—to make rules. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 85 ...	III	661
Power of—to prohibit import, export or transport. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631
to prescribe distance of limits of cantonment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	636
to prescribe quantity of excisable article to be imported, exported and transported without a pass. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
to prescribe restrictions for cancelment or suspension of licenses, permits or passes. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
to especially empower certain officers to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 65 ...	III	653
to specify area in which <i>tari</i> is not to be drawn without a license. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
MAGISTRATE (s)—		
having jurisdiction to try cases. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 82 ...	III	661
not to take cognizance of any charge made against any Excise officer under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92 ...	III	666

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
Excise—contd.		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—concl'd.		
MAGISTRATE(S)—concl'd.		
to take cognizance of certain offences. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 23 ...	III	661
Power of—to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	638
Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 64 ...	III	653
to exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 80 ...	III	660
MANUFACTURE(S)—		
and sale of liquor in or near cantonment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	636
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 2 ...	III	626
Grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 55 ...	III	651
MEASURES—Seizure of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 66 ...	III	654
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS—Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	637
MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1889—License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder is convicted of an offence punishable under— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
OBJECTION (S)—		
Submission of—to list. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 33 ...	III	642
to grant of exclusive privilege to be considered before being granted. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
to list to whom to be submitted, Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 33 ...	III	642
OCCUPIERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
OFFENCE—Presumption as to—, under s. 48. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48A ...	III	648
OFFICER-IN-CHARGE OF POLICE-STATION—Excise officer to be deemed an—, for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657
OPIUM ACT, 1878—Power to cancel license, permit or pass granted under the— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
OPIUM DEPARTMENT—		
officer of—to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
OWNERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
PACHWAI : defined, Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
PANCHAYATS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
PASS (ES)—		
Duration of.—Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
Duration of—for import, export or transport. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
Fees for— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
for import, export and transport. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632

EXCISE—contd.**PASS(ES)—consold.**

may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the—provide for such cancellation or suspension at will. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42' ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sublet by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Terms, conditions and form of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
PATWARS —to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657

PENALTY—

for adulteration by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 49 ...	III	648
for attempt to commit offence. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 61 ...	III	652
for attempting to render denatured spirit fit for human consumption. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48 ...	III	648
for bottling any liquor for purposes of sale. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for certain acts by licensee or his servant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 54 ...	III	650
for certain unlawful acts of licensed vendors or their servants. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 51 ...	III	649
for collection or sale of any portion of the hemp plant from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured or produced. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for consumption in chemist's shop. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 53 ...	III	650
for contempt of Court. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 60 ...	III	652
for cultivation of any hemp plant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for establishing any distillery, brewery or warehouse. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for fraud by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 50 ...	III	649
for offences not otherwise punishable. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 59 ...	III	652
for possession of excisable article in respect of which an offence has been committed. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 52 ...	III	650
for removal of any excisable article from any distillery, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
*for unlawful import, export, transport, manufacture, possession, sale, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for using, keeping or having in possession any materials, etc., for purpose of manufacturing excisable article other than <i>tari</i> . Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
for working any distillery or brewery. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
on Excise officer making vexatious search, seizure, etc., or refusing duty, or being guilty of cowardice. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 58 ...	III	651
for altering or attempting to alter any denatured spirit. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48 ...	III	648

PERMIT(S)—

Duration of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
Fees for—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EXCISE—<i>conold.</i>		
PERMITS—<i>conold.</i>		
Power to cancel or suspend. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sublet by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 42 ...	III	644
terms, conditions and form of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 38 ...	III	644
PLACE : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
POLICE—Articles seized to be in the custody of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 77 ...	III	659
POLICE OFFICER—		
Power of—above the rank of constable, to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	638
Power of—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
to give information of breaches of any of the provisions of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
to give reasonable aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
POLICE-STATION—Excise officer to be deemed to be an officer-in-charge of—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 74 ...	III	657
POSSESSION—		
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 55 ...	III	651
of excisable article not obtained from a licensed vendor Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 18 ...	III	634
of excisable articles generally. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 19 ...	III	635
Penalty for having in—any materials, etc., for manufacturing any excisable article other than <i>tari</i> . Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Presumption as to offence where—of any excisable article, etc., is not satisfactorily accounted for. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 47 ...	III	648
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE. See MAGISTRATE.		
REFUND—Holder of license, permit or pass not entitled to—of any fee paid or deposit made. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Retail : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	629
Rules—		
Power of Board to make—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 86 ...	III	663
Power of Local Government to make—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 85 ...	III	661
Rules and Notifications—Publication and effect of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 88 ...	III	665
Rules and Orders—Saving of—issued under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1. 1910. Ben. Act 7. 1914. s. 35 ...	III	939

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EXCISE—contd.		
Sale—		
defined. Ben. Act, 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
license required for—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
manufacture and—of liquor in or near cantonment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	636
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 55 ...	III	651
Salt Department—		
officer of—to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
Officer of—to give information of breaches of the provisions of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 71 ...	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
<i>Sarbarakars</i> —to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
Sea Customs Act, 1878—		
Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
Exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence referred to in clause 807 of section 167 of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 42 ...	III	644
Saving of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 6... ..	III	629
Secretary of State for India in Council—Suit not to lie in any Civil Court against the—for damages done or ordered to be done in good faith. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91 ...	III	666
Security Bond—to be forwarded to Collector or Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75 ...	III	658
Servant—Criminality of license for act of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 56 ...	III	651
Shop(s)—Power to close—temporarily. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	638
<i>Siddhi</i> . See Intoxicating drug.		
Spirit : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1903, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for altering or attempting to alter any denatured—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48 ...	III	648
Presumption as to any—which contains any denaturant. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 48B ...	III	648
Sub-divisional Magistrate—Power of—to close shops temporarily. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 26 ...	III	638
Suits—		
Bar of certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 91 ...	III	666
Limitation of—and prosecutions. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92 ...	III	666
Limitation of time for prosecution of suit instituted against an Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92 ...	III	666
Tari—		
defined. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Drawing of—in notified areas. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
Duty on—drawn under license granted. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
in notified area not to be drawn without a license granted by the Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
may be drawn without a license for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 13 ...	III	632

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EXCISE—concl'd.		
Tari—concl'd.		
may be drawn without a license up to a limit for domestic consumption. Ben. Act 5 1909, s. 13 ...	III	632
Tari-producing tree —may be tapped without a license for certain purposes. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 13 ...	III	632
Transport—		
defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 10 ...	III	631
Unlicensed manufacture—Duty of owners and occupiers of land and other persons to give notice of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
Village <i>Chaukidar</i> —to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 70 ...	III	656
Village Headmen—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
Warehouse(s)—		
Discontinuance of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Establishment of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Warrant(s)—		
issued by the Collector for execution in Calcutta district to be endorsed by officer duly empowered in that behalf. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 79 ...	III	660
Who may execute— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 79 ...	III	660
Wholesale : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	629
Women—Employment of—by licensed vendor. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 25 ...	III	637
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS.		
Manufacture and possession of drugs and spirits in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS. <i>See</i> OPIUM ; SALT.		
EXECUTION —of labour contract at depôt. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS —Exemption of Wards Estate from—. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
EXECUTOR. <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.		
EXEMPTED LANDS.		
Separations and annexations of—to be notified. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
EXHIBITION. <i>See</i> FAIR.		
EXPENSES—		
in connection with drainage scheme. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
" " embankments. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
<i>See</i> APPORTIONMENT ; RECOVERY.		
EXPLOSIVE—		
Control over storing of—in municipalites. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Carriage of—on tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
Penalty for manufacture or unlicensed possession of gunpowder in Calcutta, its suburbs and Howrah. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 57 ; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 34 ...	II	107, 64
Act 21, 1857, s. 18 ...		
Licensing by police of transit and carrying of gunpowder ; search ; penalties in Calcutta, its suburbs and Howrah. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 59, 60 ; Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 36, 37 ...	II	107, 64, 65
Act 21, 1857, s. 19 ...		
Manufacture of gunpowder in Chittagong Hill-tracts <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.	I	374

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
EXPLOSIVE—<i>conold.</i>		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 57, 59 and 60, Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 34, 36 and 37, not to apply to Government powder or buildings.		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 61, Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 36 ...	II	108, 65
EXTORTION —by public officers. <i>See PUBLIC OFFICERS.</i>		
FACTORY —to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards.		
<i>See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.</i>		
Regulation of—in Calcutta. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
FAIR(S) —Power of District Boards to hold—and exhibitions of cattle, country-produce and agricultural implements. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 (3) ...	II	949
FAIR RENT —		
in case of tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 7 (2), (3) ...	I	497
Occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s. 24 ...	I	506
Presumption as to— Act 8, 1885, s. 27 ...	I	506
Enhancement by suit to be fair. Act 8, 1885, s. 35 ...	I	511
Non-occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s. 46 (6) ...	I	515
Power of Court to fix as alternative to ejectment of trespasser. Act 8, 1885, s. 157 ...	I	578
FALSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS —		
Punishment of native agents of landholders for—		
Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 30 ...	I	147
by <i>Patwaris</i> . <i>See Patwaris and Kanungos.</i>		
FAMINE RELIEF —		
Management of—by Local Self-Government Boards. <i>See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.</i>		
FARE(S) —		
for Hackney-carriages. <i>See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</i>		
for <i>Palanquins</i> . <i>See Palanquin.</i>		
FARM (LAND LET IN) —		
Surety required where—. <i>See LAND-REVENUE.</i>		
Power to farm <i>mahal</i> (not permanently settled) for recovery of arrear. <i>See LAND-REVENUE.</i>		
Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division. <i>See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.</i>		
Registration of farms for terms of years. <i>See REGISTRATION OF LAND.</i>		
Farman —Validity of—to be carefully ascertained. <i>See LAND-REVENUE.</i>		
FEE(S) —		
for statement of account. Act 8, 1885, s. 57(2) ...	I	520
to accompany an application for deposit of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 61(2) ...	I	522
realization of—under Cess Act, 1880. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 98 on registration of transfers of land. <i>See REGISTRATION OF LAND.</i>	II	575
on registration of transfers of tenants' rights. <i>See REGISTRATION OF LAND.</i>		
under the Estates Partiton Act, 1897. <i>See PARTITION.</i>		
Schedule of—under Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859. Ben. Act 3, 1862, Sch. ...	II	2
to Member of Committee, Calcutta Corporation. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
for <i>ravanas</i> for possession and transport of salt. <i>See SALT.</i>		
to Smoke-nuisance Commission. <i>See SMOKE-NUISANCE.</i>		
FELÓ DE SE —not to forfeit his goods. <i>See CORONER.</i>		

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

FEMALE—

Exception as to settlement of lands of—; management of lands of—. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Employment of—by licensed vendors forbidden. *See* EXCISE.

Training and employment of—as medical practitioners. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Examination of—for purposes of vaccination. *See* VACCINATION

FEMALE RECRUIT—Registration of—for labour. *See* EMIGRATION.

FENCING—Lighting of hoards and—, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

FERMENTED LIQUOR. *See* EXCISE.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

FERRIES—

Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5 ... II 887

PUBLIC FERRIES—

Power of Local Government to declare, establish, define limits of, change course of, and discontinue—. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 6 ... II 888

Tolls to be levied, except on persons and things employed or transmitted on public service; power of Local Government to exempt persons and things from payment; abatement of rent payable by lessee when exemption made. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 18 ... II 891

Control and superintendence of—. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 7, 8 ... II 888

Transfer of management of—with proceeds to District Board; powers of Board. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 35 ... II 895

Transfer of—to Municipal Commissioners. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Establishment and maintenance of subsidiary ferries; compensation. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 11, 17 ... II 889, 891

Leasing of tolls. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 9, 10, 15 ... II 888, 889, 890

Recovery of arrears from lessee. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 12 ... II 889

Cancellation and surrender of lease; compensation payable. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 13, 14, 26 ... II 889, 890

Power to take possession of ferry-boats, etc., on cancellation or surrender of lease; compensation. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 33 ... II 894

Power to make rules as to management, etc., penalty for breach of rules. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 15, 25 ... II 890, 893

Compounding for tolls. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 15 (c), 21 ... II 890, 892

Table and list of tolls; penalty. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 19, 23 ... II 892

PRIVATE FERRIES—

Definition. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5 ... II 887

Power to declare them to be public ferries; compensation. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 6, 17 ... II 888, 891

Not to ply within two miles of public ferry without sanction; exceptions; penalty. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 16, 28 ... II 891, 893

Power of Commissioner to make rules for maintenance of order and for safety of passengers and property; penalty for breach of rule. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 22, 25 ... II 892, 893

Power of District Magistrate to take possession of ferry-boats, etc., in case of emergency; compensation. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 34 ... II 895

Offences and penalties. Ben. Act 1, 1885, ss. 23 to 28, 30 ... II 892, 893, 894

Municipal ferries (*See* MUNICIPALITY). Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 148 to 156 ... II 762 to 764

SUPPLEMENTAL—

Application of tolls, rents and compensation received by Government, and fines. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 20 ... II 892

Certain fines payable to lessee of tolls. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 29 ... II 894

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FERRIES—concl'd.		
SUPPLEMENTAL—concl'd.		
Arrest without warrant. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 31 ...	II	894
Payment of damages by offender. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 32 ...	II	894
Delegation of Local Government's powers. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 36 ...	II	895
FILTH—Removal of—. <i>See cross-references from DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH.</i>		
FINES—Recovery of—. <i>See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.</i>		
FIRE—		
Ben. Act 1, 1893, applies to Calcutta and suburbs and to Howrah, and may be extended to other municipalities in the neighbourhood by notification. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 1 (2) ...	III	34
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 ...	III	34
WAREHOUSES FOR INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES—		
What buildings or places subject to Act as "warehouses." Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (8) ...	III	35
Power of Local Government to apply Act to other buildings and places. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 40 ...	III	43
Act not to apply to buildings or places containing small quantities of jute, cotton, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 45 ...	III	44
Not to be used unless licensed by Municipal Commissioners. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 4 ...	III	35
Provisions as to grant, refusal, conditions and duration of license and annual fee payable therefor. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 5 to 10, 24 ...	III	35, 36, 39
Form of license. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 44, Sch. ...	III	44, 45
Report and fee on change in occupation of warehouse; penalty. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 11, 17 ...	III	37, 38
Suspension and cancellation of license. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 12, 13 ...	III	37
Penalties for breach of provisions of Act as to licenses. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 14 to 16 ...	III	38
Penalty for preparing or drying inflammable substance on roof of warehouse. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 19 ...	III	38
Penalty for residing in jute or cotton warehouse. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 20 ...	III	38
Penalty for using matches or artificial light in jute or cotton warehouse without proper protection. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 21 ...	III	39
Penalty for smoking in jute or cotton warehouse. Ben. Act 1, 1891, s. 22 ...	III	39
Annual report by Municipal Commissioners as to working of Act. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 41 ...	III	44
FIRE-BRIGADE—		
Commissioner of Police to maintain. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 30 ...	III	41
Power of Local Government to make orders as to maintenance, etc., of— Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 31 ...	III	41
Powers exercisable by officer in charge of—and by police on occasion of fire; indemnity. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 32 to 34 ...	III	42
Officer in charge of—to enquire into cause of fire and report to Magistrate; copies of reports and evidence to be furnished to applicants. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 35 ...	III	42
Annual report by Commissioner of Police to Local Government as to— Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 41 ...	III	44
FUNDS—		
Annual estimate of receipts and expenditure on account of brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 26 ...	III	40
Power of Municipal Commissioners to levy rates for maintenance of brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 25 ...	III	39

Subject.	Vol.	Page
FIRE—<i>conold.</i>		
FUNDS—<i>conold.</i>		
Such rates to form part of the consolidated rate imposed under the Calcutta Municipal Act. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 28	III	40
Recovery of such rates. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 28	III	40
Payments to be made to Commissioner of Police by Municipal Commissioners to meet cost of brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 23	III	39
Proportionate liability of the several Municipalities for cost of brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 29	III	41
License-fees, rates and fines to be appropriated to maintenance of brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 24, 36 (2)	III	39, 43
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Penalty for sending up fire-rockets or fire-balloons or selling fireworks without license; grant, suspension and withdrawal of such licenses, and fee therefor. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 36 to 38	III	43
Arrest for offence under s. 36; disposal of arrested person. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 42, 43	III	44
Penalty on householder when rockets or fire-balloons sent up without written permission. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 39	III	43
Penalty for lighting fire, letting off fireworks in public places: in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66, <i>cl. 11</i>	II	113
in suburbs of Calcutta. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40, <i>cl. 10</i>	II	71
Power to make rules as to fire-works, etc., in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Special provisions as to use of inflammable materials in buildings—		
in Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 236, 272A	II	793, 822
in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 368, 574, 575	III	341, 409, 420
Powers of Police-officers on occasion of fire in municipality. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Prevention and extinction of fire in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> “		
Darjeeling. <i>See</i> “		
FIRE-BRIGADE. <i>See</i> FIRE.		
FIREWORKS. <i>See</i> FIRE.		
FISHERIES—The Private—Protection Act, 1889. Ben. Act 2, 1889, ...	II	993
FISHERY—		
Private fisheries:		
Definition of “fish,” “fixed engine” and “private waters” Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2	II	993
Penalties for fishing, or erecting fixed engine, etc., without authority in private waters; exception as to angling with rod and line in navigable river. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 3	II	993
Removal of fixed engine and forfeiture of engine and of fish wrongfully taken. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 4	II	994
Penalty for wrongful entry. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 5	II	994
Offences under Act cognizable by police. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 6	II	994
Power to make rules regulating fishing in public parks. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 4(2)(f)	III	540
Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for. <i>See</i> FOREST-RIGHTS.		
FISHING—		
Power to prohibit—in public parks. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 4(2)(f)	III	540
<i>See also</i> FISHERY.		
FIXED ENGINE. <i>See</i> FISHERY.		

Subject	Vol.	Page
FIXED RATES—		
Rights of <i>raiyats</i> holding at— Act 8, 1885, s. 18 ...	I	500
<i>Raiyat</i> holding at—may not be ejected for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 65 ...	I	523
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
FIXITY OF RENT—		
Rules and presumptions as to— See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
FLOOD EMBANKMENT : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
FLUVIAL ACTION—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Enhancement of occupancy <i>raiyat's</i> rent, on ground of— Act 8, 1885, s. 50(g) ...	I	507
Alteration of rent in consequence of— Act 8, 1885, s. 52 ...	I	517
Right of frequent measurement of land subject to— Act 8, 1885, s. 90 ...	I	533
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION,		
FOOD : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
FOOD AND DRINK—		
Control over sale of—in municipalities : Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY. Calcutta. See "		
FOREIGN EXQUISABLE ARTICLE : defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
FOREIGNER(S)—		
Power of Local Government to order removal of — or their descendants when attempting to excite disturbances in their own State or when their residence in vicinity of frontier of such State is likely to cause misunderstanding between such State and British Government. Ben. Reg. 11, 1812, s. 2	I	128
Power of Local Government to keep such persons under restraint. Ben. Reg. 11, 1812, s. 4 ...	I	128
Right of persons so removed to dispose of their property. Ben. Reg. 11, 1812, s. 3 ...	I	128
Punishment of—or their descendants for causing disaffection in foreign State ; punishment of abettors. Ben. Reg. 11, 1812, s. 5 ...	I	129
FOREST-RIGHTS—		
Provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent, to apply to forest-rights, right of fishery rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 193 ...	I	597
FORFEITED DEPOSITS ACT, 1850. See LANDLORD AND TENANT. Act 25, 1850 ...	I	335
FORT MAGISTRATE. See FORT WILLIAM.		
FORT WILLIAM—		
Power to define limits of— Act 13, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	475
Power of Commander-in-Chief to make rules for government of —and to prescribe penalties for breach of rules. Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Sch. ...	I	475, 477
Power of Governor General in Council to invest Fort Magistrate with power to try breaches of such rules. Act 13, 1881, s. 4	I	476
Procedure of Fort Magistrate ; finality of his orders. Act 13, 1881, s. 5 ...	I	476
Power to arrest without warrant ; disposal of arrested persons. Act 13, 1881, s. 6 ...	I	476
Act not to confer jurisdiction over persons subject to military law, other than artificers, labourers, settlers and followers Act 13, 1881, s. 1 ...	I	475
Act not to affect jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates. Act 13, 1881, s. 7 ...	I	476

Subject	Vol.	Page
FORT WILLIAM—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Prosecutions under other laws not barred, but only one punishment allowed. Act 13, 1881, s. 7 ...	I	476
Limitation of prosecutions. Act 13, 1881, s. 8 ...	I	476
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in—. <i>See GAMING ; See also ANIMAL.</i>		
FRONTIER—		
<i>Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873.</i>		
Power to prescribe and alter a line to be called "the Inner Line." Reg. 5, 1873, s. 2 ...	I	779
Power to prohibit British subjects, residents or travellers, from going beyond such line without a pass. Reg. 5, 1873, s. 2 ...	I	779
Power to prescribe form of pass and impose fees therefor. Reg. 5, 1873, s. 4 ...	I	780
Penalty for going beyond such line without pass ; arrest. Reg. 5, 1873, ss. 3, 6 ...	I	780
Penalty for breach of conditions of pass ; arrest. Reg. 5, 1873, ss. 4, 6 ...	I	780
Confiscation of jungle products found in possession of person convicted of offence under Regulation. Reg. 5, 1873, s. 5 ...		780
Persons other than natives of district not to acquire interest in land or product of land beyond the Inner Line without sanction of Government ; power to extend prohibition to natives of district. Reg. 5, 1873, s. 7 ...	I	781
Jurisdiction as to offences under Regulation. Reg. 5, 1873, s. 11	I	781
<i>The Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881.</i>		
Definitions. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	783
Punishments. Reg. 3, 1881, ss. 3 to 5 ...	I	783 to 785
" Departmental. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 6 ...	I	786
Place of imprisonment. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 7 ...	I	786
Prosecutions under other laws not barred, but only one punishment allowed. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 8 ...	I	786
Magisterial power of Police-officers. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 9 ...	I	786
FUNCTIONARIES— Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted—. <i>See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.</i>		
FUND(s)—		
District—. <i>See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.</i>		
District Road—. <i>See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.</i>		
District <i>Chaukidari</i> Reward—. <i>See POLICE.</i>		
Estates Partition—. <i>See PARTITION.</i>		
Fire-Brigade—. <i>See FIRE.</i>		
Hackney-carriage—. Bengal. <i>See HACKNEY CARRIAGE.</i>		
Labour Transport—. <i>See EMIGRATION.</i>		
Municipal— :		
Ben. Districts. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
Calcutta. <i>See "</i>		
Application of Municipal—. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
Police and <i>Chaukidari</i> —. <i>See POLICE.</i>		
Port— :		
Generally. <i>See PORT.</i>		
Calcutta. <i>See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.</i>		
Chittagong. <i>See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.</i>		
Union— <i>See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.</i>		
<i>See also PROVIDENT FUND.</i>		
FURNACE(s)—		
defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
Control of smoke from—. <i>See SMOKE-NUISANCE.</i>		
Control of—in Calcutta. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
GAMBLING. <i>See GAMBLING.</i>		
GAME OF SKILL— not covered by Bengal Act 2, 1867. <i>See GAMING.</i>		

Subject	Vol.	Page
Gaming—		
Preliminary.—		
Power to extend Ben. Act 2, 1867, to towns, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 2 ...	II	136
General application of certain sections. Ben. Act 2, 1867, Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 16 ...	II	133
Definition of "common gaming-house" { Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ... I 377		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ... II 90		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ... II 133		
Definition of "Gaming" ... { Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ... I 377		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ... II 90		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ... II 133		
Definition of "instruments of gambling" ... { Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ... I 377		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ... II 90		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ... II 133		
Common gaming-house—		
Penalty for owning, keeping, having charge of, assisting in carrying on business of, or being found in— (Howrah) Act 21, 1857 ss. 10, 11 ... I 373		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 44, 45 ... II 103, 104		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, ss. 3, 4 ... II 136		
Powers of entry, search and arrest { (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 12 ... I 373		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 46 ... II 104		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 5 ... II 137		
Finding of cards, etc., to be evidence that place is used as— { Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 47 ... II 104		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 6 ... II 137		
Penalty on person arrested not giving name or address. Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 7 ... II 138		
Destruction of instruments of gaming, etc. ... { (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 13 ... I 374		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 48 ... II 105		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 8 ... II 138		
Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary ... { Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 49 ... II 105		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 9 ... II 138		
Examination and indemnification of witnesses. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 50 ... II 105		
Saving of games of mere skill and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 50A; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11A ... II 105, 139		
Amendment of the definition of "gaming" "common gaming-house" and "instruments of gaming" in Act 21, 1857, Ben. Acts 2 and 4, 1866 and 2, 1867. Ben. Act 4, 1913, s. 2 ... III 855		
Streets and public places—		
Gaming, or setting birds or animals to fight; arrest; penalty ... { (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 15 ... I 374		
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11 ... II 138		
Miscellaneous and Local—		
Jurisdiction; penalty on second conviction; recovery and application of fines. Ben. Act 2, 1867, ss. 12 to 14 ... II 139		
Rewards to informers ... { (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 14 ... I 374		
Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 51 ... II 105		
Application of definition of "offence" in Indian Penal Code. Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 15 ... II 139		
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in Fort William. Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Sch., c. (16) ... I 475, 477		
GARDEN-SARDAR—		
Recruiting by— See EMIGRATION.		
Appointment of special— " "		
GAS—		
Lighting of streets with:— Ben. Diets. See MUNICIPALITY. Calcutta. " "		
GENERAL CLAUSES ACT. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—

Calcutta Corporation, constitution, etc. of— *See* MUNICIPALITY.
Control by— *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Ghatwali Mahals, BIRBHUM—

The Bengal Ghatwali Lands Regulation, 1814. Reg. 29, 1814 I 133
Ditto ditto Act, 1859. Act 5, 1859 ... I 381

See LANDLORD AND TENANT. LAND-REVENUE.

GOAT(s)—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

GOOD FAITH—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

GOODS—Fees on—passing over Howrah Bridge. *See* HOWRAH BRIDGE.

GOVERNMENT—

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Power of— to purchase estate at revenue sale. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS—General duties and powers of District Boards as to—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

GOVERNMENT ESTATE—Recovery of cesses from tenures in—. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.

GRANT—

Principles to be observed in determining validity of—made before acquisition by British Government. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Revenue and Judicial authorities to carefully ascertain validity of *farmans*, *sanads*, grants. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Revenue-free grants. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Certain grants declared hereditary. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting Government demand *See* LAND-REVENUE.

GRATUITIES. *See* PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

GRAZING. *See* ANIMAL.

GUARDIAN AND WARD. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

GUNPOWDER. *See* EXPLOSIVE.

HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.

PRELIMINARY—

Ben. Act 2, 1891 (applies to)—

Calcutta. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 1(3) ...	III	5
towns and places to which Ben. Act 5, 1866, was extended by notification under s. 54 thereof Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 2(2) may be extended to other towns and places by notification.	III	6
Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 1(3) ...	III	5
List of places to which—has been extended under section 1. Ben. Act 2, 1891, App. ...	III	25
List of places in which—is in force by virtue of section 2, sub-section 2. Ben. Act 2, 1891, App. ...	III	25
When Act so extended, persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipality ; consequential amendments in Act. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 61 ...	III	23
Power to alter limits of Calcutta ; sanction of Governor General in Council required if area to be included is in cantonment. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 4 ...	III	6
Definitions. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 ...	III	6

REGULATIONS—

Registration, licensing and numbering of carriages ; fee for license ; penalties. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 5 to 15 ...	III	7 to 9
Plate to be provided and kept in carriage ; penalties. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 16 to 20 ...	III	9, 10

HACKNEY-CARRIAGE—contd.

Subject

Vol.

Pages

REGULATIONS—contd.

Licensing of drivers ; fee for license ; driver's ticket ; penalties.

Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 11, 21 to 30 ... III 8, 10 to 13

Rates and fares, hiring and plying for hire ; penalties. Ben.

Act 2, 1891, ss. 31 to 35, 39 to 41, 43, Sch. I ... III 13, 14, 16, 17, 24

Fares when hackney-carriage plies for hire as a stage carriage.

Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 44 ... III 17

Penalty on driver for drunkenness, misconduct, etc. Ben. Act 2,

1891, s. 36 ... III 15

Penalty on driver neglecting to attend at premises of owner so

as to prevent owner from letting out carriage. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 37 ... III 15

Proceedings against owner when offence committed by driver.

Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 38 ... III 16

Determination, by Magistrate or Registering Officer, of dispute

between hirer and driver ; hirer may require driver to drive to Court or Registering Officer. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 42 ... III 17

Appointment and regulation of public stands. Ben. Act 2, 1891,

s. 45 ... III 17

Making confirmation and publication of by-laws ; penalty for

breach of by-law. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 53, 54 ... III 20

Cognizance of offences ; procedure ; limitation ; recovery of

fines. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 55, 56 ... III 20, 21

Damage to property of Commissioners to be made good by

convicted person. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 57 ... III 21

Compensation for groundless prosecution. Ben. Act 2, 1891,

s. 58 ... III 21

Property left in hackney-carriage, how to be dealt with. Ben.

Act 2, 1891, s. 59 ... III 21

Fees and fines to be credited to hackney-carriage fund ;

application of fund. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 60 ... III 22

Restrictions on use of hackney-carriage by person suffering

from infectious disease, and subsequent disinfection of

carriages in municipalities : Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.**HARBOURING DESERTERS. *See* DESERTION.****HEALTH OFFICER—**defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Appointment and powers of—, under Puri Lodging-houses Act,

1871. *See* PILGRIM.in Calcutta to be *ex officio* Superintendent of Vaccination. *See* VACCINATION.in Calcutta to be a whole-time officer. *See* MUNICIPALITY.*See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, MEDICAL OFFICER.**HEREDITARY GRANT—**Certain grants declared hereditary. *See* LAND-REVENUE.**HEREDITARY TENURE : defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.****HIGH COURT—**

Jurisdiction of—, in Darjeeling. Act 19, 1867, s. 2 ... I 457

Power of—, to make rules as to procedure in distraint cases

under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Power to make rules as to powers and duties of Manager. *See*

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Power to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to

suits between landlord and tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Bar to jurisdiction of—in Calcutta Settlement. *See* LAND-REVENUE.**HINDU—**Administration of estate of—. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.**HINDU WIDOW—***Sati* (burning or burying alive) :

Declared illegal and punishable. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829, s. 2 ... I

312

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HINDU WIDOW—concl'd.		
Proprietors of land, farmers, agents, native officers and headmen of villages to give information to police of intended <i>sati</i> ; penalty. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829, s. 3 (1) ...	I	312
Police to endeavour to prevent <i>sati</i> and to report to Magistrate. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829, s. 3 (2) ...	I	312
Police to inquire and report to Magistrate if <i>sati</i> takes place. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829, s. 3 (3) ...	I	312
HINDU WILLS. See SUCCESSION.		
HIRE—		
of hackney-carriages. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
HOARDS—		
Power to make by-laws as to lighting of—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
HOLDER OF LAND—		
HOLDER OF ESTATE OR TENURE defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
HOLDING—		
Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Surrender, abandonment, sub-division of—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
HOMESTEAD—		
Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom. See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
HOSPITAL—		
Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 34 ...	II	99
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—		
for labourers. See EMIGRATION.		
to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Power to vest—in Municipal Commissioners. See MUNICIPALITY.		
in Calcutta, exempted from building provisions. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Application of Municipal Funds to establishment and maintenance of—. See MUNICIPALITY.		
HOSPITAL DEPOT. See EMIGRATION.		
HOTEL. See PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT.		
HOUSE-DRAIN: defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
HOWRAH—		
What places included in—. Act 21, 1857, s. 1, Sch. ...	I	371, 378
Penalty for having possession of stolen property. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 2 ...	I	371
Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence, or for loitering, etc.; arrest without warrant. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 3 ...	I	371, 372
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of brothel; penalty. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 7 ...	I	371, 372
Owning, or gambling in, gaming house; penalty. Act 21, 1857, ss. 10, 11 ...	I	373
Entry, search and seizure in gaming house. Act 21, 1857, s. 12 ...	I	373
Destruction of instruments of gaming. Act 21, 1857, s. 13 ...	I	374
Reward for informer. Act 21, 1857, s. 14 ...	I	374
Gambling in streets; penalty. Act 21, 1857, s. 15 ...	I	374
Definition of "gaming," "common gaming house." Act 21, 1857, s. 59. ...	I	377
Control over manufacture, possession and sale of gunpowder. Act 21, 1857, ss. 18, 19 ...	I	374
Penalties for various acts in streets, etc., likely to cause nuisance. Act 21, 1857, ss. 20 to 23 ...	I	374

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
HOWRAH—contd.		
Power of police to arrest without warrant; disposal of persons arrested. Act 21, 1857, ss. 51 to 53 ...		376
Jurisdiction and procedure of Magistrates. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 54, 56 ...	I	371, 376, 377
Application of fines realized under Act. Act 21, 1857, s. 57 ...	I	377
Municipal police in—. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Extension of Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, to—. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

For further provisions enacted specially for Howrah, see the appropriate heads.

HOWRAH BRIDGE—

Definitions. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 1 ...	II	217
Power of Local Government to construct and maintain—. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 2 ...	II	217
Levy of tolls, fees and charges for use of—; exemptions. Ben. Act 9, 1871, ss. 3, 22, Sch. ...	II	217, 222, 224
Power to levy fees on goods and passengers conveyed by railway into and from Howrah to meet charges for construction and maintenance of—; exemptions. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 4 ...	II	218
Appointment of persons to collect tolls, etc., and take charge of bridge. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 5 ...	II	218
Penalty for evasion of toll, etc., arrest and trial of offender. Ben. Act 9, 1871, ss. 29 to 32 ...	II	223, 224
Power of Local Government to make by-laws as to—; penalty for infringement of by-law. Ben. Act 9, 1871, ss. 6, 7 ...	II	218, 219
By-laws and tables of tolls, etc., to be affixed to approaches to—. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 8 ...	II	219
Power to collect tolls, etc., through East Indian Railway Administration. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 9 ...	II	219
Power to advance public funds for construction of—. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	219
Accounts; application of balances. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 11 ...	II	219
Power to appoint Port Commissioners of Calcutta to work Act. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 12 ...	II	220
Powers, rights and duties of Port Commissioners when so appointed, and controlling powers of Local Government. Ben. Act 9, 1871, ss. 13 to 26 ...	II	220 to 223
Power of Port Commissioners to build or acquire vessels and employ them in service of—. Ben. Act 3, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	459
Suits, etc., for things done under Act; notice of—; limitation of; tender of amends. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 27 ...	II	223
Compensation not claimable for loss sustained through obstruction to navigation, etc. Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 28 ...	II	223

HUT(s)—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Control, construction, sanitation, etc., of—.

Bengal Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta " "

Darjeeling " "

See also BUSTES.

ILLEGAL CESS—

Prohibition of, and penalty for, —. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

No new *abwab* to be imposed. *See* " "

Penalty for levy of—by landlord of poppy cultivator. *See* ORIUM.

See also *Abwab*.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ILLUMINATION(s)—		
Penalty for affixing posts for—without permission, Calcutta and Suburbas Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66 and Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40	II	112, 70
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY: defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
IMPORT: defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
IMPROVEMENT(s)—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Enhancement of rent for landlords— Act 8, 1885, ss. 30(c), 31(d), 33	I	507, 508, 510
What is to be deemed to be— Act 8, 1885, s. 76(2) ...	I	528
Fixed and occupancy <i>raiyyat</i> cannot be prevented from making— except where landlord is willing to make. Act 8, 1885, ss. 76(2), 77(1)	I	528
<i>Raiyyat</i> to have prior right except where other holdings affected. Act 8, 1885, s. 77(2)	I	528
Collector to decide questions as to right to make. Act 8, 1885, ss. 78, 79	I	528
Non-occupancy <i>raiyyat</i> not entitled to make—other than dwelling-house or wells, without permission. Act 8, 1885, s. 79 ...	I	528
Registration of landlord's— Act 8, 1885 s. 80	I	529
Application to record evidence as to— Act 8, 1885, s. 81 ...	I	529
Compensation for—on ejection of <i>raiyyat</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 82(1)	I	529
Principle on which compensation to be estimated. Act 8, 1885, s. 83	I	530
Tenant's right to make improvements and claim compensation not to be limited by contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178(1)(d) ...	I	590
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Making of—to navigable canals and channels. <i>See</i> CANAL.		
Acquisition of lands, etc., for—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of <i>bustees</i> , etc., for Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of Calcutta. <i>See</i> CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT.		
INCIDENTS OF TENANCY—		
of tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 17	I	500
of fixed <i>raiyyat</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 18	I	500
of occupancy <i>raiyyat</i> . Act 8, 1885, ss. 23, 26	I	506
may be determined on application of landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 158	I	579
of homestead, to be regulated by custom. Act 8, 1885, s. 182	I	589
INCUMBRANCE—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Provisions as to—in sales under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Provision as to—in sales under Bengal Regulation 8, 1819, and Bengal Act 8, 1865. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rights of purchaser of tenure or estate sold for arrears to avoid incumbrances. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Saving of—in partition of estate. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Specification of—to be contained in first settlements, revival of, on revocation of settlement. <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATES.		
<i>See also</i> AVOIDANCE ; SALE.		
INDEMNITY—		
The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822. Reg. 11, 1822	I	249
The Government is not liable for errors of courts. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38	I	249
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—		
Prohibition of loans by or to members of— <i>See</i> CIVIL SERVICE.		
Powers, duties of members of—with regard to revenue. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES —		
Penalty for unlawfully introducing into barracks, etc., or British vessel of war, liquor or intoxicating drug, Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 33 ...	11	99
Impressment of carriages, supplies, etc. See MARCHING TROOPS.		
Exemption from tolls on ferries See FERRY.		
INDIAN MUSEUM —		
Trustees of—		
Number of—incorporation of—appointing of new Trustees. Act 10, 1910, ss. 3, 4 ...	I	761, 762
Quorum at meetings. Act 10, 1910, s. 3 ...	I	762
Powers of—for management of property vested and making of by-laws. Act 10, 1910, ss. 6 to 8 ...	I	762, 763
Powers of—as to parting with certain property in their possession. Act 10, 1910, s. 15 ...	I	765
Powers as to appointment of officers and servants; status, pay, leave and pension of officers and servants. Act 10, 1910, s. 9	I	763, 764
Powers as to keeping collections not their property. Act 10, 1910, s. 14 ...	I	765
to furnish annual report and accounts and to publish accounts. Act 10, 1910, s. 10 ...	I	764
to keep collections of Asiatic Society separately. Act 10, 1910, s. 11 ...	I	764
Powers and duties of—as to exchange and sale of duplicates. Act 10, 1910, ss. 7, 12 ...	I	763, 764
Disposal of collections in case of determination of trust. Act 10, 1910, s. 16 ...	I	765
Officers of—to be public servants and subject to Civil Service Regulations. Act 10, 1910, s. 13 ...	I	765
INDIGO —		
<i>Advances under written agreement for cultivation of—.</i>		
Person making such advances to have lien on crop. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 2 ...	I	254
Such person may institute either summary or regular suit in case of evasion of agreement. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 5(1) ...	I	257
Procedure in such suits to be same as in suits for arrears of rent. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 6 ...	I	258
Summary suit in case of evasion of such agreement :—		
Special rules of procedure Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 3 ...	I	254
Award giving plaintiff right to receive crop, when to be made. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 3(5) ...	I	255
When to be dismissed. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 3(6) ...	I	256
Power of Judge to order cutting of crop and delivery to party, pending decision; security to be given. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 3(9), Act 10, 1836, s. 2 ...	I	256, 321
Right of successful party to prevent cutting of crop contrary to agreement. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 4(1) ...	I	257
Manufacturer cutting crop in pursuance of award to be jointly responsible with <i>raiya</i> to landlord for arrears of rent. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 4(2) ...	I	257
When judgment in favour of plaintiff, defendant to repay advances, with interest and costs. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 5(2) ...	I	258
Regular suit in case of evasion of such agreement :—		
Right to institute— Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 6 ...	I	258
Limitation to liability of defendant, where no fraud, etc., proved. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 5(4) ...	I	258
Right of person who has received such advances to apply to District Court for settlement of accounts. Ben. Reg. 5, 1830, s. 5 ...	I	315

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
INDIGO—concl'd.		
Advances under written agreement for cultivation of—concl'd.		
Power, in case of breach of such agreement, to proceed against cultivator and instigator of breach jointly. Act 10, 1836, s. 3	1	321
Power of Court in suits under. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, or Act 10, 1836, to examine both plaintiff and defendant and to award compensation to successful defendant. Act 10, 1836, s. 4 ...	1	322
INFANT. See CHILD.		
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—		
Control over outbreak or spread of—in municipalities :—		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Control over intending emigrants suffering from—. See EMIGRATION.		
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by-laws for prevention of spread of epidemics among pilgrims to Puri. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 37, 38 ...	II	212
See also VACCINATION.		
INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL.—		
Penalty for preparing or drying,—on roof of warehouse. See FIRE.		
Special provisions as to use of—in buildings, Calcutta and Darjeeling. See FIRE.		
Power to prohibit use of—in external roofs and walls in Municipalities :—		
Ben. Dists. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Storage of petroleum, kerosene, etc. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Application of rules as to—to garden-tents, Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
INFORMER—		
Rewards to—in excise cases. See EXCISE, OPIUM.		
Rewards to—as to gaming. See GAMING.		
Rewards to—as to removal of boundary marks. See SURVEY.		
INHERITANCE. See SUCCESSION ; SETTLED ESTATES.		
INLAND CUSTOMS. See CUSTOMS (INLAND) ; SALT.		
Emigrant vessels ; control over—. See EMIGRATION.		
INNER LINE. See FRONTIER.		
INOCULATION. See VACCINATION.		
INQUEST—by Coroner. See CORONER.		
INQUISITION. See CORONER.		
INSANITARY BUILDINGS, ETC :		
Provisions as to—in municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY.		
INSPECTION—		
of premises, drains, privies, factories in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
of food and drugs, Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Powers of—in Darjeeling. See MUNICIPALITY.		
And see under appropriate heads.		
INSPECTOR OF LOCAL WORKS—		
Appointment, powers and duties of—. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
INSTALMENTS—		
Payment of rent by—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Recovery of—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
INSTRUMENT OF GAMING—Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
See GAMING.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
INTEREST—		
Abolition of—on arrear of land-revenue. Act 12, 1841, s. 2 ...	I	325
Rate of—on arrear of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 67 ...	I	524
disallowed in addition to 25 per cent. damages. Act 8, 1885, s. 68 ...	I	524
on purchase-money of transferable tenure or holding when sale set aside Act 8, 1885, s. 174(1) ...	I	589
not affected by contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178(s)(h) ...	I	591
on arrears of road and public works cess;—recoverable by holders of estates and tenures. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 45, 47, 88 ...	II	557, 558, 573
Rate of—on advances for drainage scheme. See DRAINAGE.		
on amount of compensation in embankment cases. See EMBANKMENT.		
See also Court of Wards.		
INTERPRETATION OF TERMS. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS; WORDS AND PHRASES.		
INTESTACY—		
Power of Commissioner of Police to deliver to claimants movable property of intestate of which Police have taken charge. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101 ...	II	122
Heirs of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., dying intestate not bound to apply for permission to take possession of estate. District Judge to interfere where no claimant. See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; SUCCESSION.		
INTOXICATING DRUG. See EXCISE, LIQUOR.		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
INTOXICATION. See DRUNKENNESS.		
INVALIDITY—of non-badshahi and badshahi lakhiraj grants affects only payment of revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.		
INVESTIGATION—		
To determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment—. See LAND-REVENUE.		
INVESTMENT—		
Power to invest amount payable as compensation under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876. See IRRIGATION.		
IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE—		
Government not liable for—of Courts. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38 ...	I	249
not to invalidate proceedings of Municipal Commissioners. See MUNICIPALITY.		
not to invalidate proceedings in partition. See PARTITION.		
not to invalidate proceedings of Port Commissioners. See PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
not to invalidate proceedings in course of survey. See SURVEY.		
IRRIGATION—		
Preliminary—		
Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 1 ...	II	313
Embankments, etc., dealt with by Ben. Act 3, 1876, not affected by—		
Bengal Embankment Act, 1873. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 4 ...	II	315
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 91 ...	II	335
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 3, 46 ...	II	313, 326
Appointment of officers, etc.. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 5 ...	II	315

IRRIGATION—contd.**Application of water for public purposes.—**

Power of Local Government to declare that water will be applied or used for purpose of Canal. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 6 II 315

Powers of Canal Officer after issue of such declaration. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 7 ... II 316

Compensation—

Invitation of claims for—; delivery of statement of interests, under penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 8 to 10 ... II 316

For what matters to be given—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 11, 31 ... II 317, 322

Matters which may and may not be considered in determining amount. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 11 ... II 317

Where supply of drinking water deteriorated by works, new supply to be provided and no further—allowed. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 12 ... II 318

Limitation of claims for—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 13 ... II 318

Inquiry into claims, and determination of amount. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 14 to 21 ... II 318 to 320

Apportionment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 22 to 24 ... II 320

Making of payment; interest when allowed; investment of money in Government securities; Government not liable for further claims; payee's liability to others not affected. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 25 to 27, 30 ... II 321, 322

Service of notices. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 32 ... II 322

Abatement or enhancement of rent on interruption of water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 28, 29 ... II 321

Restriction on acquisition as against Government of certain rights to supply of water. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 11 ... II 317

Construction, maintenance, etc., of works—

Powers of Canal Officer for purposes of inquiry relating to existing or projected work or for purposes of regulation or management of canal; power to enter upon land to prevent or repair accident to canal, etc., notice of entry, compensation for damage. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 33 to 38 ... II 322, 324

Provision of means for crossing Government canal and of bridges, etc., to prevent drainage of adjacent lands being obstructed by canal. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 39 ... II 324

Village-channels for leading water from canal.

Definition of "village-channel". Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3(2) II 314

"Persons" includes persons acting jointly. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 46 ... II 326

Registration of channels and ownership thereof. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 47, 54 to 56, 60 to 65 ... II 326, 328

how acquired. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 48 ... II 329, 330

Construction of—with consent of owners and occupiers of land required therefor. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 49 ... II 326

Construction of—without such consent by intervention of Canal Officer. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 50 to 53 ... II 327, 328

Transfer of ownership of—to secure proper management of irrigation; admission of persons as joint owners of; compensation or rent payable to former owner. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 54 to 57 ... II 328

Person acquiring, etc., channel under ss. 48 to 55 deemed owner of channel. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 58 ... II 329

Obligations and rights of owner of Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 59 II 329

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
IRRIGATION—<i>conold</i>		
Construction maintenance, etc., of works—<i>conold</i>.		
Execution of repairs or other works in default of owner ; power to disqualify channel to be medium for conveyance of canal-water, on continued default of owner. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 60	II	329
Resignation and transfer of owner's interest in. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 61, 62	II	330
Procedure on death of owner. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 63, 64	II	330
Interest of joint owners in channel equal unless unequal interest registered. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 65	II	330
Supply of water through channel to person not owning same. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 66 to 71	II	330, 331
Land acquired for channel not to be used for other purposes without consent of Canal Officer. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 72	II	331
Recovery of dues. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 73	II	331
Settlement of differences as to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 87 to 89	II	335
SUPPLY OF WATER—		
Water not to be supplied from channel except on written application accepting rules made under Act ; form for granting application. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 74, 75, Schs. B. C.	II	331, 332, 339, 340
Conditions to which such rules are subject—		
Power to stop water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 76(a)	II	332
Remission of charges, or compensation for interruption of supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 76(b),(c)	II	332
Duration of supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 76(d)	II	332
Transfer of right to use water. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 76(e)	II	333
Power of Canal Officer to supply water for purposes other than irrigation. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 77	II	333
Water-rates—		
Determination of—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 78	II	333
Liability when person using water unauthorisedly or allowing water to run to waste cannot be found. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 79 to 81	II	333, 334
Collection of ; through agents, recovery of ; procedure in case of excessive distraint. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 82 to 86	II	334
Power of Canal Officer to measure land etc. ; notice, compensa- tion for damage. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 84 to 88	II	332, 324
Jurisdiction in suits relative to—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 90	II	335
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Appeal and supervision. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 91	II	335
Power of officers to summon and examine witnesses. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 92	II	336
Penalties ; removal of obstruction or repair of damage by convicted person ; arrest ; saving of prosecutions under other laws ; compensation and rewards payable out of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 93 to 98	II	336 to 338
Making and publication of subsidiary rules. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 99	II	338
DRAINAGE—Provisions as to—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 40 to 45	II	324 to 326
<i>See also under DRAINAGE.</i>		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
Istimvadar—		
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
to be considered as <i>patta-talukdars</i> ; settlement to be made with them. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Istimrari TENURE— Protected from avoidance on sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859 s. 37 ...	I	439
Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 12... ..	II	161
Iagir—		
to be considered as life tenure only. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Ilai. See PRISON.		
ILALPAIGURI DISTRICT—		
Chronological table of enactments in force in—or extended to— under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 ...	IV	26
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—or extended to—.	IV	59
JETTY. See HIGH-WATER MARK; WHARF.		
Jhora—		
Provisions as to—in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
JOINT COMMITTEE—		
Appointment of—of cantonment authority and other local authority. <i>See</i> CANTONMENT.		
Appointment of, by Municipality and District Board. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY; LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
JOINT ESTATE—		
Apportionment of assessment on division of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
JOINT LANDLORDS—		
Occupancy rights of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 22 ...	I	504
Deposit of rent by tenant unable to obtain joint receipt from—.		
Act 8, 1885, ss. 61 (1) (c), 62, 63 ...	I	522, 523
Must act collectively or by agent authorised by all. Act 8, 1885, s. 188 ...	I	595
JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Appointment and removal of Manager of—when co-owners dispute. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100 ...	I	534 to 536
JOINT UNION COMMITTEE. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
JUDGE. See CIVIL COURTS; DISTRICT JUDGE.		
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
JURISDICTION—		
of Courts. <i>See</i> Civil Courts.		
Landholders, farmers, etc.. prohibited from interfering in matters coming within—of Courts; penalty. <i>See</i> COURT.		
Certain territories exempted from—of Courts. <i>See</i> COURT.		
JURY—		
Coroner's Jury. <i>See</i> CORONER.		
for trial of pilots. <i>See</i> PILOT.		
JUTE—		
Regulations to prevent fire in—warehouses. <i>See</i> FIRE.		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		

Kanungo—

Allowances of—and pensions paid through landholders to—to be added to *jama*. See LAND-REVENUE.

Revenue of lands held by—declared liable to resumption. See LAND-REVENUE. See *Patwaris and Kanungos*.

KANUNGOS AND PATWARIS ACT. See *Patwaris and Kanungos*.

Khamar—

Chapter V, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, does not confer occupancy in— if held under lease for term of years. Act 8, 1885, s. 116 ... I 561

Provisions of Chapter VI, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to non-occupancy *raiyyats*, do not apply to—. Act 8, 1885, s. 116 I 561

Local Government may order survey and record of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 117 ... I 562

Revenue-officer may, on application, ascertain what land is —. Act 8, 1885, ss. 118 to 120 ... I 662

Regard to be had to local custom. Act 8, 1885, s. 120 (1). ... I 562

See PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS.

Khas—

Lands held in—settlement of. See LAND-REVENUE.

Allowance of *malikana* to proprietors of estates held—See LAND-REVENUE.

Rules for—management applied to estates purchased by Government at revenue sale. See LAND-REVENUE.

Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division. See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

KILN—

Power of Local Government to prevent erection of—. See SMOKE-NUISANCE.

Power of Municipality to control—. See MUNICIPALITY.

KURSEONG—Control over *coolies* in—. See MUNICIPALITY.

LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT (ASSAM), 1901. See EMIGRATION.

LABOUR; LABOURER. See COMPULSORY LABOUR; EMIGRATION.

LABOUR CONTRACT. See EMIGRATION.

LABOUR—

The Jhalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912 ... III 981

Employer:

Definition of—. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ... III 981

liable to punishment for obstructing Inspector. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 9 ... III 982

shall be punishable with fine for refusing or omitting to keep registers. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 8 ... III 982

to keep certain registers and make certain returns. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 5. ... III 982

Estate: Definition of—. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ... III 981

may be excluded from the operation of E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, by the Local Government. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 10 ... III 982

Inspector: definition of—. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ... III 981

obstructing, acting under s. 6 is punishable. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 9 ... III 982

power of—to inspect lands and houses and to make certain requisitions and inquiries. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 6 ... III 982

Local Government—

power of—to exclude estates, etc., from the operation of the Act. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 10. ... III 982

to make rules. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 7 ... III 982

to prescribe by rule the submission of periodical returns. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 5. ... III 982

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LABOUR—concl'd.		
Penalty : Employer liable to—		
in certain cases. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 8 ...	III	982
for obstructing Inspector acting under s. 6. E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 9 ...	III	982
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
Lakhiraj LANDS. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Collector to record—in revising settlements. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Assessment to exclude—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Non-badshahi grants. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Badshahi grants. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Lakhiraj tenures under what circumstances valid. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
" " in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
LAND—		
Acquisition of—for Municipal Commissioners :		
Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
Definitions of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Restrictions on acquisition of—on frontier. <i>See</i> FRONTIER.		
Continued use of—by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs to embankment. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
<i>See also</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION ; PARTITION ; REGISTRATION OF LAND ; and other heads.		
LAND HEAD khas.		
Settlement and assessment of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
LAND LET IN FARM. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Surety for payment of revenue required. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Person holding—cannot acquire occupancy right in land comprised in farm, but person having right of occupancy does not lose it by subsequently holding the land in farm. Act 8, 1885, s. 22 (3) ...	I	505
LANDHOLDERS—		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Power of Collector to require attendance of. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 10 ...	I	87
Power of Collector to require attendance of native agents employed by proprietors of estates, and to examine their accounts. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 29 ...	I	146
General power of Collector, with sanction of Board of Revenue, to require attendance of proprietor of land or his agent and production of accounts ; penalty. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 31, 32 ...	I	147
Penalty on proprietor, etc., of land not attending when summoned by Collector ; appeal. Act 20, 1848 ...	I	320
Prosecution of—, for connivance at offence. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805 ...	I	107
Not to interfere in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts. <i>See</i> COURT.		
Management of estates of—by Court of Wards. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
<i>See also</i> JOINT LANDHOLDERS ; PROPRIETORS.		
LANDING-PLACES—		
Regulation of. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES ; WHARF.		
LANDLORD—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		

LANDLORD'S FEE—

to be paid on transfer of, or succession to, permanent tenure or holding at fixed rates. Act 8, 1885, ss. 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 (a) ... I 498, 499, 500

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885 (as modified by Ben. Act 1 of 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1 of 1908 and Ben. Act 3 of 1913).

Preliminary.

Act 8, 1885, extends to the whole of Bengal except Calcutta, Darjeeling and the Chittagong Hill-tracts. Act 8, 1885, s. 1 (3) I 492

Definitions. Act 8, 1885, ss. 3, 5, 20, 41, 47, 76, 160, 161 ... I 492, 496, 503, 514, 516, 527, 582, 583

Account books—Copies of—may be substituted for originals. Ben. Act 1, 1907 and E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 43 (2). III 591, 961

Agent of Landlord—

liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14 (3) ... III 587, 957

entitled to compensation if tenants' complaint found false and vexatious. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14 (5) ... III 587, 957

Agreement—

Power of Revenue-officer to give effect to— Act. 8, 1885, s. 109B ... I 553

when not to be given effect to. Act 8, 1885, s. 109B ... I 553

APPEAL—may lie against Collectors' orders imposing penalty on landlord, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14 (6) ... III 587, 957

APPLICATION—to set aside *ex-parte* decree, to contain a statement of the injury sustained. Act. 8, 1885, s. 153A ... I 577

"ARREARS OF RENT"—what deemed to include— Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 51 ... III 591, 962

See RENT.**BOARD OF REVENUE—**

may direct revision of rent settled by Revenue-officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C ... I 554

revision by—of orders of Collector. E. B. and A. Act. 1. 1908, s. 14 (6) ... III 957

BOUNDARY MARKS—Expenses for maintenance, etc., of—how to be recovered. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 37 (3) ... II 590, 961

BOUNDARIES—Demarcation of village— E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 38 ... III 961

CERTIFICATE—

to have force and effect of a decree of Civil Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ... I 579

when not to be issued. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ... I 579

as to the final publication of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ... I 540

CERTIFICATE OFFICER. See REVENUE OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE PROCEDURE—Arrears of rent may be recovered by the— Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ... I 579

CIVIL COURT—

to have regard to entries in record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 147B ... I 571

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—contd.		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—contd.		
CIVIL COURT—contd.		
Certificate to have force and effect of a decree of— Act 8, 1885, s. 158A	I	579
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Provisions of—not applicable to suits between landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569
COLLECTION PAPERS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 43	III	591
COLLECTOR—		
may impose penalty on landlord, etc., for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
to hold a summary inquiry regarding penalty to be imposed on landlord, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
may direct tenant to pay compensation if false and vexatious complaint made. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
Power to summon witnesses, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
Certificate signed by—to be conclusive evidence of final publication, etc., of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B	I	540
COMMISSIONER OF THE DIVISION—Appeal may lie to—against Collector's orders imposing fine on landlord, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
COMMUTED RENTS—Period for which—are to remain un- altered. Act 8, 1885, s. 40A	I	514
COMPENSATION—		
Tenant liable to pay—if false and vexatious complaint made. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
Mode of recovery of— Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 14	III	587, 957
COMPROMISE—		
Power of Revenue-officer to give effect to— Act 8, 1885, s. 109B	I	553
When not to be given effect to— Act 8, 1885, s. 109B of suits between landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569
CO-SHARER LANDLORDS—		
Suits for arrears of rent by— Act 8, 1885, s. 148A ...	I	574
may apply for execution of decree by sale of tenure or holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 158B	I	581
Payment of decretal amount to be made to— Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 53	III	592, 962
COSTS—		
of boundary marks. Act 8, 1885, s. 114	I	559
of copies of Survey maps, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 114 ...	I	559
of transmitting landlord's fee Act 8, 1885, s. 12 ...	I	498
COUNTERFOIL—		
Penalty for failing to keep—of receipts given to tenants, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 58	I	520
COURT—		
to pass decree in compromise of suits between landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569
to record evidence as to rent legally payable. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd.*COURT—*concl.*

when not to pass decree. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A ...	I	569
may require Collector to supply certified copy of record-of-rights. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908, s. 43	III	591, 961
to give notice of application for execution of decree by sale of tenure or holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 158B ...	I	581
may pass a decree for damages for denial of landlord's title. Act 8, 1885, s. 186A ...	I	594

COURT-FEE—

payable in respect of requisition to Revenue-officer to perform the functions of Certificate Officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A	I	579
--	---	-----

DAMAGE(S)—

Amount of—for denial of landlord's title. Act 8, 1885, s. 186A ...	I	594
to be a first charge on tenure or holding of tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 186A ...	I	594

DECREE (*ex parte*)—Deposit on application to set aside—

Act 8, 1885, s. 153A ...	I	577
--------------------------	---	-----

DECREE-HOLDER—Payment of decretal amount to be made to—

Act 8, 1885, s. 169 ...	I	586
-------------------------	---	-----

DISPUTES—triable by Revenue Officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 105A ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
------------------------	---	-----

DOCUMENTS—Power of Collector to compel production of—

Act 8, 1885, s. 102 ...	I	538
-------------------------	---	-----

EASEMENT—Record of—

Act 8, 1885, s. 102 ...	I	538
-------------------------	---	-----

ENHANCEMENTS—

No—of commuted rent for 15 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 40A ...	I	514
---	---	-----

of rent, agreed upon, may be decreed if fair and equitable. Act 8, 1885, s. 147 ...	I	569
---	---	-----

EXPENSE—

Recovery of—for boundary marks. Act 8, 1885, s. 114 ...	I	559
---	---	-----

Evidence of record-of-rights—. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
---	---	-----

Saving as to acceptance of landlord's—. Act 8, 1885, s. 18B ...	I	501
---	---	-----

FINES—Mode of recovery of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
------------------------	---	-----

FORFEITURE—of landlord's fee. Act 8, 1885, s. 18C ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 18C ...	I	502
-------------------------	---	-----

GOVERNMENT—Unclaimed landlord's fees may be forfeited to—

Act 8, 1885, s. 18C ...	I	502
-------------------------	---	-----

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—Revision of record-of-rights by Board of Revenue, subject to confirmation by . Act 8, 1885, s. 112 ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 112 ...	I	558
-------------------------	---	-----

HOLDING—

Saving as to permanence, etc., of—in instruments of transfer. Act 8, 1885, s. 18A ...	I	501
---	---	-----

Acceptance of landlord's fee not to operate as an admission to permanence, etc., of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 18B ...	I	501
---	---	-----

Rent of—not to be enhanced or reduced for 15 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 40A ...	I	514
---	---	-----

When area of—may be presumed to be entered in <i>patta</i> , etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 52(c) ...	I	518
---	---	-----

Sold in execution of decree, passing of—. Act, 8, 1885, s. 158B ...	I	581
---	---	-----

HORTICULTURAL LAND—defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 178 ...	I	590
-------------------------	---	-----

INQUIRY. See SUMMARY INQUIRY.

INSTRUMENTS OF TRANSFER—Saving as to statements in—

where landlord no party. Act 8, 1885, s. 18A ...	I	501
--	---	-----

IRREGULARITY—in publishing or conducting sale. Act 8, 1885, s. 153 ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 153 ...	I	576
-------------------------	---	-----

JOINT LANDLORDS—Procedure in suits by—. Act 8, 1885, s. 188A ...

Act 8, 1885, s. 188A ...	I	595
--------------------------	---	-----

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—contd.		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—contd.		
LANDLORD—		
Saving as to statements in instruments of transfer where —no party. Act 8, 1885, s. 18A ...	I	501
liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
entitled to compensation if tenant's complaint found false and vexatious. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
when presumed to have given his consent to division or distribution of tenure or holding, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 18 ...	III	587
may appeal against settlement of rent when not agreed upon. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C ...	I	554
Compromise of suits between tenant and—. Act 8, 1885, s. 147A ...	I	569
may apply for recovery of arrears by the certificate procedure. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
may request Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
when not to institute suit for recovery of arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
how to execute decree for damages and interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 186A ...	I	594
See LANDLORD'S FEES; LANDLORD'S TITLE; JOINT LAND- LORDS; CO-SHARER LANDLORDS.		
LANDLORD'S FEES—		
Saving as to acceptance of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 18B ...	I	501
Forfeiture of unclaimed—. Act 8, 1885, s. 18C ...	I	502
LANDLORD'S TITLE—Damages for denial of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 186A ...	I	594
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Power of—to order survey and preparation of record-of- rights as to water. Act 8, 1885, s. 102A ...	I	539
may declare final publication of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
Application may be made to—for recovery of arrears of rent by certificate procedure. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
may reject or allow application. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
MAPS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals. Act 8, 1885, s. 148 ...	I	571
MEASUREMENT PAPERS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals. Act 8, 1885, s. 148 ...	I	571
MUNICIPALITY—Exclusion of area of— not to affect any right, etc., previously acquired. Act 8, 1885, s. 19 ...	I	502
NOTIFICATION—Declaring final publication of record-of-rights to be conclusive evidence. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
PENALTY(IES)—on landlord, etc., for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
PLAINT—to further contain a statement of rental of original tenancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 148 ...	I	571
POWER(S)—		
of Board of Revenue, Commissioners and Collectors in the matter of imposing fines and awarding compensation. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
of Local Government to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights as to water. Act 8, 1885, s. 102A ...	I	539
of Revenue Officer to presume that agreements or compro- mises are lawful. Act 8, 1885, s. 109B ...	I	558

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd.*

PROCEDURE—

in suits by joint landlords. Act 8, 1885, s. 188A ...	I	595
Summary—for recovery of rents. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LAND—Revenue officer when not to record land as a—. Act 8, 1885, s. 120 ...	I	562
PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913—Provisions of—applicable to proceedings for recovery of arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
PUBLIC SERVANT—Officer appointed by Collector to appraise or divide produce deemed to be a—. Act 8, 1885, s. 69 ...	I	525

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS—

Preparation of—for use of water for agricultural purposes. Act 8, 1885, s. 102A ...	I	539
Presumption as to final publication and correctness of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
Notification declaring publication of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 103A ...	I	539
Entries in—presumed to be correct. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
Correction by Revenue Officer of mistakes in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 108A ...	I	551
Corrections when not to be made. Act 8, 1885, s. 108A ...	I	551
All rents settled, etc., to be noted in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 109D ...	I	555
Revision of—subject to confirmation by Governor General in Council. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 36, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1908, s. 36 ...	III	590, 960
Cost of preparing copies of—deemed to be part of expenses. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 37 ...	III	590
Civil Courts to have regard to entries in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 147B ...	I	571
Plaint to contain statement of rental of tenancy according to—. Act 8, 1885, s. 148 ...	I	571

RENT(S)—

Decision of questions during settlement of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 105A ...	I	548
settled, etc., to be noted in record-of-rights. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1908, s. 28(b) ...	III	589, 959
settlement of—on agreement. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C ...	I	554
Revision of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C ...	I	554
Mode of settlement of—. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 36, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1908, s. 36 ...	III	590, 960
Suit for arrears of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 148A ...	I	574
Arrears of—may be recovered by the certificate procedure. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579

See COMMUTED RENTS : HOLDING.

RENT-ROLLS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals. Ben. Act 1, 1907, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1908, s. 43 ...	III	591, 961
--	-----	----------

REQUISITION In writing to Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579
to be signed and verified by landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A ...	I	579

REVENUE OFFICER—

to make survey, etc., of water required for agricultural purposes. Act 8, 1885, s. 102A ...	I	539
Certificate of—to be conclusive evidence of final publication, etc., of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103B ...	I	540
when not to settle rents of tenants. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 24 ...	III	538
to decide issues and settle rents. Act 8, 1885, s. 105A ...	I	548
when not to try issues. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 27 ...	III	589

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd.</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd.</i>		
REVENUE OFFICER—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Correction by—of mistakes in record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 108A	I	551
Power of—to give effect to agreement or compromise. Act 8, 1885, s. 109B	I	553
to record evidence as to amount of rent payable. Act 8, 1885, s. 109B	I	553
when not to give effect to agreement or compromise. Act 8, 1885, s. 109B	I	553
Power of—to settle rents on agreement. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C	I	554
not to entertain suits involving decision of the same issue. Act 8, 1885, s. 111B	I	556
to stay proceedings pending final decision on the issue. Act 8, 1885, s. 111B	I	556
Powers of—with respect to demarcation of village boundaries. Act 8, 1885, s. 115A	I	560
when not to record land as a proprietor's private land Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 41, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1908, s. 41	III	591, 961
may perform functions of a Certificate Officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 49	I	516
to issue certificates in prescribed form. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A	I	579
SPECIAL JUDGE—Appeal to lie to—against settlement of rents when not agreed upon. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C	I	554
SUIT(S)—		
Stay of—in which certain issues arise. Act 8, 1885, s. 111B between landlords and tenants, compromise of— Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	556
by co-sharer landlords for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 148A	I	569
by joint landlords—Procedure in— Act 8, 1885, s. 188A	I	574
SUMMARY INQUIRY—may be held regarding penalty to be imposed on landlord, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 14	I	595
SURVEY—may be made for use of water for agricultural pur- poses. Act 8, 1885, s. 102A	III	587
SURVEY MAPS—Cost of preparing copies of—deemed to be part of expenses. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 37	I	539
SURVEY PLOTS. See TENANCY.	III	590
TENANCY—Plaint to contain list of survey plots comprised in— Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 43.	III	591
TENANT(S)—		
liable for compensation when complaint is false and vexatious. Act 8, 1885, s. 58	I	520
Rents of—when not to be settled. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 24	III	588
may appeal against settlement of rent when not agreed upon. Act 8, 1885, s. 109C	I	554
Compromise of suits between landlord and— Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569
when not to institute suit for recovery of arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A	I	579
Damages for denial of landlord's title to be a first charge on tenure, etc., of— Act 8, 1885, s. 186A	I	594
Classes of— Act 8, 1885, s. 4	I	495
Meaning of "tenure-holder" and <i>raiyat</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 5	I	496
TENANTS' CROPS—may be distrained by order of Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 69	I	529

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd.</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd.</i>		
Occupancy-<i>raiayat</i>—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Rules as to enhancement on ground of prevailing rate. Act 8, 1885, s. 31 ...	I	508
What may be taken to be the prevailing rate. Act 8, 1885, s. 31A ...	I	508
Limit to enhancement of prevailing rate. Act 8, 1885, s. 31B ...	I	509
Rules as to enhancement on ground of rise in prices. Act 8, 1885, s. 32 ...	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of landlord's improvement. Act 8, 1885, s. 33 ...	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in productive power. Act 8, 1885, s. 34 ...	I	510
Reduction of money-rent paid by— Act 8, 1885, s. 38 ...	I	511
Power to order progressive enhancement. Act 8, 1885, s. 36 ...	I	511
Limitation of right to bring successive enhancement suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 37 ...	I	511
Price-lists—Preparation, revision and publication of— reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices. Act 8, 1885, s. 39 ...	I	511
Commutation of rent payable in kind, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 40 ...	I	512
Ch. V (ss. 19 to 40) not to apply to proprietor's private land held under lease. Act 8, 1885, s. 116 ...	I	561
See also OCCUPANCY RIGHT.		
Non-occupancy <i>raiayat</i>—		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s. 41 ...	I	514
Initial rent of— Act 8, 1885, s. 42 ...	I	514
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— Act 8, 1885, s. 43 ...	I	514
" " ejection of— Act 8, 1885, ss. 44 to 46 ...	I	514
Meaning of "admitted to occupation." Act 8, 1885, s. 47 ...	I	513
Ch. VI (ss. 41 to 47) not to apply to—		
Proprietor's private land held under lease. Act 8, 1885, s. 116 ...	I	561
<i>Raiyats</i> holding land under the custom of <i>utbandi</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (2) ...	I	592
Under-<i>raiayat</i>—		
Limit of rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s. 48 ...	I	516
Restrictions on ejection of— Act 8, 1885, s. 49 ...	I	516
RENT—		
Rules and presumptions as to fixity of rent, exception. Act 8, 1885, ss. 50, 115 ...	I	516, 560
Presumption as to amount of— Act 8, 1885, s. 51 ...	I	517
Alteration of—on alteration in area. Act 8, 1885, s. 52 ...	I	517
Payment of—in instalments. Act 8, 1885, s. 53 ...	I	519
Time and place for payment of— Act 8, 1885, s. 54 ...	I	519
Appropriation of payments of— Act 8, 1885, s. 55 ...	I	519
Receipts and accounts—		
Landlord to give receipt and retain counterfoil. Act 8, 1885, s. 56, Sch. II ...	I	519, 601
Presumption of full payment when receipt does not contain prescribed particulars. Act 8, 1885, s. 56 (3) ...	I	519
Tenant entitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of year; landlord to retain counterfoil. Act 8, 1885, s. 57, Sch. II ...	I	520, 601
Penalty for withholding receipt or statement of account or failing to retain counterpart. Act 8, 1885, s. 58 ...	I	520
Forms of—to be kept for sale—Act 8, 1885, s. 59 ...	I	521
Effect of receipt given by proprietor, manager or mortgagee registered under Reg. Act 7, 1878 Act 8, 1885, s. 60 ...	I	521

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd.*RENT—*contd.*

Deposit of rent—

Application to deposit rent in Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 61 ...	I	521
Receipt given by Court to be a valid acquittance. Act 8, 1885, s. 62 ...	I	522
Notification of receipt of deposit. Act 8, 1885, s. 63 ...	I	523
Payment or refund of deposit by Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 64 ...	I	523
Bar to suits against Government. Act 8, 1885, s. 64 (4) ...	I	523

Produce-rents—

Division or appraisement of produce—

Power to order officer to make. Act 8, 1885, s. 69 ...	I	525
Procedure for—where officer appointed. Act 8, 1885, s. 70 ...	I	525
Rights and liabilities as to possession of crop. Act 8, 1885, s. 71 ...	I	526

Change of landlord or tenant—

Liability for rent on change of landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 72 ...	I	526
after transfer of occupancy-holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 73 ...	I	527

Illegal cesses, etc.—

Prohibition of <i>abwab</i> and other cesses levied in addition to rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 74 ...	I	527
Penalty for exaction by landlord of sum in excess of rent payable. Act 8, 1885, s. 75 ...	I	527

In temporarily-settled districts—

Enhancement of rent on expiration of settlement. Act 8, 1885, s. 191 ...	I	597
Alteration of rent in case of new assessment of land-revenue. Act 8, 1885, s. 192 ...	I	597

Arrears of—

rent when deemed to be in arrear. Act 8, 1885, s. 54 (3) ...	I	519
Permanent tenure-holder, <i>raiyat</i> at fixed rates and occupancy- <i>raiyat</i> not liable to ejectment for arrear, but tenure or holding liable to sale; rent a first charge on tenure or holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 65 ...	I	523
Ejectment of other tenants for arrear. Act 8, 1885, s. 66 ...	I	524
Interest on—Act, 8 1885, s. 67 ...	I	524
Power to award damages on rent withheld without reasonable cause or when defendant improperly sued. Act 8, 1885, s. 68 ...	I	524

Distrain—

Cases in which application may be made to Civil Court for distraint; products which may be distrained. Act 8, 1885, s. 121 ...	I	563
Form of application for; procedure on receipt of application Act 8, 1885, ss. 122, 123 ...	I	563, 564
Execution of order for. Act 8, 1885, ss. 124, 125 ...	I	564
Right to reap, etc., produce. Act 8, 1885, s. 126 ...	I	565
Sale of property. Act 8, 1885, ss. 127 to 135 ...	I	565, 566
Procedure where demand is paid before sale; deduction from rent where under-tenant pays. Act 8, 1885, ss. 136, 137 ...	I	566, 567
Conflict of rights of superior and inferior landlords. Act 8, 1885, s. 138 ...	I	567
Procedure where property distrained is under attachment. Act 8, 1885, s. 139 ...	I	567
Appeals barred, but suit may be brought for compensation for wrongful distraint. Act 8, 1885, s. 140 ...	I	567

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—contd.		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—contd.		
RENT—contd.		
Power of Local Government to authorise distraint without application to Civil Court; procedure in making such distraints. Act 8, 1885, s. 141 ...	I	567
Power of High Court to make rules of procedure. Act 8, 1885, s. 142 ...	I	568
Sale under decree for recovery of—		
General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances, definition of "protected interests," "incumbrance" and "registered and notified incumbrance." Act 8, 1885, ss. 159 to 161 ...	I	592
Application for sale; order of attachment and proclamation of sale— Act 8, 1885, ss. 162, 163. ...	I	583
Sale of tenure or holding—		
subject to registered and notified incumbrances— Act 8, 1885, ss. 164, 168 ...	I	584, 586
with power to avoid all incumbrances. Act 8, 1885, ss. 165, 166 ...	I	585
Incumbrances, procedure for annulling— Act 8, 1885 s. 167	I	585
Ditto registration of— Act 8, 1885, s. 175 ...	I	590
Ditto notification of—by registering-officer to landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 176 ...	I	590
Incumbrances—Power to create—not extended by Act. Act 8, 1885, s. 177 ...	I	590
Disposal of sale-proceeds. Act 8, 1885, s. 169 ...	I	586
Release from attachment, on payment or confession of satisfaction. Act 8, 1885, s. 170 ...	I	587
Payments into Court to prevent sale; amount paid when deemed a mortgage debt; deduction of amount from rent. Act 8, 1885, ss. 171, 172 ...	I	588, 589
Decree-holder may bid at sale; judgment-debtor may not. Act 8, 1885, s. 173 ...	I	589
Application by judgment-debtor to set aside sale. Act 8, 1885, s. 174 ...	I	589
<i>See also ante below TENURE-HOLDER and ant below NON-OCCUPANCY-raiyat, under-r. riyat</i>		
RECORDS—		
Record-of-rights and settlement of rents—		
Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights; particulars to be recorded; power to record such particulars on application of proprietor or tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, ss. 101, 102, 103 ...	I	536 to 539
Preliminary publication, amendment, and final publication of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103A ...	I	539
Presumptions as to correctness— Act 8, 1885, s. 103 B ...	I	540
When settlement of rents and preparation of settlement roll is to be undertaken by Revenue-officer. Act 8, 1885, s. 104	I	541
Procedure for settlement of rents and preparation of rent-roll. Act 8, 1885, s. 104A ...	I	542
Table of Rates—		
Contents of— Act 8, 1885, s. 104B ...	I	543
Application of— Act 8, 1885 s. 104C ...	I	544
Rules and principles followed in framing— Act 8, 1885, s. 104D ...	I	544

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd.*RECORDS—*concl'd.*

Settlement Rent-roll—

Preliminary publication and amendment of— Act 8, 1885, s. 104E	I	544
Final revision of—and incorporation in record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 104F	I	544
Appeal and revision— Act 8, 1885, s. 104G	I	545
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts. Act 8, 1885, s. 104H	I	545
Presumptions as to rents settled under ss. 104A-104G. Act 8, 1885, s. 104J	I	547
Settlement of rents and decision of disputes in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being made. Act 8, 1885, s. 105 to 109A	I	547 to 552
Settlement of rent when to take effect. Act 8, 1885, s. 110	I	555
Stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record. Act 8, 1885, s. 111	I	556
Limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 111A	I	556
Power to authorize special settlement of rents in special cases. Act 8, 1885, s. 112	I	558
Period for which rents as settled are to remain unaltered. Act 8, 1885, s. 113	I	559
Recovery of expenses. Act 8, 1885, s. 114	I	559
Alternative procedure for recovering expenses; recovery from successors in interest; power to make rules as to distribution of expenses. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 28 to 32, 36 (c)	III	75, 76, 77
Presumption as to fixity of rent not to apply where record prepared. Act 8, 1885, s. 115	I	560
Record of proprietor's private lands—		
Power to order survey and— Act 8, 1885, s. 117	I	562
Power to ascertain and record whether land is proprietor's private land, on application of proprietor or tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 118	I	562
Application of ss. 103A, 103B, 106, 107, 108, 109, 109A. Act 8, 1885, s. 119	I	562
Rules for determining what land is proprietor's private land. Act 8, 1885, s. 120	I	562
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—		
Presumption as to conditions under which tenant holds. Act 8, 1885, s. 51	I	517
Power of Court, on application, to determine incidents of tenancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 158	I	579
Limitation in suits, appeals and applications; Indian Limitation Act, 1877, how far applicable. Act 8, 1885, ss. 184, 185, Sch. III	I	593, 604
Improvements—		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s. 76	I	527
Right to make— Act 8, 1885, ss. 77 to 79	I	528
by landlord; registration of— Act 8, 1885, s. 80	I	529
Ditto enhancement for— Act 8, 1885, s. 83	I	510
Record of evidence as to—on application. Act 8, 1885, s. 81	I	529
By <i>raiayat</i> , compensation for— Act 8, 1885, s. 82	I	529
Compulsory acquisition of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 84	I	530
See also IMPROVEMENT.		
Sub-letting—Restrictions on— Act 8, 1885, s. 85	I	531
See also SUB-LETTING.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd.</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Improvements—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Surrender of holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 86 ...	I	531
Abandonment of holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 87... ..	I	532
Sub-division of tenure or holding or distribution of rent not binding on landlord, without his consent. Act 8, 1885, s. 88	I	533
Ejection to be in execution of decree only. Act 8, 1885, s. 89	I	533
Measurement (s)—		
Landlord's right to measure land Act 8, 1885, s. 90 ...	I	533
Power for Court to order tenant to attend and point out boundaries. Act 8, 1885, s. 91	I	534
Standard of— Act 8, 1885, s. 92	I	534
Manager (s)—		
Compulsory appointment of common—by or for co-owners. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 95	I	534, 535
Power of Local Government to nominate person to be suc ^l —for all estates and tenures in a local area. Act 8, 1885, s. 96	I	535
Remuneration, duties, powers, removal of such—; power of High Court to make rules as to powers and duties. Act 8, 1885, ss. 98, 100	I	535, 536
Court of Wards may be appointed such—; application of Ben. Act 9, 1879. Act 8, 1885, ss. 95, 97	I	535
Power to restore management to co-owners. Act 8, 1885, s. 99	I	536
Contract and custom—		
Restrictions on exclusion of Act by agreement and contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178... ..	I	590
Saving of right of proprietor or of holder of permanent tenure in permanently-settled area to grant permanent <i>mukarrari</i> lease on any terms agreed on. Act 8, 1885, s. 179	I	592
Restriction on acquisition of right of occupancy in <i>uthandi</i> , <i>char</i> or <i>dearah</i> lands; pending such acquisition, rent to be according to agreement; power of Collector to declare that land has ceased to be <i>char</i> or <i>dearah</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 180	I	592
Act not to affect incidents of <i>ghatali</i> or other service-tenures. Act 8, 1885, s. 181	I	592
Homestead—Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom. Act 8, 1885, s. 182	I	592
General saving of customs not inconsistent with Act. Act 8, 1885, s. 183	I	592
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejection of trespasser. Act 8, 1885, s. 157	I	578
Provisions as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent to apply to suits for recovery of sums payable for right of pasturage, forest rights, rights over fisheries, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 193	I	597
Tenant not enabled by Act to violate conditions binding on landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 194	I	597
JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE—		
What Civil Court has jurisdiction in suits and applications. Act 8, 1885, s. 144	I	568
Power of High Court to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to suits between landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 143	I	568

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—contd.		
UNDER BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—concl'd.		
JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE—concl'd.		
<i>Naibs</i> or <i>gomashias</i> to be recognised agents of landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 145	I	569
Special register of suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 146	I	569
Successive rent-suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 147	I	569
Procedure in rent-suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 148	I	571
Payment into Court of money admitted to be due. Act 8, 1885, ss. 149 to 152	I	575, 576
Appeals in rent-suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 153	I	576
Date from which decree for enhancement takes effect. Act 8, 1885, s. 154	I	577
Relief against forfeitures. Act 8, 1885, s. 155	I	577
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing. Act 8, 1885, s. 156	I	578
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser. Act 8, 1885, s. 157	I	578
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Penalties for illegal interference with produce. Act 8, 1885, s. 186	I	593
Power for landlord to act through agent. Act 8, 1885, s. 187	I	594
Joint landlords to act collectively or by common agent. Act 8, 1885, s. 188	I	595
Power of Local Government to make rules as to procedure, powers of officers and service of notices. Act 8, 1885, s. 189.	I	595
Procedure for making, publication and confirmation of rules. Act 8, 1885 s. 190	I	596
Saving of special enactments. Act 8, 1885, s. 195	I	598
„ power for Bengal Council to amend Act 8, 1885. Act 8, 1885, s. 196	I	598
Validation of publication of past records. Ben. Act 3, 1898, s. 8.	III	170
Effect of settlements of rent and decisions made before commencement of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1898, s. 9	III	170
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS.		
GENERAL—		
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of <i>istimrardars</i> . Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 49, 50	I	36
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependant <i>talukdars</i> ; penalty for illegal enhancement— Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 51 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37
Power of proprietor to let lands; engagements to be specific, and in writing; <i>abwabs</i> , etc., to be consolidated; no new <i>abwabs</i> , etc., to be imposed; penalties. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 52 to 55 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37, 38
Adjustment of instalments for payment of rent. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 64 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	38
Bar to engagements made contrary to Ben. Reg. 8, 1793. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 65 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	39
Proprietors of land empowered to grant leases, but not beyond the term of their own interest or in excess of their authority. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, ss. 2, 3; Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 2 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123, 131
Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 3 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123
Bar to annulment of leases on attachment or sale. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 4 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	124

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—*contd.*GENERAL—*contd.*

Appointment and removal of managers of joint undivided estates. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, ss. 26, 27 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885) ...	I	124, 125
Leases not affected by division, transfer, etc., of estate Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 3(2) (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885) ...	I	132
<i>Patni taluq</i> —		
Definition. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 1 ...	I	187
Declared valid, transferable and answerable for debt. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 3(1) ...	I	190
Not voidable for arrears; sale for arrears. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 3(3) ...	I	191
Right to underlet—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 3(2), 4 ...	I	190, 191
On transfer of—landlord entitled to receive fee and to demand security from transferee. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 5 to 7 ...	I	191, 192
Validation of leases fixing rent in perpetuity or for more than ten years; saving of liability to cancellation on sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 2 ...	I	190
Periodical sales of tenures at instance of <i>zamindar</i> , where the right to sell for arrears of rent was reserved by the lease-creating the tenure :		
<i>Zamindar's</i> right to apply for sale. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 8 ...	I	193
Procedure for conducting sale. Ben. Reg. 1819, ss. 9, 10 ...	I	194, 195
Deposits made under Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 9, if forfeited, to be applied to defray expenses of sale, balance being credited to Government. Act 25, 1850 ...	I	335
Avoidance of incumbrances. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 11, 12 ...	I	195, 196
Staying of sale by payment into Court; sale not to be stayed unless payment made. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 13, 14 ...	I	197, 198
Delivery to purchaser of certificate of sale and order for possession. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 15(1) ...	I	198
Procedure in case of opposition to purchaser in obtaining possession. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 15(2), (3) ...	I	199, 200
Disposal of proceeds of sale. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 17 ...	I	200
Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, applied to other sales for arrears of rent at instance of <i>zamindar</i> ; notice to be given of sale. Ben. Reg. 1, 1820 ...	I	203
Sales for arrears of rent, or suits relating to arrears of rent—		
by whom to be conducted or heard where lands situate in different Collectorates. Act 6, 1853, ss. 1 to 3 ...	I	340
Powers of independent Deputy Collector in reference to—		
Ben. Act 6, 1853, ss. 4 to 7 ...	I	340, 341
Publication of notices. Act 6, 1853, s. 8 ...	I	341
Sale of <i>patni taluks</i> and other under-tenures for arrears of rent—		
Sale to be conducted by Collector; powers of Judge withdrawn. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 3 ...	II	47
Procedure for conducting sale in execution of decree. Ben. Act 8, 1865, ss. 4, 5 ...	II	48
Sale to be stopped on deposit of payment; application of Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, section 13. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 6 ...	II	48
Sale to be to highest bidder. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 7 ...	II	48
Payment of purchase money; re-sale on default. Ben. Act 8, 1865, ss. 8 to 10 ...	II	48, 49
Certificate and possession to be given to purchaser. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 11, Sch. ...	II	49, 50
Disposal of proceeds of sale. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 12 ...	II	49

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—*contd.*GENERAL—*concl'd.*

Sale of *patti taluks* and other under tenures for arrears of rent—*concl'd.*

Appeal and revision. Ben. Act 8, 1865, ss. 13 to 15 ...	II	49
Avoidance of incumbrances. Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 16 ...	II	50
Purchaser to apply to landholder for registration and to execute <i>kabuliyat</i> . Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 17 ...	II	50
Position of tenants when estate sold for arrears of revenue under Act 11, 1859. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Registration of interests of landlord and tenant. See REGISTRATION OF LAND.		

DARJEELING—

Act 10 of 1859 and Ben. Acts 6 of 1862, 4 of 1867 and 8 of 1879, repealed throughout Bengal, except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts. Ben. Act 8, 1885, s. 2 (1) ...	I	492
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1859.</i>		
Definitions. Act 10, 1859, s. 168 ...	I	420
Classes of <i>raiyats</i> entitled to receive <i>pattas</i> . Act 10, 1859, ss. 2, 5, 8 ...	I	387, 388
Right of <i>raiyat</i> holding or cultivating 12 years. Act 10, 1859, s. 6 ...	I	388
Saving of terms of written contract. Act 10, 1859, s. 7 ...	I	388
<i>Kabuliyats</i> and receipts. Act 10, 1859, ss. 9, 10 ...	I	388
Recovery of rent; damages in case of decrees. Act 10, 1859, ss. 11, 12 ...	I	389
Enhancement: conditions and mode of—. Act 10, 1859, ss. 13 to 17 ...	I	389, 390
Abatement. Act 10, 1859, s. 18 ...	I	390
Relinquishment after notice. Act 10, 1859, s. 19 ...	I	391
Arrears and interest thereon. Act 10, 1859, s. 20 ...	I	391
Ejectment for—. Act 10, 1859, s. 21 ...	I	391
Cancelment of lease for—. Act 10, 1859, s. 22 ...	I	391
Ejectment of cultivators, etc., by <i>samindars</i> . Act 10, 1859, s. 25 ...	I	392
Registration of transfers of <i>taluks</i> . Act 10, 1859, s. 27 ...	I	393
<i>Suits—</i>		
Cognizance of—. Act 10, 1859, s. 23 ...	I	391
by or against <i>sarbarakars</i> or <i>tahsildars</i> . Act 10, 1859, s. 29 ...	I	394
against agents for money or accounts. Act 10, 1859, ss. 24, 32 ...	I	392, 394
by or against <i>naibs</i> , <i>gomashats</i> . Act 10, 1859, s. 69 ...	I	401
Commencement, institution, procedure in—. Act 10, 1859, ss. 30 to 77 ...	I	394 to 402
Warrant of arrest, in what cases issued. Act 10, 1859, s. 49 ...	I	397
<i>Ex-parte</i> decrees—Passing and reversal of—. Act 10, 1859, ss. 55 to 58 ...	I	398, 399
Local inquiry. Act 10, 1859, s. 73 ...	I	402
Power of Collector to fix term of <i>patta</i> . Act 10, 1859, s. 76 ...	I	402
For ejectment or cancelment of lease. Act 10, 1859, s. 78 ...	I	403
<i>Decrees—</i>		
Execution of—. Act 10, 1859, ss. 80 to 111 ...	I	403 to 408
Power to grant <i>patta</i> in case of refusal by judgment-debtor. Act 10, 1859, s. 80 ...	I	403
Mode of execution of decree of ejectment. Act 10, 1859, s. 82 ...	I	403

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—contd.		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—contd.		
DARJEELING—contd.		
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1859—conold.</i>		
Decrees—canold.		
Limit of imprisonment. Act 10, 1859, ss. 93, 94 ...	I	405
Sales. Act 10, 1859, ss. 99 to 106 ...	I	406, 407
Execution of decrees in favour of sharers in undivided estates or tenures. Act 10, 1859, s. 108 ...	I	408
Execution against immovable property in money decrees. Act 10, 1859, ss. 109 to 111 ...	I	408
Distrain—		
Arrears when recoverable by—. Act 10, 1859, s. 112 ...	I	409
Cultivators when exempt from—. Act 10, 1859, s. 112 ...	I	409
when barred. Act 10, 1859, s. 113 ...	I	409
by managers under Court of Wards. Act 10, 1859, s. 114 ...	I	409
What crops liable to—. Act 10, 1859, s. 115 ...	I	409
how made. Act 10, 1859, ss. 116, 117 ...	I	410
Reaping of standing crops distrained. Act 10, 1859, s. 118 ...	I	410
Resistance to—Aid in case of—. Act 10, 1859, s. 119 ...	I	410
Written authority for—. Act 10, 1859, s. 120 ...	I	410
Withdrawal of—. Act 10, 1859, ss. 121, 127 ...	I	411, 412
Sale after—Application for—and procedure. Act 10, 1859, ss. 122 to 131 ...	I	411 to 413
Disposal of proceeds. Act 10, 1859, s. 132 ...	I	413
Irregularities in—. Act 10, 1859, s. 134 ...	I	413
Recovery of expenses in—. Act 10, 1859, s. 135 ...	I	413
Suits to contest distraint. Act 10, 1859, ss. 137 to 144 ...	I	414 to 416
Procedure—. Act 10, 1859, s. 140 ...	I	415
Suits for damages. Act 10, 1859, s. 141 ...	I	415
unlawful—. Act 10, 1859, s. 143 ...	I	416
Resistance to—; penalty. Act 10, 1859, s. 145 ...	I	416
Service of process and resistance thereto. Act 10, 1859, ss. 146, 147 ...	I	416, 417
Place of holding Court. Act 10, 1859, s. 148 ...	I	417
Control by Board, Commissioner and Collector. Act 10, 1859, s. 151 ...	I	417
Appeals and procedure therein. Act 10, 1859, ss. 151 to 161 ...	I	417, 419
Collector has no jurisdiction beyond district. Act 10, 1859, s. 163 ...	I	419
Deputy Collectors under Regulation 9, 1833, not to exercise judicial powers. Act 10, 1859, s. 164 ...	I	419
Powers of Assistant Collectors. Act 10, 1859, s. 165 ...	I	420
Saving of rights of proprietors as to tenures under Regulation 8, 1819. Act 10, 1859, s. 166 ...	I	420
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1862.</i>		
Award of additional damages by Court. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 2 ...	II	5
compensation where suit brought improperly. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 3 ...	II	6
Deposit of rent due in Court. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 4 ...	II	6
Proceedings on payment into Court. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 5 ...	II	6
Limitation of suit for further balance. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 6 ...	II	7
Payment into Court after institution of suit. Ben. Act 6, 1862, ss. 7, 8 ...	II	7
Costs. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 8 ...	II	7
Survey and measurement of lands. Ben. Act 6, 1862, ss. 9, 10 ...	II	8
Method of survey and measurement of lands. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 11 ...	II	9
Form of plaint in suits for arrears. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 12 ...	II	9
Rejection of application to set aside order under section 58, Act 10, 1859, appealable. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 13 ...	II	9

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—concl'd.		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—concl'd.		
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1862—concl'd.</i>		
DARJEELING—concl'd.		
Judgment. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 15 ...	II	10
Attachment before judgment. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 16. ...	II	10
Application for execution. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 17. ...	II	10
If person arrested under section 145 of Act 10, 1859, case to be disposed of at once. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 18. ...	II	11
Deputy Collectors' powers. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 19. ...	II	11
Courts in which suits are to be instituted. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 20. ...	II	12
<i>The Bengal Rent (Appeals) Act, 1867.</i>		
Appellate jurisdiction exercisable by officers appointed by Lieutenant-Governor. Ben. Act 4, 1867, s. 5. ...	II	149
TOWN OF CALCUTTA AND SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—		
Act 8 of 1879 repealed throughout Bengal, except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts. Act 8, 1885, s. 2 (1) ...	I	492
Definition of "Settlement Officer" and "under-tenant". Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3. ...	II	395
Rules to be sanctioned by revenue authorities. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 5. ...	II	396
Grounds of enhancement. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 6. ...	II	396
Rules for determination of rent recorded as demandable. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 7. ...	II	397
Procedure where rent demandable is recorded below that to which it might have been enhanced. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 8. ...	II	397
Suits to contest rent. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 10. ...	II	398
Procedure in—Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 11. ...	II	398
Service of notice of enhancement. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 9. ...	II	398
Enhancement when to take effect. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 12. ...	II	398
No enhancement for 10 years from record. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 13. ...	II	399
Application of Act 8 of 1879. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 14. ...	II	399
BIRBHUM—		
<i>Ghatwali Mahals, Birbhumi—</i>		
<i>Ghatwals</i> not liable to enhancement of rent so long as they punctually pay same and fulfill other obligations of their tenure. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, s. 2. ...	I	133
Rents to be paid to public officer; difference between rent and Government revenue to be made over to <i>zamindar</i> of Birbhumi. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, ss. 3, 4. ...	I	133, 134
Sale, etc., of tenure for arrears. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, s. 5. ...	I	134
Power of <i>ghatwals</i> to grant leases. Act 5, 1859, s. 1. ...	I	381
Like powers of Court of Wards in certain cases. Act 5, 1859, s. 2. ...	I	381
LAND-REVENUE.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA).		
PRELIMINARY—		
Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, extended to—		
all lands not included in permanently-settled estates. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 2. ...	I	270
all estates held <i>khas</i> . Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 2. ...	I	270
the Sundarbans, and certain other extensive forests and wastes and estates bordering thereon. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 2. ...	I	270
List of Divisions and Districts; power to transfer Districts from one Division to another. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 2. ...	I	308
Power of Governor General in Council to alter limits of Districts. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8 (1) ...	I	206
Power of Local Government to alter limits of Districts. Ben. Act 4, 1864. ...	II	17

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

LAND-REVENUE—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*

REVENUE-AUTHORITIES—

Collectors—

to be members of Indian Civil Service. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 3	I	20
to collect the revenue. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 3, 8	I	20, 21
to be subject to Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8	I	20, 21
to use seal. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 5	I	20
to keep diary. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 6	I	20
to preserve accounts and records. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 20	I	24
to make settlements of <i>khas</i> or farmed estates. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 8	I	21
Other duties to be performed by—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 8	I	21
Native officers to be subordinate to—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 9	I	22
not to employ their private servants in public matters. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 10	I	22
Responsibility of—for money committed to their charge. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 11	I	22
Senior Assistant Collector to officiate for Collector, dying, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 14	I	23
not to exercise authority beyond their districts without orders. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 24	I	24
Power to alter number of—and authorise—to exercise powers in particular areas. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8(1)	I	206
Power of Board of Revenue to depute subordinate to perform functions of Collector; report to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8(2)	I	206
Power of Collector to delegate his duties to an Assistant; report when to be made to Board. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8(3)	I	206
Persons exercising functions of Collector to have same responsibilities as Collector. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8(5)	I	207
"Collector," as used in the Regulations, to include officers duly exercising authority of Collector. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 35	I	248

Deputy Collectors—

Appointment of—. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, s. 16	I	319
Subordination of—; duties of—; record of proceedings of—. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, ss. 20 to 24	I	319, 320

Commissioners—

Appointment of—; power to increase number of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 2	I	308
to have powers of Board of Revenue and Court of Wards; repeal of inconsistent provisions. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4(1)	I	309
Form of proceedings of—; place of residence of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4(2)	I	309
Powers of—, where Collectors, etc., have authority in another Division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4(3)	I	310
In the Sundarbans; reference to—, how to be construed. Ben. Act 1, 1905, s. 4	III	565

Board of Revenue—

"Board of Revenue," as used in the Regulations to include Commissions, etc., vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 35	I	248
Powers of Board of Revenue as to requiring personal attendance of native officers and proprietors, etc., of land. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 33	I	25

LAND-REVENUE—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol.

Pages

BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*REVENUE-AUTHORITIES—*concl.*Board of Revenue—*concl.*

Board to furnish accounts to, and obey orders of, Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 45. ...	I	26
Commissioners to have powers of <i>Sadar</i> Board. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4(1) ...	I	309
Form of proceedings of <i>Sadar</i> Board ; members where to reside. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4(2) ...	I	309
Native cash keepers—Appointment, removal and responsibility of—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 11 ...	I	22
Native officers ; appointment, removal and employment of—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 13 ...	I	22
Officers not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 15, 16 ...	I	23
Collectors and Assistants not to trade. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 18 ...	I	23
Duties of—as to receipts for revenue. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 25	I	24
Ditto ditto for salaries, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 26 ...	I	24
Power, when officer is deputed to hold inquiry in <i>mahal</i> , to invest him with powers in regard to lands held free of assessment in adjoining villages. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 6 ...	I	276

See also under head "Board of Revenue."

SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—

Settlement generally.

Permanent Settlement. See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

Power of Board of Revenue to order settlement of lands held in <i>khas</i> . Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 36 ...	I	25
Settlement of lands held in <i>khas</i> to be made—		
by Collector, or. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 8(4), 39 ...	I	21, 26
by person specially deputed by Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 39 ...	I	26
On conclusion of settlement, Board to issue <i>parwana</i> . Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 40 ...	I	26
Settlement to be made with actual proprietors of the soil ; exception in case of certain females, minors, lunatics and other incapacitated persons and proprietors in arrear ; management of land of excepted persons. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 4, 20, 21, 22 ...	I	31, 32, 33
Separated <i>taluqdars</i> to pay revenue direct into treasury, or to <i>tahsildar</i> , and not through proprietors ; who to be appointed <i>tahsildars</i> . Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 13 to 15 ...	I	31, 32
Provisions of Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, as to separable <i>talugs</i> do not apply to new <i>talugs</i> constituted since the decennial settlement ; transfers of <i>talugs</i> declared void if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 14 ...	I	33
<i>Itimraddars</i> to be considered as <i>patta taluqdars</i> ; settlement to be made with them. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 19 ...	I	32
Decision of majority of proprietors as to acceptance or rejection of proposed assessment to bind minority ; partition of lands and proportionate allotment of revenue obtainable at expense of dissatisfied sharer. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 26 ...	I	33
When lands divided, settlement to be made separately for each share with proprietor in possession. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 27 ...	I	34
Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to proprietary right ; procedure where no claimant in possession and no manager appointed. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 20, 21 ...	I	34

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
<i>Settlement generally—contd.</i>		
Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to boundaries. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 32 ...	I	34
Powers of Collector where regulations inapplicable to circumstances of district. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 67, cl.(5) ...	I	39
Settlement to be made of estates let in farm or held <i>khas</i> ; new leases not to exceed twelve years; power to exclude turbulent Rajas, etc. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 3 ...	I	220
Provisions of Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, extended to lands not within lands of permanently-settled estates. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 2 ...	I	270
Revenue officers empowered to adjust the respective rights of <i>sadar malgujars</i> and under-tenants; if result is to materially reduce <i>zamindar's</i> or <i>malgujar's</i> profits, he may relinquish his engagement, and <i>malal</i> must then be settled <i>de novo</i> . Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 4 ...	I	221
<i>Malikana</i> :—		
Revised rules as to allowance to be made to <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malgujars</i> excluded from management of their <i>mahals</i> . Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 5, and Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, s. 11 ...	I	222, 318
Power to revise settlement of estates during continuance of leases; revision how to be made; grant of renewed leases; limit to assessment. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 6, 7... ..	I	223, 224
Power of Revenue-officer to grant leases of waste land for cultivation and to assign an allowance to <i>zamindars</i> , etc., having rights therein. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 8 ...	I	226
Collectors, in making or revising settlements— to ascertain and record full information in regard to landed tenures and the rights, etc., of the various classes of the agricultural community, and to record <i>lakhiraj</i> tenures. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9 (1) ...	I	226
Cesses and collections not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void, unless specially sanctioned by Government. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9(1) ...	I	226
Power of Collector to grant <i>pattas</i> to owners and occupants of land. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9(2) ...	I	227
Power to take five years' engagements for revenue without completing detailed inquiry. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9 (3) ...	I	228
Settlement with whom to be made where there are several holders. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 10 ...	I	228
Power to prescribe distribution of profit resulting from limitation of <i>jama</i> . Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 10(1) ...	I	228
Collector, in making registry, to proceed on basis of actual possession. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 11 ...	I	231
Power of Collector to redistribute charges and revenue payable by co-purchasers, and to partition land; his decision may be contested by suit in District Court. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 12 ...	I	232
Collectors not to disturb possession; claims of persons not in possession to be decided by suit. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 13 ...	I	233
Collector empowered, subject to suit in Civil Court, to— declare nature and extent of interests of persons in possession of land. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 14(1) to (3) ...	I	233, 234
restore possession to persons wrongfully dispossessed within a year. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 14(4), (5) ...	I	234, 235
take cognizance of claims to property in resumed <i>malal</i> . Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 15 ...	I	235
take cognizance of claims to lands held revenue-free or at a <i>mukarrari jama</i> . Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 17 ...	I	236

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
<i>Settlement generally—contd.</i>		
Collector may be specially empowered to take cognizance of claims to property in any estate under settlement, subject to suit in Civil Court. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 16 ...	I	236
Collector to be judge of question of jurisdiction subject to suit in Civil Court. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 18 ...	I	237
Power of Collector as to enforcing attendance of, and examining, witnesses: application of Ben. Reg. 2, 1819. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 19 ...	I	237
Power of Government to restrict Collectors' settlement powers and to invest Collectors with settlement powers when not making or revising settlements. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 20 ...	I	238
Process for requiring attendance of parties before Collectors. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 21 ...	I	240
Collector's office deemed to be Civil Court. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 23(1) ...	I	241
Suits to contest Collector's decisions under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 11, 12, 14 to 20, to be deemed appeals from summary awards. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 23 (2) ...	I	241
Collectors authorized to execute their own awards under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 23(3) ...	I	241
Collectors empowered to depute native officers to make inquiries preparatory to settlement; powers of such officer. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 24(1) ...	I	242
Process or order of Revenue-officer: punishment for resistance or obstruction to: Police to aid in execution of— Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 24(2), (3) ...	I	242, 243
Pleadings in suits. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 26 ...	I	243
Place for trial of suits by Collectors. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 28 ...	I	243
Appeal to Board from decisions of Collectors in suits. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 29 ...	I	244
Limitation of such appeals. Ben. Act 3, 1868, s. 1 ...	II	151
Right to institute suit in Civil Court instead of moving Collector to act summarily. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 30 ...	I	245
When suit instituted to contest Collector's summary decision, his proceedings to be filed on record. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 31 ...	I	245
Reports by Collectors to Board and by Board to Government, as to cases decided or pending. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 32 ...	I	245
Arbitration. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 33, 34 and Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, ss. 5 to 10 ...	I	246, 318
Power of Collector to interfere in cases of disputed possession. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 34 and Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2(4) ...	I	246, 305
Power to invest officers with powers specified in Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 20: application of s. 21 and following sections of that Regulation when officers so empowered. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 3 ...	I	270
Application of Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 23 (1), 28 to cases investigated under Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, or Ben. Reg. 9, 1825. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 5 (9) ...	I	274
Lands held free of assessment to be specified in proceedings of Collector making settlement under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 7 ...	I	276
Duration of settlement-proceedings. Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2 (4) ...	I	305
Police officers to support Revenue-officers in execution of their duties. Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2 (4) ...	I	305

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
Settlement generally—concld.		
Midnapore—		
Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>samindars</i> to hold at fixed <i>jama</i> in perpetuity. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 33	I	105
Confirmation of <i>sawad</i> entitling the <i>jagirdar</i> of <i>Malud</i> to hold his lands exempt from assessment. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 34	I	105
Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>samindars</i> for payment of fixed annual quit-rent in perpetuity; similar settlement to be made with <i>samindars</i> of <i>Korda</i> and <i>Kanka</i> . Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 35	I	105
Assessment generally.		
Allowances of <i>Kazis</i> and <i>Kanungos</i> , and pensions paid by or through landholders, to be added to <i>jama</i> . Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 34	I	34
Assessment to exclude—		
certain <i>sair</i> collections. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 35	I	34
<i>lakhiraj</i> lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 36	I	35
Assessment to include—		
proprietor's private lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 37 to 40	I	35
<i>chakaran</i> lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 41	I	35
Procedure where proprietor declines to engage for settlement at proposed assessment. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 43	I	36
Apportionment of assessment on division of joint estate. Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 3 (2)	I	132
Resumed land, etc.—		
Following lands to be assessed—		
Lands not already settled and not legally held free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 3 (1)	I	172
Lands gained by alluvion or dereliction. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 3 (2)	I	172
Lands not permanently assessed. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 3 (3)	I	173
Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment—		
Investigation to be made by Collector; service of notices; penalties on parties, <i>patwaris</i> , etc., refusing to give evidence, etc.; examination of documents and witnesses; report by Collector to Board; final decision to rest with Board. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 5 to 21, 11 (1), 12 to 19 (1), 20	I	173 to 180
Landholder to give security for payment of assessment and institute suit to try justice of demand; in default, Collector to proceed to final assessment. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 22, 13	I	181, 177
Modification of Ben. Reg. 1819, ss. 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 22. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 5	I	271
Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 22, not to apply where lands illegally held free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 8	I	276
Suits to contest assessment: limitation of; appeal to High Court; procedure. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 24 (1), 25, Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 6 and Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 10 (3), (5)	I	182, 291 300, 301
Application of Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 11 to 14, 19, extended. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 19 (2)	I	238

LAND-REVENUE—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—*contd.**Assessment generally—concl'd.*

Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment—*concl'd.*

Application of Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, to investigation of cases in which Collector considers that land belongs to Government and that no person has *bond fide* possession of the land. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 5 (12) ...

I 275

Decision of Board under Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 21, to be carried into effect notwithstanding suit to contest it ; person declining to pay assessment to be dispossessed.

Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 10 (2) ...

I 300

Farmans, sanads and grants by Native Rulers to be carefully examined and not received in evidence unless registered.

Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 28 ...

I 182

Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, not to affect right of proprietors to waste land guaranteed at permanent settlement. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 13 (1) ...

I 177

Revenue authorities not to claim additional revenue from lands in estates for which permanent settlement made, unless the lands were expressly excluded from that settlement. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 13(2) ...

I 177

Unregistered tenures to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by decree of competent Court ; assessment of revenue. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 12 ...

I 302

Application of Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, to settlement of claims in respect of land granted by Government in Sundarbans. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 13 ...

I 303

Alteration of assessment when land lost or gained by diluvion or alluvion ; indemnity to Government officers ; repeal of prior Regulations. Act 9, 1847, ss. 1, 5, 6, 9 ...

I 327, 328

Addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to *jama* of original estate ; separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made ; saving of rights of under-tenants ; record of such rights. Act 31, 1858, ss. 1, 2 ...

I 379

Assessment how affected by partition. *See* PARTITION.

*Revenue-free grants.*Non-*badshahi* *Lakhiraj* Grants—

Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue .

Declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 2(1) ...

I 50

Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 2(2) ...

I 50

Claims barred when made after payment of revenue for twelve years. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 2(2) ...

I 50

Grants for life or a term not extended, unless duly confirmed by Government as hereditary tenures. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 2(3) to (5), 47 ...

I 50, 51, 60

Grants made between 12th August, 1765, and 1st December, 1790, and not confirmed by Government :

declared invalid ; exception as to grants made under Government authority and small grants made for religious or charitable uses. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 3(1), (3) ...

I 52

Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 3(2) ...

I 52

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
<i>Revenue-free grants—contd</i>		
Non-badshahi Lakhiraj Grants—concl'd.		
Grants made before 1st December, 1790—		
declared void if forged, altered or antedated. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 17	I	58
Registration of valid grants; grants not duly registered declared invalid, and must be assessed to revenue; registration not conclusive as to title to land or to exemption from revenue; lands so assessed to be entered in Collector's registers. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 24 to 27, Ben. Reg. 8, 1800, s. 19	I	59, 81
Declaration invalidity or nullity affects only payment of revenue grantee retaining proprietary right. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 4, 17, 27	I	53, 58, 59
Effect of registration of lands. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 28	I	60
Assessment of—to revenue—		
Amount of assessment; procedure for making assessment. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 5, 8, 9	I	53, 54, 55
Revenue to whom to belong, and how recoverable. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 6, 7, 11	I	54, 57
Grants made after 1st December, 1790, otherwise than by Governor General in Council—		
Declared void. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10	I	56
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10 not affected by other Regulations; assessment of lands illegally held free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 8	I	276
Grants which are hereditary, and are declared valid by Reg. 19, 1793, or confirmed by Government, may be transferred; registration of transferees. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 20	I	58
Conduct of suits against Government by persons claiming right to hold land free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 15	I	57
Rules respecting life-grants applicable to grants for a term. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 47	I	60
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, not to—		
annul grants made or confirmed by superintendents of the <i>basitamis</i> daftar. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 48	I	60
extend to <i>badshahi</i> grants. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 49	I	60
Modification of Ben. Reg. 19, 1793. Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 3	I	289
Midnapore—		
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 17 to 24	I	97 to 102
<i>Badshahi Lakhiraj</i> Grants—		
Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently resumed by Government—		
declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(1)	I	65
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(2)	I	65
Claims barred when made after payment of revenue for twelve years. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(2)	I	65
Grants for life not extended. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(3) to (5)	I	66

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
Revenue-free grants—contd.		
Bulshahi Lakhiraj Grants—concl.		
Grants made after 12th August, 1765, and not confirmed by Government—		
declared invalid. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 3(1) ...	I	66
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 3(2) ...	I	66
Grants forged, altered or antedated declared void. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 12 ...	I	68
Registration of valid grants; grants not duly registered declared liable to resumption and lands liable to payment of revenue; registration not conclusive as to title to land or validity of grant; lands so assessed to be entered in Collector's registers. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, ss. 21 to 23. Ben. Reg. 8, 1800, s. 19 ...	I	69, 70, 81
Time for registration. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 19 ...	I	69
Declaration of invalidity affects only payment of Government revenue; disputes or claims as to proprietary right to be referred to Court. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 4 ...	I	67
Escheated life-grant: attachment of revenue of; order for resumption to be obtained. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 5 ...	I	67
Assessment of—to revenue, on resumption or expiration of grant or on escheat. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 6 ...	I	67
Certain grants declared hereditary. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
Jagirs to be considered as life-tenures only. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
Grants which are hereditary, and are declared valid by Reg. 37, 1793, or confirmed by Government, may be transferred; registration of transferees. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
Conduct of suits against Government by persons claiming right to hold land free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 10 ...	I	67
Power to continue occupant in possession when revenue resumed on his engaging for future assessment. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, s. 5 ...	I	286
Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, not to extend to non-bulshahi grants. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 42 ...	I	70
Modification of Ben. Reg. 19, 1793. Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 3 ...	I	289
Midnapore—		
Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 25 to 29 ...	I	102 to 104
Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting the Government demand—		
Provisions in Ben. Regs. 19 and 37, 1793, and 12, 1805, for determining validity of revenue-free grants, declared applicable to— Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 4 ...	I	173
Person succeeding to possession of—to report to Collector; procedure on failure to report. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 11 (2), (3) ...	I	301, 302
Miscellaneous—		
Revenue of lands held by <i>kanungos</i> declared to be liable to resumption. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 5, 6 ...	I	136
Power to continue <i>minhaidars</i> in possession of resumed lands formerly held as <i>lakhiraj</i> by <i>kanungos</i> ; continued payment of proprietor's dues; <i>minhaidars'</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, ss. 2, 3 ...	I	284, 285

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—concl'd.		
Revenue-free grants—concl'd.		
Miscellaneous—concl'd		
Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, ss. 2, 3, applied to certain other <i>lakhiraj</i> resumptions. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, ss. 4, 5 ...	I	285, 286
<i>Lakhiraj</i> tenures under what circumstances alone valid Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 2. ...	I	288
Principles to be observed in determining validity of grants made before acquisition of territory by British Government. Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, ss. 3, 4 ...	I	289 to 291
Person succeeding to possession of revenue-free grant to report to Collector. Procedure on failure to report. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 11 (2), (3) ...	I	301, 302
Suits by proprietors, etc., to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue, to be determined by Civil Courts. Ben. Act 7, 1862, s. 2 ...	II	15
<i>See above, Settlement generally, Assessment generally</i> (Investigation to determine, etc.); PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.		
COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE—		
Land to be security for payment of revenue; surety required where land let in farm. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 37 ...	I	25
Remissions not to be granted without sanction of Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 38, 43 ...	I	26
Powers of Board as to granting temporary suspensions. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 42 ...	I	26
Revenue to be collected by Collector, under supervision of Board; Collector's power of coercion. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 8, 41 ...	I	21, 26
Responsibility of <i>zamindars</i> or <i>malgujars</i> for payment of revenue when they hold on after expiration of lease. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 2 (6) ...	I	219
Opening of separate account to admit of sharers of estates paying their shares of revenue separately. Act 11, 1859, ss. 10 to 12 ...	I	431, 432
Fees payable on applications under Act 11, 1859, ss. 10, 11. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 3 ...	II	2
Accounts not to be opened for a sharer under Act 11, 1859, s. 10 or s. 11, except for a share corresponding with the character and extent of his interest as recorded under Ben. Act 7, 1876. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 69 ...	II	376
Power to open separate account under Act 11, 1859, for undivided interest held by proprietor in specific lands; application of Act 11, 1859, s. 12. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 70, 71 ...	II	372, 373
Closing of accounts opened under Act 11, 1859, or Ben. Act 7, 1876, and opening of fresh accounts; applicants when to be referred to Civil Court. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 72 to 74 ...	II	373, 374
Act 11, 1859, ss. 10 to 14 not affected by Estates Partition Act, 1897, s. 15. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 16 ...	III	122
Collection how affected by partition. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Arrears of land-revenue—		
Recovery of arrears payable to <i>tahsildar</i> , etc. Ben. Reg. 3, 1794, s. 13 ...	I	73
Purchaser of land sold to attend Collector and execute engagement for payment of revenue assessed thereon. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 10 ...	I	87
Sale of entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession in his interest. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 24 ...	I	124

BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.

COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.

Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 24 ...	I	124
Sale of estate or share not to be annulled on ground that proceeds exceeded amount of arrear. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 25	I	124
Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 25 ...	I	124
Assistant Magistrates, etc., to follow procedure prescribed for Collector, in instituting suit for recovery of—. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 7 ...	I	205
Power to farm <i>mahal</i> (not permanently settled) or hold it in <i>khas</i> management, for recovery of—. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 4 ...	I	271
No interest or penalty demandable on—. Act 12, 1841, s. 2	I	325
Protection of estates of wards of Court and minors from sale for arrears. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 23 to 26 ...	II	419, 421
Sale of estates settled under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33 ...	III	562

See also PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears—

Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859 :

Local extent of Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 62 ...	I	146
" Arrear of revenue " defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 2 ...	I	428
" Collector " includes Deputy Collector. Act 11, 1859, s. 61 ...	I	446
Definitions of " estate ", " jurisdiction ", " proprietor ", " revenue ", " tenure ". Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1 ...	II	157
Board to determine dates for payment of arrears and demands ; notification of sales. Act 11, 1859, s. 3 ...	I	428
In default of payment of arrear or demand on due date, estate to be sold at public auction to highest bidder, but notification of arrears or demand and of latest day for payment to be first published in certain cases. Act 11, 1859, s. 35, Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 11 ...	I II	439 160
Power of Local Government to authorize Collectors to issue notices to proprietors before realizing arrears, recovery of costs of serving such notices Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 6 ...	II	159
Power to sell tenures in same way as estates ; residue of purchase money to be held for tenure-holder ; notice of arrear and latest day for payment when to be issued. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 11 ...	II	160
Sale to be effected after notification thereof ; payment after sunset of latest day for payment not to stop sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 6. ...	I	429
When separate account opened for share of estate, that share to be put up for sale in the first instance, for recovery of arrears due in respect of it. Act 11, 1859, ss. 13, 14, Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 71 ...	I II	433 373
Act 11, 1859, ss. 10 to 14 not affected by Estates Partition Act, 1897. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 16 ...	III	122
Place for holding sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 19 ...	I	435
Power to adjourn sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 20 ...	I	435
Order in which estates are to be sold. Act 11, 1859, s. 21...	I	435
Restrictions on sale of estates held under attachment by Revenue-authorities. Act 11, 1859, s. 17 ...	I	434
Power of Revenue-authorities to exempt estate or share from sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 18 ...	I	434

~~LAND-REVENUE—contd.~~**BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.****COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.****Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears—contd.****Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859—contd.**

Claims of defaulter against Government, and unappropriated deposits with Collector not to bar or invalidate sale.		
Act 11, 1859, s. 8	I	430
Effect of deposit by person having interest in estate, when made before latest day for payment. Act 11, 1859, s. 9	I	431
Deposit with Collector for payment of arrears as they accrue so as to prevent sale ; power to withdraw deposit.		
Act 11, 1859, ss. 15, 16	I	433, 434
Deposit by purchaser ; balance of purchase-money when to be paid ; punishment for not paying balance ; re-sale on default in payment. Act 11, 1859, ss. 22 to 24, 55, 57	I	435, 436, 445
Sale when final. Act 11, 1859, ss. 27, 28, Sch. A. ..	I	437, 447
Certificate of title to be given when sale final. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 11	II	160
Certificate of title to be conclusive evidence of regularity in service of notices. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 8 ...	II	160
Delivery of possession, after sale how to be effected. Act 11, 1859, s. 29	I	437
Application of purchase-money Act 11, 1859, s. 31, Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 11	I	437
Purchaser liable for all revenue falling due after latest day on which arrear, for which estate was sold, ought to have been paid. Act 11, 1859, s. 30	II	160
Notice to <i>raiyats</i> and under-tenants not to pay to defaulting proprietor rent falling due after latest day for payment of arrear. Act 11, 1859, s. 7, Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 7 ...	I	437
Recovery by defaulter of rent which accrued before such latest day. Act 11, 1859, s. 55	I	430
Purchaser of permanently-settled estate sold for own arrears ; rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and undertenures, enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants. Act 11, 1859, s. 37	II	160
Purchaser of estate, not permanently-settled, sold for its own arrears ; rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and tenures and enhancement of rent. Act 11, 1859, s. 52,	I	445
Rights of purchasers of estates in other cases. Act 11, 1859, ss. 53, 54	I	444
Purchaser of tenure sold for its own arrears ; rights of, as to avoidance of incumbrances and under-tenures, ejectment of tenants and enhancement of rent. Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12 to 14	I	444, 445
Appeal to Commissioner against sale ; his power to annul sale on such appeal, and award compensation. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 2	II	161, 162
Power of Local Government to annul sale ; procedure after annulment. Act 11, 1859, ss. 26, 32	II	158
Restrictions on annulment of sale by Civil Court ; procedure after annulment. Act 11, 1859, ss. 33-35 ...	I	436, 438
Suit to oust certified purchaser on ground that purchase was made for another to be dismissed with costs. Act 11, 1859, s. 36	I	438, 439
Power to purchase estate on account of Government. Act 11, 1859, s. 58	I	439
	I	445

LAND-REVENUE—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE—*contd.*

Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears—*concl'd.*

Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859—*concl'd.*

Ben. Regs. 7, 1822, and 9, 1825, applied to estates purchased on account of Government. Act 11, 1859, s. 60

I 446

Estates to be deemed, for purpose of Act 11, 1859, and Ben. Act 7, 1868, to be within Collectorate of the Collector upon whose general register the revenue thereof is borne. Ben. Act. 7, 1868, s. 10

II 160

Punishment for contempt committed in presence of Collector; default in making deposit under s. 22 deemed a contempt. Act 11, 1859, ss. 56, 57

I 445

Mode of serving notices. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 5

II 159

Registration to secure tenures and farms against auction purchaser at sale for arrear. See "Registration of Land".

Recovery of—under Ben. Act 3, 1913. See PUBLIC DEMANDS.

MISCELLANEOUS—

Ghatwali mahals, Birbhum—

Ghatwals to retain their lands so long as they pay assessed revenue. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, s. 2

I 133

to be considered as forming part of the *zamindari* of Birbhum; collection of revenue and payment there out of *zamindar's* dues. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, ss. 3 to 5

I 133, 134

Sale, etc., of tenure for arrears. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, s. 5

I 134

Settled estates—Procedure for recovery of arrears in—. See under SETTLED ESTATES.

Rules for *khas* management applied to estates purchased by Government of sale for arrears of revenue, and other estates, the property of Government. Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 36

I 249

Village accounts; three copies of—to be prepared for offices of Collector, *patwari* and *kanungo*, respectively; accounts when and how to be furnished; inspection of accounts. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, ss. 12, 13

I 319

Partition—Restrictions on—with reference to land-revenue—See PARTITION.

CALCUTTA.

Rate for assessment of unassessed land. Act 23, 1850, s. 1

I 331

Revenue-free tenures, when valid. Act 23, 1850, s. 2

I 331

Inquiry into claims to hold land free of revenue, assessment of such land. Act 23, 1850, s. 8

I 332

Recovery of land-revenue; deduction by occupier from rent; priority of Government claim over other claims. Act 23, 1850, ss. 3 to 7

I 331, 332

Penalty for obstructing Collector or his subordinates. Act 23, 1850, s. 9

I 332

Power of Collector to punish contempts; appeal to Commissioner. Act 23, 1850, s. 10

I 332

Control over Collector. Act 23, 1850, s. 11

I 333

Meaning of "Collector" and "Commissioner." Act 23, 1850, s. 14

I 333

Bar to jurisdiction of High Court. Act 23, 1850, s. 12

I 333

Subject	Vol.	Pages
LAND-REVENUE—concl'd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—concl'd.		
MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.		
<i>Ghatwali Mahals, Birbhum—concl'd.</i>		
Jurisdiction of Courts at <i>sadar</i> station of 24-Parganas; limitation of suits. Act 23, 1850, s. 13	I	333
Power of Collector to entrust his duties to Deputy Collector; application to Calcutta of general law relating to Deputy Collectors. Act 18, 1856, s. 3	I	355
LATRINES—		
Fee for cleansing—in Municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Supply of water for— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Licensing of public latrines in Puri. <i>See</i> PILGRIM.		
Regulation of—. <i>See cross-references from</i> DRAINS, LATRINES, etc.		
Laws Act (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam) 1912	I	773
The Bengal Laws Act, 1914. Ben. Act 1, 1914	III	859
Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879 : amendment of s. 64A of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III	III	860, 862
Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1909—Extension of— to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Bengal Disorderly Houses Act, 1906 : Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 7	III	860
Repeal of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 865
Bengal General Clauses Act, 1899 : Amendment of s. 3 of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III	III	860, 863
Extension of—to Eastern Bengal for certain purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Bengal Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1906—Repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 865
Bengal Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866, amendment of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III	III	860, 862
Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885. Amendment, etc., of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III	III	860, 863
Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act, 1904— Extension of—to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Bengal Military Police Act, 1892— Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 7	III	860
Repeal of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 864
Bengal Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910— Extension of ss. 1 and 2 of—to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Bengal Police Regulation, 1817—Repeal of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 864
Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904—Partial repeal of section 36 of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 865
Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1911—Extension of—to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Bengal Zamindari Dak Act, 1862—Repeal of—so far as it applies to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 864
Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911—Extension of ss. 82 and 86 (partially) of—to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 3, Sch. I	III	859, 861
Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892—Repeal of certain sections of—. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 864
Indian Lunatic Asylums (Amendment) Act, 1909—Repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV	III	860, 865

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
THE BENGAL LAWS ACT—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Karatoya Tolls Act, 1856—Repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV ...	III	860, 864
Land Registration Act, 1876—Amendment of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch. III ...	III	860, 862
Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 7 ...	III	860
Partial repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 6, Sch. IV ...	III	860, 864

Western Bengal—

Definition of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	859
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1907 extended to— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 861
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 2 of 1907 extended to— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909 extended to—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act III of 1912 extended to— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 862

LEASE(s)—

for reclamation of waste land governed by contract. *See* CONTRACT.

of ferry tolls. *See* FERRY.

Proprietors of land empowered to grant, but not beyond the term of their own interest, or in excess of their authority. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, ss. 2, 3. Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 2 ...

I 123, 131

Power to grant—of waste-lands. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Power of Collector to grant—to owners and occupants. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Responsibility for land-revenue of *samindar* when holding on after— *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Bar to annulment of—on attachment or sale. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

not affected by division, transfer, etc., of estate. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Validation of—fixing rent in perpetuity or for ten years. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Power of *ghatwals* to grant— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Revision of settlement during continuance of— *See* LAND-REVENUE.

in Darjeeling.

Classes of *raiya*s entitled to— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Cancelment of—for arrears. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

New—under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, not to exceed 12 years. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Saving of—in partition of estates. *See* PARTITION.

Registration of certain leases— *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.

by tenant for life of settled estate. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

of tramway by local authority. *See* TRAMWAY.

See also TRANSFER.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE—

of officers and servants of District Road Committee. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

of Chairman of Municipality. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

of officers and servants, Municipalities—

Ben. Dist. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. *See* "

of Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Calcutta Municipality. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—

Witnesses before Bengal Council. *See* COUNCIL.

LIBRARY—

Provision of free libraries in municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LICENSE(S)—

for contractors, recruiters, emigration depôts, etc. *See* EMIGRATION.

of vessels for transport by river of labourers. *See* EMIGRATION.

of medical officer for vessels. *See* EMIGRATION.

Excise—. *See* EXCISE.

for warehouse. *See* FIRE.

for hackney-carriage. *See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.

General provision as to—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

for lodging-houses, Puri. *See* PILGRIM.

For other LICENSES. *See under appropriate heads.*

LICENSED VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LICENSED WAREHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT, 1893. *See* FIRE.
Ben. Act 1, 1893

III

33

LIEN—of person making advance for cultivation of indigo. *See* INDIGO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LIFE GRANT—

Rules respecting—applicable to grants for a term. *See* LAND REVENUE.

Escheated life-grant; attachment of revenue of; order for resumption of—to be obtained. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

LIGHTING—

Regulation of—in municipality:

Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. *See* "

of streets in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

of road vested in Port Commissioners. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

LIGHTING FUND. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LIGHTING RATE—

Assessment and recovery of—in municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Application of—. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LIGHTS. *See* COAST-LIGHTS.

LIMITATION—

Indian—Act, 1877, how far applicable in suits, appeals and applications under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in suits under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

in suits to contest assessment. *See* "

LINE OF NAVIGATION—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LIQUOR—

Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, or war-vessel, Calcutta. *See* INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.

Spirituous or fermented—. *See* EXCISE; CUSTOMS.

See also DRINK; FOOD AND DRINK.

LOAN(S)—

Borrowing powers of Commissioners :

Calcutta Municipality. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Port *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS.

Chittagong Port. *See* "

by or to member of Indian Civil Service prohibited. *See* CIVIL SERVICE.

for drainage-scheme. *See* DRAINAGE.

by District Boards for railways or trainways. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Power of District Boards to raise—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

LOCAL AREA : defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LOCAL AUTHORITY—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Acquisition of land for—. *See* LAND.

Powers, etc., of—as to construction, lease, working and purchase of tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.

Loans to—. *See* LOAN(S).

Particular Local Authorities. *See* DRAINAGE ; LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ; MUNICIPALITY ; PORT COMMISSIONERS.

LOCAL BOARD(S)—

Constitution, duties, powers of—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Municipalities excluded from jurisdiction of—. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LOCAL FUNDS—

Application of—for purchase of tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.

See also FUNDS.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1911. Ben. Act 3, 1911	III	691
--	-----	-----	-----	-----

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

personally to discharge certain functions. Ben. Act 3, 1911,	s. 2	III	691
--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL—

Signature of orders of—by a Secretary, etc., Ben. Act 3, 1911,	s. 3	III	691
--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

to discharge functions of Lieutenant-Governor. Ben. Act 3,	1911, s. 2	III	691
--	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Orders and Proceedings—	Signature of—.	Ben. Act 3, 1911, s. 3	III	691
-------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Validation of past—.	Ben. Act 3, 1911, s. 4	III	692
----------------------	------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—

Powers of—to extend Ben. Act 2, 1911, to any town or selected area. Ben. Act 2, 1911, s. 2	III	647
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Powers of—to suspend operation of Ben. Act 2 of 1911 in any place. Ben. Act 2, 1911, s. 3	III	697
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—**ROAD-CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CESS.****Preliminary—**

Ben. Act 9, 1880, extends to certain districts in Bengal and may be extended to others by notification. Ben. Act 9, 1880,	s. 2	II	530
---	------	-----	-----	-----	----	-----

Ben. Act 9, 1880, not to affect immovable property in Calcutta or in provincial municipalities. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 2	II	530
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—contd.		
ROAD-CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CESS—contd.		
Preliminary—concl'd.		
Ben. Act 9, 1880, power to exempt district, estate or tenure from operation of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	530
Definitions. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	531
Appeals—against entries in valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37G. ...	II	550
Board to supervise orders of Collector and Commissioner. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 105 ...	II	578
Board of revenue may order valuation of any local area, estate or tenure. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37A ...	II	547
Board of Revenue to prescribe method of valuation in certain cases. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37C ...	II	548
Certificate of publication of notices. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 52A ...	II	560
Collector—		
may revise orders made by himself or officer subordinate to him. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 105 ...	II	578
Power of—to fine for omission to make a return. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
Power of—to reduce valuation. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37-I ...	II	550
to revalue return untrue or incorrect. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 22 ...	II	541
Powers and functions of—exercisable by Settlement-officer. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
Procedure of—on receipt of valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37H ...	II	550
Submission of valuation-roll to— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37G ...	II	550
to sign certificate of publication of notices. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 52A ...	II	560
When fine exceeds five hundred rupees, to report specially to Commissioner. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
Commissioner(s)—		
may sanction the payment of commission to <i>tahsildars</i> . Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 91A ...	II	574
Power of—to revise appeal against entries in valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37G ...	II	550
Special report to—be made to—when fine exceeds five hundred rupees. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
to be subject to the general control and supervision of the Board of Revenue. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 105 ...	II	578
to dispose of appeal for the levy of a fine by Collector for omission to make a return. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
to supervise orders of Collectors. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 105 ...	II	578
District Road Fund— When expense of revaluation to be borne by the— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	542
Draft Valuation-roll. See VALUATION-ROLL. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
Fine— Power of Collector to—for omission to make a return. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
Notice— to be given to person whose return is to be revalued. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 22 ...	II	541
Penalty— for omitting to make a return. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72A ...	II	568
Local Government—		
Power of—to appoint authority for hearing appeals against entries in valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37G. ...	II	550
to prescribe rules for consideration and disposal of objections to entries in valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
Publication—of draft valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—<i>contd.</i>		
ROAD-CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CESS—<i>contd.</i>		
Local Government—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Rent-free land(s)—Powers and functions of Settlement-officer in regard to valuation of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
Record-of-rights—Valuation during preparation, revision or maintenance of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37A ...	II	547
Settlement-officer—		
Definition of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	533
Method of valuation by— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37C ...	II	548
Powers and functions of—in regard to rent-free lands. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
Preparation of valuation-roll by— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37B ...	II	548
to exercise powers and functions of Collector in regard to valuation of rent-free lands. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
to finally frame the valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
to hear objections to entries in valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
to publish draft valuation-roll. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
to submit valuation-roll to Collector. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37H ...	II	550
Tahsildar —Payment of commission to— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 91A ...	II	574
Unclaimed movable property. <i>See</i> MOVABLE PROPERTY.		
Valuation—		
Method of—by Settlement-officer. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37C ...	II	548
Recovery of expense of—where return is untrue or incorrect. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	542
Term of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37-I ...	II	550
when to take effect. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37A ...	II	547
Valuation-roll—		
Appeals against entries in— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
Final publication of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
Objections to entries in—to be heard by Settlement-officer. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
Preparation of—by Settlement-officer. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37B ...	II	548
Publication of draft. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
IMPOSITION AND APPLICATION OF CESSSES—		
All immovable property liable to road-cess and public works-cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 5 ...	II	534
Previous sanction of Governor General in Council required to levy of cesses on railways or tramways belonging to or guaranteed by Government. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 8 ...	II	534
Application of proceeds of road-cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 9 ...	II	534
" " " public works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 10 ...	II	535
Assessment, Payment and Recovery of Cesses—		
Rate of cess how to be fixed ; maximum allowed. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 6, 38, 40, 148, 153 ...	II	534, 551, 595, 598
District Board to fix rate of road-cess annually. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 46 ...	II	924
Announcement of rate when fixed. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 40, 154 to 156 ...	II	551, 598, 599

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*contd.*ROAD-CASS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CASS—*contd.*Assessment, Payment and Recovery of Casses—*concl'd*

Limitation on amount of cass payable by Local Government.

Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 7 II 534

Cass how to be assessed. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 6 II 534

Power to fix and alter cass year. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 11 II 535

Valuation and revaluation of lands for purposes of assessment—

Special provisions as to lands used for cultivation of tea, coffee or cinchona. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 33, Sch. C II 545, 612

Preparation and publication of valuation-rolls. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 34, 35 II 545, 546

Distribution of valuation in case of partition. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 43 II 554

Time and mode of payment of cass. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 41, 42 II 554

Recovery of cass from tenures in Government estates. Ben. Act, 9, 1880, s. 40A II 552

Arrears of cass when recoverable; interest allowed. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 45 II 557

Recovery by holders of estates or tenures. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 47 II 558

Recovery from co-shareholders. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 48 II 558

" of dues under Public Demands Recovery Act or out of rent. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 98, 99, Sch. F II 575, 576, 615

Special provisions as to valuation, assessment, payment and recovery in case of—

lands held rent-free. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 50 to 71, Schs. A, D II 559 to 567, 608, 613

mines, quarries, tramways, railways and certain other immovable property. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 72 to 84, Sch. E II 568 to 572, 614

small revenue-free estates in Midnapur. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 85 to 90 II 572, 573

Revision of valuations by Commissioner and Board of Revenue. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 93 II 574

False returns. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 94, 95 II 574

Establishments. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 91 II 574

Service of notices and processes. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 96, 97 II 575

Delegation of Collector's powers. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 100, 101 II 577

Power of Board of Revenue to make rules. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 106 II 579

Rights in respect of immovable property not affected except as expressly provided. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 107 II 579

District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof—

(1) District Road Fund—

Constitution of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 9, 10, 108 II 534, 535, 580

to be lodged with Collector. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 170 II 602

Application of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 109 to 111 II 580 to 584

Assignment from—to Branch Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 164 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) II 600

Subject.

Vol. Page.

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*contd.*ROAD-CASS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CASS—*contd.*District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof—*contd.*

Accounts of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 170, 172 to 179 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	602, 603, 604
Payments from—how to be made. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 171 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	602
(2) District Road Committee—		
Constitution of; term of office and removal of members. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 112 to 117, 161 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	584 to 586, 600
Collector to be Chairman of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 118 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	586
Appointment, term of office and removal of Vice-Chair- man of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 129, 130 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	589, 590
Appointment, term of office, salary and removal of District Engineer. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 131, 132 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	590
Appointment and salaries of other officers and servants. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 133, 135 to 137 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	591, 592
Leave of absence, absentee allowances, pensions and gratuities for officers and servants. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 134, 135, 138 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	591, 592
Transaction of business by— Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 119 to 128 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	586 to 589
to furnish information to Commissioner and Local Government when required. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 128 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	589
Contract—Execution of—for Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 139 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	593
Penalty on member, officer or servant of Committee being pecuniarily interested in contract or work made with or executed for Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 140 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	593
To prepare statement of roads and other means of com- munication to be brought under Act; revision of statement by Local Government. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 141 to 144 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	594, 595
Preparation, revision and sanctioning of estimates of receipts and expenditure of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 145 to 153, 157 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	595 to 598, 599
To determine rate for levy of road-cass, subject to revi- sion by Local Government. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 148, 153 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	595, 598
Publication of rate as finally fixed. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 154 to 156 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	598, 599
not to begin execution of work till estimates passed, etc. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 147 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	595
Annual report to be submitted by— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 178 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	604

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—concl'd.		
ROAD-CASS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CASS—concl'd.		
District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof—concl'd.		
(2) District Road Committee—concl'd.		
Power of—to make by-laws as to roads and other communications. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 180 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	604
Penalty for breach of by-laws under s. 180. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 181 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	605
See also below, (3).		
(3) Branch Committee—		
Power to appoint—in addition to Road Committee, and define local area of its authority. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 158 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	599
Appointment and removal of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 158, 160 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	599, 600
Application of ss. 112 to 117, 119, 122 to 127, 139, and 140 to—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 159 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	600
Selection by—of member to be additional member of District Road Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 161 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	600
Subordination of—to District Road Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 162 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	600
Submission of statements, etc., by—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 162, 163 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	600
Power to invest, with powers of District Road Committee; application of ss. 135, 139, 141 to 143, 146, 150 to 153, and 157 to Branch Committee so invested. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 165 to 168 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	601
Power to revoke order constituting Branch Committee or vesting it with powers. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 169 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	602
Annual report to be submitted by—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 178 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	604
(4) Transfer to District Board of roads, etc., held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cass Act, 1880. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 73 ...	II	938
Miscellaneous—		
Power of Local Government—		
to give directions as to establishments and expenses in offices of control. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 181 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	605
to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 182 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I) ...	II	606
Form of return prescribed by s. 14. Ben. Act 9, 1880, Sch. A ...	II	608
Form of notice under ss. 17, 33, 52, 72, 99. Ben. Act 9, 1880, Schs. B to F ...	II	610 to 615
AMENDMENT OF THE CASS ACT, 1880. See Ben. Act 5, 1908; Ben. Act 4, 1910 ...	III	607, 683
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—		
Preliminary—		
Act does not extend to Calcutta, the Chittagong Hill-tracts, or any Municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 1 ...	II	907

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Commissioner(s)—concl'd.		
may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards in the case of an appointed member. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19 ...	II	914
may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards on failure of election. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19 ...	II	914
may appoint Vice-Chairman of Local Board on failure of election. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26 ...	II	917
Rules framed by District Board for pension and gratuities to be sanctioned by—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35 ...	II	921
to appoint a new Chairman or Vice-Chairman of a Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 29 ...	II	918
Sanction of—required to turn, divert, discontinue or close road. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 78A ...	II	939
to sanction assessment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A ...	II	956
to sanction expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 99A ...	II	948
to sanction or vary rates of tolls. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86E ...	II	943
to sanction scheme for the control of buildings in village. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118 ...	II	955
Compounders—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67 ...	II	937
Cost(s)—		
Method of meeting—of works of sanitation, drainage and conservancy of villages. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C ...	II	957
Power of District Board to contribute towards—of Municipal water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A ...	II	945
Disputes—between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to District Board or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 133 ...	II	963
Distress—Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of serious—or scarcity. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
District Board(s)—		
Appointment of Chairman or Vice-Chairman of—on failure of election. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 23A ...	II	916
Appointment of members when to have effect. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 10 ...	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 133 ...	II	963
Duties of—in regard to the relief of famine, serious distress or scarcity. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19 ...	II	916
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice-Chairman of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26A ...	II	917
may itself undertake any work in connection with sanitation, conservancy and drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 115 ...	II	953
may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, incur expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 99A ...	II	948
Outgoing members eligible for re-election or reappointment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A ...	II	915
Powers of—in respect of other schools. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 63 ...	II	934
" in respect of students' hostels. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 64A ...	II	935

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
DISTRICT BOARD—concl'd.		
Powers of Lieutenant-Governor to remove member of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 18A ...	II	914
Powers of—to contribute towards cost of Municipal water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A ...	II	945
Powers of—to subordinate Union Committee to Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 119 ...	II	959
Powers of—to turn, divert, discontinue or close road. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 78A ...	II	939
References to—so far as may be necessary, to be read as references to Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 119 ...	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official designation. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A ...	II	915
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A ...	II	915
to adjust proceeds of tolls according to rules sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86C ...	II	943
to appoint Chairman on failure of election. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 41A ...	II	923
to appoint Education Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65B ...	II	936
to appoint Sanitary Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91 ...	II	946
to approve scheme for the control of buildings in village. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118 ...	II	955
to be responsible for proper distribution of funds transferred to it. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65 ...	II	936
to contribute towards cost of taking measures for the prevention of plague in the district. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A ...	II	945
to make rules for pension and gratuities to its establishment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35 ...	II	921
to perform function transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 61 ...	II	934
to provide for the promotion of free vaccination. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67 ...	II	937
to provide for training and employment of compounders, midwives and veterinary practitioners. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67 ...	II	937
to sanction assessment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C ...	II	957
Who may appoint Chairman or Vice-Chairman of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 23A ...	II	916
DISTRICT ENGINEER— Conditions on which a house and land may be acquired, or on what land may be acquired and a house constructed for the residence of the— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138	II	964
DISTRICT FUND—		
Application of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Pensions and gratuities to be paid out of the— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35 ...	II	921
DISTRICT ROAD FUND— Temporary deviations from provisions relating to crediting or application of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 53A	II	931
DITCH. See UNION COMMITTEE.		
EDUCATION COMMITTEE(S)—		
Constitution and functions of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65B ...	II	936
Duties of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65B ...	II	936
ELECTION(S)— Disputes relating to—by whom to be decided— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
FAIRS. See UNION COMMITTEE.		
FAMINE— Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
See DISTRICT BOARD.		
GRANTS-IN-AID— of agricultural and veterinary improvements. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 ...	II	949

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
GRATUITIES—Pensions and—to be paid out of the District Fund.		
Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35	II	921
LAND—Power of entry of Union Committee upon— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118B	II	957
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—Period of—to Chairman and Vice-Chairman of District or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26A	II	917
LOCAL BOARD(S)—		
Appointment of members when to have effect. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 10	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—or District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 133	II	963
Election of Vice-Chairman of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26	II	917
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19	II	914
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice-Chairman of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26A	II	917
Outgoing members eligible for re-election or reappointment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A	II	915
Power of District Board to subordinate Union Committee to—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 119	II	959
Power of Governor to remove member of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 18A	II	914
References to District Board so far as may be necessary, to be read as references to—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 119	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official designation. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A	II	915
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A	II	915
MAGISTRATE(S)—		
before making an order to give owner and occupier full opportunity of adducing evidence and being heard in defence. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered at the expense of the owner. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered to the satisfaction of the Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
to direct the submission of returns of births and deaths. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 114	II	953
MASONRY BUILDING—Penalty for disobedience of order to demolish or alter a—or other building. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
<i>Melas. See UNION COMMITTEE.</i>		
MIDWIVES—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67	II	937
ORDERS—Appeals against— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118D	II	958
Panchayat—References to a—in the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, to be construed as references to the Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C	II	957
PENALTY—for disobedience of order to demolish or alter a building to the satisfaction of the Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
PENSIONS—and gratuities to be paid out of the District Fund Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35	II	921
POLICE OFFICERS—		
Power of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86K	II	944
to assist authorized Toll Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86K	II	944
POOL. See UNION COMMITTEE.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
PROVIDENT FUND. Rules for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 35A ...	II	922
Public Nuisances. See UNION COMMITTEE.		
RAILWAY—Provision for raising loan for construction and maintenance of—or tramway. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 50 ...	II	926
Reasons—for which Acts of District and Local Boards, etc. deemed invalid. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19 ...	II	914
Resignation—		
of Chairman of a District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 27	II	917
Local Board...	II	917
Road. "Power of" District Board to turn, divert, discontinue or close. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 78A ...	II	939
Rule(s)—		
for the retirement of members of District and Local Boards by rotation. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19A ...	II	915
Publication of—and orders repealing or altering. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 32 ...	II	920
Sanitary Inspector—Appointment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91	II	946
Sanitation—Definition of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	908
See Costs; Union Committee.		
Sanitation Committee(s)—		
Constitution and functions of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91 ...	II	946
Duties of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91 ...	II	946
to approve of costs of cleansing holdings from persons occupying buildings in a village. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
Schools—Power to provide funds for maintenance and improvement of—or class of—managed by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65 ...	II	936
Schools (other)—		
to be under management of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 63 ...	II	934
to be maintained by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 63	II	934
Schools (primary)—Power to provide funds for improvement of—under private management. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65 ...	II	936
Service of Notice—on persons who occupy buildings in village to cleanse holdings. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
Students' hostels—		
Maintenance and management of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65	II	936
Power to provide funds for buildings to be used as—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65 ...	II	936
Provision, maintenance and management of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 64A...	II	935
Site of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65A ...	II	936
Supply of water—Union Committee may provide the Union with a—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A ...	II	956
Toll(s)—		
Exemption from payment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86D ...	II	943
Penalty for refusal to pay— " s. 86J ...	II	944
" for taking unauthorized—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86L ...	II	944
Places where—may or may not be levied. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86A ...	II	941
Power of District Board to establish toll-bars and levy—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86A ...	II	941
Power of toll-collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86H ...	II	944
Power to compound for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86G ...	II	944
Proceeds how to be adjusted. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Rates of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86E ...	II	943
Table of—to be hung up. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86F ...	II	944
Table of—to be printed or written in the vernacular of the district; penalty for non-compliance of same by toll-collector. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86F ...	II	944

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Toll-bars—

District Board to publish expenses, etc., of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86M	II	944
Lease of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 86B	II	943
Tramway. <i>See</i> Railway.		
Transfer(s) of tenures. <i>See</i> Tenure(s).		
Unions—Public nuisances within— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138	II	964

Union Committee(s)—

Appeals against order of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118D	II	958
Chairman of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 41A	II	923
Disputes between two or more—when to be referred to District Board or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 133	II	963
Duties of—as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 115	II	953
may apply to District Magistrate to make an order directing that work done in contravention of the order passed be demolished or altered by—at the expense of the owner. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	I	955
may apply to District Magistrate to make an order directing that work done in contravention of the order passed be demolished or altered to satisfaction of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118	II	955
may, by written notice, require owner or occupier of hut or owner of privy to remove such hut or privy either wholly or in part within a specified period. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
may, by written notice, require owner or occupier of building to construct private drains, or alter or remove the same, within a specified period. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
may cause huts or privies to be removed, either wholly or in part. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
„ improvements to be made, as in its opinion seems necessary. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
„ private drains to be constructed, altered or removed. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
„ streets, passages and public drains to be constructed or widened. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
„ tanks or lowlands to be filled up or deepened. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
„ work to be carried out on failure of owner or occupier to execute the same. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116	II	953
may contract with any person for a supply of water. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of water-supply, construct, repair and maintain tanks or wells, clear out streams or watercourses, and do any other necessary acts. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, deal with any tank, etc., likely to be prejudicial to health, but not so as to interfere with any private right. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, purchase or acquire by lease any tank, etc., within or without the Union. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, utilize, cleanse, or repair any tank, etc., within the Union, or provide facilities for obtaining water therefrom. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A	II	956

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Union Committee(s)—conold.		
may, where no establishment is maintained, require persons occupying buildings in the village to cleanse their holdings to their satisfaction within a specified period. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
may, with sanction of District Board, employ special establishment for cleansing village within Union. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116 ...	II	953
on failure of person on whom notice is served, shall cause his holding to be cleansed. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
or any member, officer or servant thereof may enter upon any building or land for inspection or execution of any work. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118B ...	II	957
Power of entry of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118B ...	II	957
" to control building. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118 ...	II	955
" of District Board to subordinate—to Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 119 ...	II	959
" of Lieutenant-Governor to remove member of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 18A ...	II	914
Powers and duties of—in regard to public nuisances within Unions. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Powers and duties in regard to sanitation, conservancy and drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Powers of—as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116 ...	II	953
Provisions as to entry by—into or upon any building or land. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118B ...	II	957
References to a <i>panchayat</i> in the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, to be construed as references to— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C ...	II	957
shall recover from persons occupying buildings in a village portions of costs of cleansing their holdings. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
tank, well, stream, etc., constructed or repaired by—to remain under their control and administration. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A ...	II	956
to appoint one of its members to receive and collect assessment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C ...	II	957
to be subordinate to District Board in execution of works as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 115 ...	II	953
to elect Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 41A ...	II	923
to make special arrangements for conservancy, etc., of fairs and <i>melas</i> . Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 115 ...	II	953
to perform functions transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 111 ...	II	952
to prescribe space which should intervene between new buildings and new buildings and road in village. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118 ...	II	956
to provide for the registration of births and deaths. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 114 ...	II	953
to submit returns of births and deaths to Magistrate. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 114 ...	II	953
UNION FUND—Proceeds of assessment to be credited to— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118C ...		
VACANCY—in office of members of District or Local Boards caused by removal or death. Power to fill— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 19 ...	II	914
VACCINATION—		
Promotion of—to be provided for by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67 ...	II	937

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Vaccination—concl'd.		
Rules for promoting free—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
VETERINARY DISPENSARIES —Establishment and maintenance of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 ...	II	949
VETERINARY IMPROVEMENT —Grants-in-aid of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 ...	II	949
VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS —Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 67 ...	II	937
VICE-CHAIRMAN—		
Appointment or election of a new—of District or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 29 ...	II	918
Leave of absence to Chairman or—of District or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26A ...	II	917
of Local Board by whom to be appointed. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 26 ...	II	917
Term of office of Chairman and—of a District or Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 29A ...	II	918
<i>See</i> APPOINTMENT.		
VILLAGE (s)—		
Cleansing of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 117 ...	II	954
Powers of Union Committee for improvement of—within the Union. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 116 ...	II	953
WATER-SUPPLY—		
Application for sanction to contribute towards—to be made only when authorized by a resolution voted by a majority of members of a District Board at a special meeting. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A ...	II	945
Power to contribute towards cost of municipal—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A ...	II	945
Union Committee may contract with any person for a—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118A ...	II	956
WELL. See UNION COMMITTEE.		
Constitution of Administrative Areas and Local Authorities.		
Establishment of District Boards and Local Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 6, Sch. III ...	II	909, 972
Qualification of electors. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 9. ...	II	911
Resignation and removal of members; filling of casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 17 to 20 and s. 138 (a) ...	II	912 to 915, 964
Incorporation of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 20 ...	II	915
Time for Boards, coming into existence. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 21 ...	II	915
Chairman and Vice-Chairman of District and Local Board; election, appointment, resignation and removal of; vacancies, how filled. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 22 to 29, 32 (e), 138 (c) ...	II	916, 918, 920, 965
Union Committee—		
Provisions as to—not to apply anywhere unless expressly extended by notification. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 37 ...	II	922
Constitution of Unions. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 38 ...	II	922
Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 38 to 41, 138 (a) ...	II	922, 923, 964
Term of office of members; filling of casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 42, 43 ...	II	923
Relation of Local Board to District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 101 to 103, 130, 135, 138 (f) ...	II	950, 961, 964, 968

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>contd.</i>		
Union Committee—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Relation of Union Committee to Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 103, 104 130, 133, 138 (i) ...	II	950, 961, 963, 968
Committees for application of road-cess and public-works cess. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
Drainage commissioners; appointment and powers of—. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
Duties and powers of Local Authorities.		
General duties and powers of District Boards—		
All Boards, unless the Local Government otherwise directs (pounds, education, medical relief, public works). Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 59, 61 to 86, 138 (j) to (m) ...	II	933, 934 to 941, 966
Pounds. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 61 ...	II	934
Education—		
Primary and middle schools under public management. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 62 ...	II	934
Primary schools under private management. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65 ...	II	936
High English Schools. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 64 ...	II	935
Other Schools. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 63 ...	II	934
Medical—		
Control over dispensaries and hospitals. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 66 ...	II	937
Provision of dispensaries and hospitals. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 67, 68 ...	II	937, 938
Contribution towards dispensaries and hospitals outside district. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 69 ...	II	938
Supply of temporary medical relief. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 70 ...	II	938
Public Works—		
Control of roads, bridges, buildings, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 73 ...	II	938
Power of Government to place other property under control of District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 74 ...	II	939
Works vested in District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 75 ...	II	939
Repair and maintenance of works. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 76, 78, 79 ...	II	939, 940
Submission of schedules. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 77 ...	II	939
Railways and tramways, and loans for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 80, 81 ...	II	940
Government buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 83 ...	II	941
Appointment and duties of District Engineer. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 84, 85 ...	II	941
Boards notified by Local Government (sanitation, vaccination, taking of census, famine-relief, staging bungalows, sarais, destruction of noxious animals, fairs, exhibitions, etc.). Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 80, 87 to 100, 138(n) to (p) ...	II	933, 945 to 949, 967
Sanitation—		
Duty of Board to provide for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 87 ...	II	945
Power of Board to provide supply of water. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88 ...	II	945

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>concl.</i>		
Duties and powers of Local Authorities—<i>concl.</i>		
General duties and powers of District Boards—<i>concl.</i>		
Sanitation—<i>concl.</i>		
Control of public streams, channels, etc.. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 89 ...	II	946
May set apart tanks, etc., for drinking and culinary purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 90 ...	II	946
Appointment and pay of Sanitary Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91. ...	II	946
Vaccination—		
Appointment of Inspectors of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 93	II	947
Commissioner may make rules for— " " s. 95 ...	II	947
Powers of Board with respect to— " " s. 94 ...	II	947
Census—		
Powers for taking— " " ss. 97, 98	II	947, 948
Famine relief—		
Power to take relief measures. " " s. 99	II	948
Staging bungalows and <i>sarais</i> ; destruction of noxious animals; fairs and exhibitions. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100	II	949
Transfer of public ferry to District Board Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 35 ...	II	895
Powers, etc., of District Board under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895. <i>See DRAINAGE.</i>		
General duties and powers of Local Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 101 to 107, 110, 117, 130 ...	II	950, 951, 952, 954, 961
Authority for specially-empowered Boards to make by-laws; penalties and prosecutions for breach of such by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 139 to 141 ...	II	968, 969
Union Committee—		
Duties and powers of—(village roads, bridges, pounds, primary schools, dispensaries, registration of births and deaths, sanitation, drainage, water-supply). Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 104 to 119, 138(<i>g</i>) ...	II	950 to 959
subordinate to Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 104 ...	II	967, 950
to submit reports, estimates, accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 105 ...	II	951
Limits of expenditure of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 106 ...	II	951
prepares schedules of village roads. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 107	II	951
controls, maintains village roads. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 108, 109 ...	II	951, 952
Delegation of management to— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 110 ...	II	952
Powers of—with regard to pounds, schools, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 111 to 119 ...	II	952 to 959
Powers of Local Board or District Board to suspend action of—or execute work which ought to be done by—or Local Board, respectively. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 124, 126, 130	II	960, 961
Power of Local Board or District Board to make by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 139 ...	II	968
Conduct of Business—		
Joint Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 37A. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 30 ...	II	727, 919
Meetings, transaction of business and record of proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 31, 32, 46, 138(<i>b</i>), (<i>e</i>), (<i>f</i>), (<i>h</i>) ...	II	919, 920, 924, 965
Officers and servants—leave allowances, pensions and gratuities, etc., of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 32 (<i>g</i>), 33 to 36, 84, 85, 91 to 93, 99, 138(<i>g</i>), (<i>i</i>) ...	II	920, 921, 922

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Finance and Property—		
Power to transfer—to Local Authority—		
Funds vested in other local bodies. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 45	II	924
„ for primary schools. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 65	II	936
District Board to fix rate of road-cess annually. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 46	II	924
District Fund; constitution and custody of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 52	II	926
District Fund—Application of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 53	II	928
„ „ estimates and accounts of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 47, 49, 53, 54, 138(h), (i), (r)	II	925, 926, 928, 931, 965, 968
District Fund—Estimates and accounts of Local Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 51, 138 (r)	II	926, 968
District Fund—Power of District Board to raise loans. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 50, 53	II	926, 928
Union Fund—Constitution and custody of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 56	II	932
Union Fund—Application of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 57	II	932
„ „ —accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 58, 105, 138(r)	II	933, 951, 968.
„ „ —estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 105	II	951
Finance Committee—Appointment and duties of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 55, 138(a), (i)	II	931, 964, 965
Property—General power of District Board to acquire, hold and transfer— Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 20, 138(d)	II	915, 965
Property—Transfer to District Board of roads, etc., held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cess Act, 1880. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 73	II	938
Property—Power of Local Government to place under control and administration of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 74	II	939
Property—Works constructed by District Board to vest in it. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 75	II	939
Property—Power of District Board to acquire road, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 76	II	939
Property—Public streams, channels, etc., placed under control and administration of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 89	II	946
Property, village-roads, drains, conservancy works and certain sources of public water-supply placed under control and administration of Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 108, 116, 119	II	951, 953, 959
General Powers of Official Control—		
Powers of Magistrate* and Commissioner as to expenditure of Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 47, 48	II	925
Local Government, Commissioners and District Magistrates to see that proceedings of Local Authorities are in conformity with law. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 120	II	959
Powers of District Magistrate, Commissioner and Local Government as to supervision, suspension of action and execution of work. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 121, 122, 124 to 130	II	959, 960, 961
Appointment, powers and duties of Inspector of Local Works. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 123, 138(i)	II	960, 966

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>concl'd.</i>		
General Powers of Official Control—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Power of Local Government to supersede Board for incompetency, default or abuse of powers; consequences of supersession. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 131, 132 ...	II	962
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 138 ...	II	964
Settlement of disputes between Local Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 66A, Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 136, 137 ...	II	964
Miscellaneous—		
Liability of member of District Board or Union Committee for loss, waste or misapplication of money or property. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 142 ...	II	969
Penalty on member, officer or servant of Local Authority being unlawfully interested in work done for, or contract made with, that Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 144 ...	II	969
Power of Local Authority to pay compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 145 ...	II	970
Suit against member of Local Authority, etc.; notice of suit; limitation; tender of amends. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 146 ...	II	970
Publication of rules and by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 143 ...	II	969
Penalty for breach of by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 140 ...	II	968
Prosecutions. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 141 ...	II	969
<i>See also</i> LOCAL AUTHORITY.		
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—Amendment of— Ben. Act 5, 1908 ...	III	601
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT in municipal towns. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
LODGER: defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
LODGING-HOUSE ACT (PURI), 1871. <i>See</i> PILGRIM. Ben. Act 4, 1871	II	199
LODGING-HOUSE—		
in Puri, etc. <i>See</i> PILGRIM.		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Control of <i>sarais</i> , staging bungalows, etc., by District Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
LOST PROPERTY—		
Property left in hackney-carriage, how to be dealt with. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
LOW-WATER MARK: defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
LUNATIC—		
Act 35, 1858, s. 11, repealed in Bengal. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 2	II	406
Act 35, 1858, ss. 12 to 19, declared not to apply to persons or properties under charge of Court of Wards in Bengal. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10 ...	II	409
Act 34, 1858 (Lunacy) not affected by Court of Wards Act, 1879. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
Application to Civil Court where Collector reports disqualified proprietor to be a—. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
Exceptions as to settlement of land of—; management of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
MADADNASH GRANT—		
to be considered hereditary tenure; is transferable; transfer must be registered. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
MAGISTRATE—		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Powers of—with regard to District Board. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Powers of—with regard to municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

MAINTENANCE—

of minors by Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
 of drainage works; recovery of cost of—. *See* DRAINAGE.
 of embankments. *See* EMBANKMENTS.
 of labour-recruiting depôts } *See* EMIGRATION.
 of hospital depôts }
 of subsidiary ferries. *See* FERRY.
 of fire-brigade. *See* FIRE.
 of Howrah Bridge. *See* HOWRAH BRIDGE.
 of irrigation canals. *See* IRRIGATION.
 of public works by District Boards. *See* LOCAL SELF-
 GOVERNMENT.
 of boundary marks. *See* SURVEY.
 of tramways. *See* TRAMWAY.

MALGUZAR—

Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on
 after lease. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

MALIKANA—

Allowance to proprietors of estates, farmed or held *khas*.
See LAND-REVENUE.

Revised rules as to allowance to be made to *zamindars* and
malguzars excluded from management of their *mahals*.
 Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 5; Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, s. 11 ...

And see LAND-REVENUE.

MALT LIQUOR. *See* EXCISE.

MALUD—

Jagirdar of—entitled to hold lands exempt from assessment.
See LAND-REVENUE.

MANAGEMENT—

of estate through Collector of district, when action taken
 under Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, ss. 5, 6. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF
 ESTATES.

of estate attached for reasons of State. *See* ATTACHMENT.

Court of Wards' general powers of—. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

of embankments. *See* EMBANKMENT.

of Indian Museum. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM.

of lands of females, minors, lunatics and proprietors in
 arrear. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

of settled estate by Courts of Wards. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

MANAGER—

Appointment, duties and powers of—, Courts of Wards. *See*
 COURT OF WARDS.

Common—for co-owners. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

MANUFACTURE: defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

MARCHING TROOPS—

Commanding Officer to give to Collector or Deputy Commiss-
 ioner notice of arrival and of supplies, boats and temporary
 bridges required. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 2 ...

Collector or Deputy Commissioner to issue orders to land-
 holders, etc., to provide supplies, boats and bridges. Ben.
 Reg. 11, 1806, s. 3(1) ...

Fine for non-compliance with such orders, and procedure for
 imposing and recovering the same; appeal. Ben. Reg. 6,
 1825, ss. 2 to 5 ...

Collector or Deputy Commissioner to depute native officer to
 accompany troops, assist them in obtaining supplies and
 provide them with means of transport. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806,
 s. 3(1) ...

I 222, 318

I 112

I 112

I 264, 265

I 112

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MARCHING TROOPS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Police-officers to assist in procuring transport, etc. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 3 (1), 6 ...	I	112, 115
Supplies to be paid for at current market rates; Commanding Officer to redress grievances on complaint. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 3 (2) ...	I	112
Commanding Officer to give certificate as to boats, etc., provided. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 4 (1) ...	I	113
Examination and payments of accounts for supplies, etc. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 4 (2), (3) ...	I	113
Examination and payments of claims for compensation for injury sustained by landholder, etc., from march or encampment of troops. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 5 ...	I	114
Report to be made by Collector or Deputy Commissioner to Board of Revenue of complaints of misbehaviour of troops. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 7 ...	I	115
MARKETS—		
Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Control over—in municipalities:		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
MARRIAGE(S)—		
Registration of—. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.		
of Hindu widows. See HINDU WIDOW.		
Effect of—on succession. See SUCCESSION.		
MARTIAL LAW—		
Power of Governor General in Council to establish—in time of war or rebellion. See STATE OFFENCES.		
MASONRY BUILDINGS—		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Darjeeling. See "		
MASTER: defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
AUZA: defined. See "		
MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE. See "ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
MEASUREMENT OF LANDS—		
Right of frequent—subject to alluvion or diluvion. See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.		
Provisions as to—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in Darjeeling. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
MEASURES. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914. Ben. Act 6, 1914 ...	III	923
APPEAL—		
to Council from the decision of Registrar Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 23 ...	III	929
to Local Government from the decision of Council. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 26 ...	III	929
APPOINTMENTS—Certain—not to be held by unregistered practitioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 31 ...	III	930
BAB—to suits and other Legal Proceedings. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 27 ...	III	930
COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION—		
Appeal from the decision of—shall lie to the Local Government. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 26 ...	III	929
Appeal to—from the decision of Registrar. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 23 ...	III	929
Constitution of— Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	924
Definition of— Ben. Act 6, 1914 s. 2 ...	III	923
Establishment of— Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 3 ...	III	923
Power to—to call for information from the authorities of any medical college or school included or wishing to be included in the Schedule. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	928

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—<i>contd.</i>		
COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Power to—to direct removal of names from register and re-entry of names therein. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 25 ...	III	929
to make regulations as to meetings. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 12 ..	III	925
DEATHS —Notice of—of registered practitioners to be sent to the Registrar of the Council. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 28 ...	III	930
DISQUALIFICATIONS —of members for election or nomination. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 6 ...	III	924
ERASURE —of fraudulent and incorrect entries. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 24 ...	III	929
ESTABLISHMENT —Salary and allowances of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 14 ...	III	926
FEES —		
Disposal of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 22 ...	III	929
Payment of—to members. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 13 ...	III	926
INFORMATION —Supply of—to the Registrar with application for registration. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 20 ...	III	928
LEAVE —Grant of—of absence to members. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 8 ...	III	925
LOCAL GOVERNMENT —		
Appeal to—from the decision of Council. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 26 ...	III	929
may make rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	931
MEDICAL LIST —		
to be published annually. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 32 ...	III	930
Use of annual—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 32 ...	III	930
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS —Construction of references in Acts to—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 30 ...	III	930
MEETINGS —Council to make regulations as to—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 12 ...	III	925
MEMBERS —		
Disqualification of—for election or nomination. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 6 ...	III	924
Leave of absence to—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 8 ...	III	925
Names of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 7 ...	III	925
Nomination of—in default of election. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 5 ...	III	924
Payment of fees and travelling expenses to—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 13 ...	III	926
Term of office of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	925
MEMBERSHIP —Cessation of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 9 ...	III	925
NOMINATION —of members in default of election. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 5 ...	III	924
NOTICE(S) —		
of deaths of registered practitioners to be sent to the Registrar of the Council. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 28 ...	III	930
of meetings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 22 ...	III	929
NOTIFICATION(S) —in the Calcutta Gazette of elections, appointments and resignations of Commissioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	928
PENALTY —on unregistered person representing that he is registered. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 20 ...	III	928
PUBLICATION —		
of annual medical list and use thereof. Ben. Act 6, 1915, s. 32 ...	III	930
of names of members. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 7 ...	III	925
REFERENCES —Construction of—in Acts to medical practitioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 30 ...	III	930
REGISTER —		
Maintenance of a—of registered practitioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 15 ...	III	926

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—concl'd.		
REGISTER—concl'd.		
of registered practitioners to be kept by the Registrar. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 16 ...	III	926
Persons referred to in the Schedule entitled to have their names registered in the—of registered practitioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 17 and Sch. ...	III	927, 932
REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS—Names of—to be erased from register, on receipt of notice of deaths. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 28 ...	III	930
REGISTRAR—		
Appointment of a—for the Council of Medical Registration. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 14 ...	III	926
Leave, salary and allowances of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 14 ...	III	926
of Council to erase, on receipt of notice of death, names of registered practitioners from register. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 28 ...	III	930
to act as Secretary to the Council of Medical Registration. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 14 ...	III	926
to keep the register of registered practitioners. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 16 ...	III	926
RULES—		
Local Government may make—for carrying out the purposes of the Act. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	931
made under s. 33 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	931
SCHEDULE—Amendment of the—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 18 ...	III	927
SUITS—Bar to—and other legal proceedings. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 27 ...	III	930
TITLES—Entry of new—and qualifications in register. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 21 ...	III	929
TRAVELLING EXPENSES—Payment of—to members. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 13 ...	III	926
VACANCIES—Filling of—. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 10 ...	III	925
MEDICAL OFFICER(S)—		
Licensing of—for vessels carrying labourers. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
to send notice of deaths in hospital. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Inspection and report by—as to block of huts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> HEALTH OFFICER ; HOSPITAL ; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.		
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER(S)—		
Notice by—of cause of death in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
To give information of existence of epidemic disease. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Training and employment of female—by municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> HEALTH OFFICER ; MEDICAL OFFICER ; HOSPITAL.		
MEHTER(S)—		
to give notice of withdrawal in municipalities :—		
Ben. Dist. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> „		
MERCHANT SHIPPING—		
Penalties and sums payable by shipowners recoverable by distress on ship. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 15, 17 ...	III	104
Duties of master, etc., under Muhammadan Pilgrims Act, 1896, before sailing ; penalties. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 10 to 17 ...	III	103, 104
Penalty for enticing to desert, harbouring deserter, etc., in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 42 ...	II	101
Pilots. <i>See</i> PILOT.		
<i>See also</i> VESSEL ; WHARF.		

Subject.	Page.
MIDNAPUR—	
Certain territories included in district of—; Cuttack laws to be in force in such territories. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 3 ...	I 107
Power to alter boundaries of district. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 3 ...	I 107
Power of Collector of—to order certain revenue-free estates to be annexed to other estates for purposes of payment of cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 85 to 90 ...	II 572, 573
MILITARY POLICE ACT (BENGAL).	
See POLICE.	
MINES—	
Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 ...	I 439, 444
Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 12 ...	II 161
Special provisions as to Road and Public Works cesses in case of— See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.	
Mining Settlements Act, 1912. Ben. Act 2, 1912 ...	III 769
Chairman—	
of a Mines Board of Health to discharge the functions of the Board in certain cases Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 8 ...	III 771
Who to appoint— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 3 ...	III 769
Employed—Definition of—same as in Act 8 of 1901. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 ...	III 769
Expenses—incurred by a Mines Board of Health how to be recovered. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 10 ...	III 771
Indian Penal Code—Sanitary Officers deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III 770
Limitation—of prosecutions. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 17 ...	III 775
Local Government—	
may declare a certain area to be a mining settlement after notice of publication in local official gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III 769
Power of—to alter or rescind orders. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 19 ...	III 775
Power of—to appoint sanitary officers. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III 770
Power of—to make rules. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 11... ...	III 772
to appoint a Mines Board of Health. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 3 ...	III 769
one of the members to be Chairman. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 3 ...	III 769
Local Official Gazette—	
Area of a mining settlement to be notified in the— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III 769
Rules to be published in the— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 11 ...	III 772
Mine—Definition of—same as in Act VIII of 1901. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 ...	III 769
Mines Board of Health—	
Appointment and constitution of— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 3 ...	III 769
Chairman of a—may exercise the function of the Board in certain cases. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 8 ...	III 771
Expenses incurred by a—how to be recovered. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 10 ...	III 771
Fines realised to be credited to the— Ben. Act 2, 1912 s. 15 ...	III 774
Members of—how to be nominated. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 3 ...	III 769
Powers of—for obtaining evidence. Ben. Act 2, 1912, sec. 14 ...	III 774
Prosecution against owner, agent or manager to be instituted at the instance of a— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 16 ...	III 775
Sanitary Officers to be subordinate to— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III 770
to execute certain work in default of owners. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 7 ...	III 771
to have authority over certain mining settlements. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III 769

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MINING SETTLEMENTS ACT, 1912—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Mines Board of Health—<i>concl'd.</i>		
to serve notice requiring owners to execute and maintain works of sanitation or to carry on periodical sanitary operations. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 6 ...	III	770
Mining Board—Rules to be published after consulting— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 11 ...	III	772
Mining Settlement—		
Area of—to be notified in the local official gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III	769
Procedure for declaring an area to be a— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III	769
to be subject to the authority of certain Mines Board of Health. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 4. ...	III	769
Notice—how to be served. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 9. ...	III	771
Offences—		
Penalties for— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 15 ...	III	774
Who may take cognizance of— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 18 ...	III	775
Owner—Definition of—same as in Act 8 of 1901. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 ...	III	769
Prosecution—		
of owner, agent or manager, how to be instituted. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 16 ...	III	775
to be instituted within six months of the date of the alleged commission of the offence. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 17 ...	III	775
Rules—		
how to be made. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 11 ...	III	772
to be published in the local official gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 11 ...	III	772
Sanitary Officer(s)—		
deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	770
Duties of— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	770
Facilities to be afforded to— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 13 ...	III	774
Powers of— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 12 ...	III	774
to be subordinate to certain Mines Board of Health. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	770
Who to appoint— Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	770
MINHAIDAR—		
Power to continue—in possession of resumed lands; <i>Minhaidar's</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
MINOR—		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Exception as to settlement of lands of—; management of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Protection of estates of—from sale for arrears. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE. <i>See also</i> CHILD; COURT OF WARDS.		
MINORITY—		
Age of attaining majority declared to be twenty-one years for purpose of Bengal Court of Wards Act. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	406
Disability of—does not apply in rent suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 185 ...	I	593
MISTAKE. <i>See</i> IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE.		
MISUSE OF LAND—		
Ejectment of non-occupancy <i>raiya</i> for—. Act 8, 1885, s. 44(b) ...	I	514
MOONEY-CHANGER—		
Assistance by—to police. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
MOVABLE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MORTGAGE—		
No tenant bound to pay rent to a—who is not registered in the Collector's register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 78 ...	II	376
If registered, receipt in full acquittance. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 79 ...	II	376
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to—. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 44, 52, 68 ...	II	365, 366 371.
MOVABLE PROPERTY—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
MUHAMMADAN(S)—		
Burial of—. <i>See</i> DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.		
Divorce among—registration of—. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.		
MUKARARI JAMA—		
Person succeeding to lands on—to report to Collector. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
MUKARARI LEASE—		
may be granted by proprietor or holder of permanent tenure in a permanently-settled area. Act 8, 1885, s. 179 ...	I	592
<i>See also</i> PERMANENT TENURE ; TENURE.		
MUKARARI TENURE—		
protected from avoidance on sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 37 ...	I	439
Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 12 ...	II	160
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—		
"Municipality," "Municipal Authority," etc., defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Protection of game in—. <i>See</i> GAME.		
Law for hackney-carriages in—. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
Vaccination in—. <i>See</i> VACCINATION.		
<i>See also</i> LOCAL AUTHORITY.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA).		
Preliminary—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 2, 6, 15, 141B, 147B, 240, 288, 336 ...	II	710, 711, 719, 760; 762, 797, 832, 843
<i>See also</i> MUNICIPALITY-DARJEELING.		
Application of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY-DARJEELING.		
Amendment of Ben. Act 3, 1884, Ben. Act 2, 1914 ...	II	
Constitution and Government—		
Procedure for constituting—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 5, 8, 10, Schs. I, II ...	II	711, 715, 717, 860, 861
Power to withdraw—from operation of Act, to alter limits of—, to sub-divide—into two or more—or unite two or more—into one. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 9, 9A ...	II	716, 717
Consolidation or apportionment of municipal funds and property when union or sub-division affected. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 9B ...	II	717
excluded from jurisdiction of Local Boards, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 1 ...	II	907
Number of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 9, 13 ...	II	716, 718
Election of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 14 to 16 ...	II	718 to 720
Appointment of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 14, 16, 17, Sch. I ...	II	718, 720, 860
Term of office of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 21, 26 ...	II	721, 72

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
Constitution and Government—contd.		
Power to remove Commissioners ; consent of Local Government required to their re-election. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 19, 20, 22	II	721
Incorporation of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 29	II	724
Chairman and Vice-Chairman—		
Appointment or election of Chairman ; election of Vice-Chairman ; removal ; term of office. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 23 to 26, 26A, 59, Sch. II	II	723, 735, 861
Resignation of— ; grant of leave to—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 26A, 26B, 27A	II	723, 724
Allowances and leave allowances of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 28, 59	II	724, 735
Disqualification of Commissioners having share or interest in contracts ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 57	II	735
<i>Ex officio</i> appointments of Commissioner or Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 25A	II	723
Resignation of Commissioner. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 27A	II	724
Filling of casual vacancies in office of Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 27	II	723
Meetings of the Commissioners ; minutes of proceedings, quorum. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 38 to 43, 60, 351A	II	731, 732, 736, 852
Powers of Chairman ; delegation of his duties or powers to Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 44, 45	II	732
Joint Committees—Appointment of—by Municipal Commissioners and District Board or Cantonment Authority or other Municipal Commissioners ; delegation of powers to—and framing of rules for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 37A ; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 30	II	727, 919
Ward Committees—		
Power to divide municipality into wards ; appointment or election of Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 50, 55	II	733, 734
Power to make rules as to election of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 51	II	734
Chairman and Vice-Chairman of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 52, 54	II	734
Powers of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 53	II	734
Meetings of— ; minutes of proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 54	II	734
Establishments for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 54	II	734
Removal or resignation of members. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 55	II	734
Commissioner or member of Ward Committee not to vote on question affecting himself. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 58	II	735
Scale of— ; appointment, salaries, leave allowances and removal of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 46, 61	II	732, 736
Power to make by-laws as to duties, appointment, leave, fining, suspension and removal of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351A	II	852
Pensions, gratuities and provident or annuity fund. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 47, 59	II	733, 735
Pensions, gratuities and leave allowances of Government officials employed by Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 48	II	733
Commissioners may take security from—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 49	II	733
Mehters, etc., to give one month's notice of withdrawal from duties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 173, 174, 188	II	768, 772
Power to invest certain servants with power to arrest offenders. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 365	II	858
Penalty for taking bribe. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 366	II	859
Certain resolutions of Commissioners to be subject to approval of Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 59	II	735

MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.

Constitution and Government—contd.

Copy of minutes of proceedings to be sent to District Magistrate.

Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 60 II 736

Control over appointment and dismissal of officers and servants.

Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 61 II 736

Power of District or Sub-divisional Magistrate to inspect property and documents. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 62 II 736

Power of Commissioner of Division or District Magistrate to suspend action; report to Local Government; powers of

Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 63 II 736

Power of Local Government—

to provide for performance of duty in default of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 64 II 737

to supersede Commissioners for incompetency, default or abuse of powers; consequences to ensue on supersession.

Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 65, 66, Schs. I, II II 737, 860, 861

Settlement of disputes between Commissioners, District Board and Cantonment Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 66A,

Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 136, 137 II 738, 964

Control of District Magistrate, Commissioner of Division and Local Government over estimates and expenditure. Ben. Act

3, 1884, ss. 74 to 80 II 742, 743

Submission of annual report and of registers, etc., to Local Government; audit of accounts by special officer. Ben.

Act. 3, 1884, ss. 81, 82 II 744

Delegation of certain of Local Government's powers to Commissioners of Divisions. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 29A II 724

Taxation—

Continuance of taxes imposed under former laws. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 7 II 715

Taxes which may be imposed—

generally. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 85, 86 (a) to (c), 89, Sch. V II 745, 746, 747, 868

in selected municipalities only. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 86(d) to (f), 279, 309, 321, 326 II 746, 830, 837, 840, 841

Taxes not invalid for defect of form. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 358 II 857

Recovery of taxes generally. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 360, 361 II 857

Taxes which may be imposed generally—

Tax on persons occupying holdings and rate on holdings—

Assessment, payment and recovery of; revision of assessment; distress and sale; suits. Ben. Act 3, 1884,

ss. 87 to 111A, 112 to 130, Schs. III, IV II 746 to 757 862, 864

Appointment of assessor of taxes. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 111A II 752

Power to enter, inspect and measure holding. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 99, 100 II 749

Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals—

Order for imposition of tax; licenses; compounding list of licenses; entry and inspection; refund of tax; prohibition of double fee; meaning of "use in the ordinary course of business." Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 131 to 141B, Sch. V II 757 to 760, 868

Subject,	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>Contd.</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—<i>contd.</i>		
Taxation—<i>contd.</i>		
Taxes which may be imposed generally—<i>contd.</i>		
Registration of Carts—		
Order for registration ; procedure for registration ; fee ; seizure and sale of unregistered cart ; prohibition of double fee ; apportionment of fees ; levy of fee when cart registered in more than one municipality ; meaning of "use in the ordinary course of business." Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 142 to 147B ...	II	760 to 762
Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—		
Ferries ; order for levy of tolls ; toll not leviable unless ferry used ; toll to be repaid ; prohibition of private ferries near municipal ferry. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 151, 152, 154 to 156 ...	II	763, 764
Bridges and roads ; power to establish toll-bars ; power to levy tolls ; publication of accounts ; cessation of levy of tolls ; order for levy of toll ; toll to be prepaid ; seizure and sale of property for recovery of toll. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 158 to 163 ...	II	764, 765
Leasing ; exhibition of table of tolls ; compounding for tolls ; police to assist in case of non-payment of toll : penalty for taking unauthorized toll. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 163, 164 to 167, 169, 170 ...	II	763, 766, 767
Taxes which may be imposed in selected municipalities only—		
Tolls leviable under Canals Act, 1864—		
Power to appoint Commissioners to collect tolls and power to direct them to cease to levy tolls. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 171, 172 ...	II	767
Water-rate—		
Assessment, payment, collection and recovery of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 279 (3), 280 to 286, 297 ...	II	831, 832, 834
Remission of tax when premises unoccupied. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 282, 283 ...	II	831
Application of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 307 ...	II	836
Lighting-rate—		
Assessment and payment of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 310 to 317 ...	II	837 to 839
Remission of—when holding unoccupied. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 315 ...	II	838
Application of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 318A ...	II	839
Fee for cleansing latrines—		
Payment, recovery and application of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 322 to 324 ...	II	840, 841
Power to compound for— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 325 ...	II	841
Power to levy rate per head, in lieu of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 326 ...	II	841
Power to require list of persons residing in, or habitually resorting to, holding ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 333, 334 ...	II	842, 843
Exemptions from taxation—		
Tax on persons occupying holdings—		
not to be levied in respect of occupation of place of public worship, public burial or burning ground or public building. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 87, 89 ...	II	746, 747
Power to exempt persons on ground of poverty, or when occupation of holding has ceased. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 91, 92 ...	II	748
Exemption when holding vacant. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 95 ...	II	748

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
Taxation—concl'd.		
Taxes which may be imposed in selected Municipalities only—concl'd.		
Rate on holdings—		
Places of public worship and public burial or burning grounds exempted ; power to exempt holding used for purposes of public charity. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 98 ...	II	749
Power to remit payment on ground of hardship. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 106 ...	II	751
Remission or refund when holding vacant. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 110, 111 ...	II	752
Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals—		
Certain property exempted Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 131 ...	II	757
Registration of Carts—		
Certain carts exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 142 ...	II	760
Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—		
Certain property exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 168 ...	II	766
Water-rate—		
Certain premises exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 279 (3) ...	II	831
Fee for cleansing latrines—		
Certain shops and places of business exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 322 prov. ...	II	841
Certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 334A ...	II	843
Municipal Fund and Property—		
Municipal Fund—		
Constitution of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 67 ...	II	738
Custody and investment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 83 ...	II	744
Application of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 64, 68, 69 ...	II	737 739
Power to make rules as to application of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69B ...	II	741
Authority on which payments may be made from—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 84 ...	II	744
Receipts and expenditure on account of hospitals and dispensaries. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69A ...	II	741
Expenditure outside municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 70 ...	II	741
Accounts and estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 69A, 71 to 82 ...	II	741, 742 to 744
Liability of Commissioners and members of Ward Committees for misapplication of money. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 56 ...	II	734
Municipal property—		
What property vested in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 30 ...	II	725
Power of Commissioners to acquire property. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 31 ...	II	725
Power to vest hospitals, dispensaries, schools, rest-houses, ghats and markets in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 32, 33 ...	II	725, 726
Power of Commissioners to acquire and dispose of land. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 34 to 36 ...	II	726
Power to assign public ferries to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 148 ...	II	762
Power of Commissioners to declare private ferries to be municipal ferries ; compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 149 ...	II	762
Maintenance and working of ferries. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 150 ...	II	763
Owner to assign toll-bar to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 157 ...	II	764
Rubbish, sewage, etc., collected by Commissioners to belong to them. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 173, 174, 196 ...	II	768, 774

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>concl.</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—<i>concl.</i>		
Municipal Fund and Property—<i>concl.</i>		
Municipal Property—<i>concl.</i>		
Consolidation or apportionment of funds and property when municipalities united or municipality sub-divided. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 9B ...	II	717
Contracts—		
Power to make—; mode of executing—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 37 ...	II	726
Penalty on Commissioner or member of Ward Committee having interest in contract made with Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 57 ...	II	735
Suits against Commissioners, etc.; notice; limitation; tender of amends. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 363 ...	II	858
Police—		
Police-officers to assist—		
in seizure of unregistered cart. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 147 ...	II	761
in case of resistance to collection of toll. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 169 ...	II	767
Powers of police-officers on occasion of fire. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349B ...	II	846
Police-officers to report offences, and may arrest offenders; disposal of persons arrested. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 165 ...	II	766
Power of Local Government to charge cost of police on Port Fund of port in or abutting municipal town. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 8, 9 ...	II	145
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—		
Provisions applicable generally—		
Commissioners to maintain and repair public roads and bridges, and may maintain, etc., other roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69 ...	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to lighting and watering of roads. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69 ...	II	739
Power to close road temporarily; steps to be taken to prevent accident during repairs. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 ...	II	775
Removal of wall, fence, or other obstruction or encroachment on road, and of projections from houses; compensation; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 202 to 206, 218 ...	II	779, 780, 786
Removal of fallen house, tree, etc., obstructing public highway; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 207, 218 ...	II	780, 786
Trimming of hedges or trees bordering on or overhanging road, or causing obstruction or damage to road; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 208, 218 ...	II	782, 786
Naming of roads; penalty for defacing, etc., name. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 215, 216 ...	II	784, 785
Penalty for encroaching on road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 217 (5) ...	II	785
Power to make by-laws for regulating traffic and preventing obstructions, etc., on or near roads. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350 ...	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Removal of projections from houses; compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 205, 233 ...	II	780, 792
Power to allow deposit of movables, making of excavation, etc., in road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 234 ...	II	793
Hoards to be set up during repairs, etc.; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 235, 273 (1) ...	II	793, 828
Penalty for unlawfully digging or cutting up public road or thoroughfare. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 269 ...	II	820

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*Provisions applicable to Selected Municipalities only—*concl'd.*

Penalty for throwing offensive matter on to road, or allowing
offensive matter to run, etc., on to road. Ben. Act 3, 1884,
s. 270 (1) (2) II 820

Laying of water-pipes under public road or thoroughfare to be
executed only by officers of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3,
1884, s. 302 II 835

Provisions applicable generally—

Setting back building to regular line of road or drain ;
compensation ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 206, 218 ... II 780, 786

Numbering of houses ; penalty for defacing, etc., number.
Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 215, 216 II 784 785

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Removal of projections from houses ; compensation. Ben. Act
3, 1884, ss. 233, 205 II 792, 780

Power to prohibit use of inflammable materials in external
roofs and walls ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 236, 270 (5) ... II 793, 821

Notice of new building ; powers of Commissioners ; compensa-
tion ; appeal ; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 237 to 241,
242A, 271, 273 (1) II 794 to 797,
799, 821,
828

Erection, etc., of huts or sheds, under control of Commission-
ers ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 243, 244, 267 II 800, 801,
819

Provisions applicable generally—

Securing or protection of dangerous well, tank or excavation ;
penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 209, 219 II 782, 786

Removal, securing or repair of ruinous or dangerous building,
etc. ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 210, 212, 219 II 782, 784,
786

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Power to prohibit letting of house which is unstable or has
defective drainage or latrine accommodation ; appeal ;
penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 242, 242A, 273 (1) II 799, 828

Provisions applicable generally—

Power to require removal of noxious vegetation, levelling or
draining ; acquisition of land ; compensation ; penalty.
Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 195, 219 II 774, 786

Securing or removal of untenanted or ruinous building
affording facilities for commission of nuisance or harbouring
of noxious animals ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884,
ss. 210 A, 219 II 783, 786

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Block of huts causing risk of disease ; inspection and report by
medical officers ; execution of works for removal of such risk
and recovery of expenses ; sale of materials if huts pulled
down. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 245 to 248 II 810, 811

Provisions applicable generally—

Establishments, carts, etc., for removal ; time of removal ;
places for deposit ; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 186,
187, 189, 216, 217 (1) II 772, 785

Power to make by-laws as to disposal of sewage, carcases, etc.
Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350 II 848

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Licensing and control of persons employed in removing sewage.
Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 331 II 842

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>contd.</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—<i>contd.</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—<i>contd.</i>		
* Provisions applicable generally—		
Commissioners to maintain and repair drains and privies vested in them, and may construct, etc., others. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69 ...	II	739
Provisions of system of drainage. <i>See below.</i>		
Drains, privies and cesspools—		
Control over and inspection of; opening of ground, and payment of expenses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 190, 191 ...	II	773
Disinfection of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 192 ...	II	773
Penalty for not keeping in proper state. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 217 (3), 329 ...	II	785, 842
Provision and maintenance, or licensing of common necessaries; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 193, 194, 217 (2) ...	II	773, 774, 785
Existing public sewers, drains and other conservancy works to be under control of Commissioners; power to construct new works. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 197 ...	II	774
Removal of fallen house, tree, etc., obstructing public drain; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 207, 218 ...	II	780, 786
Penalty for encroaching on drain or sewer. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 217 (5) ...	II	785
Power to make by-laws as to management of drain, sewers, privies and cesspools. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350 ...	II	842
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Drains—repair of—; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 224, 271 ...	II	788, 821
Unlawfully making or altering drains leading into public sewer or drain; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 226, 272 ...	II	789, 821
Provision of drainage: penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 227, 228, 271 ...	II	789, 790, 821
Alteration, etc., of drain improperly made. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 229 ...	II	790
Penalty for throwing, etc., offensive matter, etc., into sewer or drain. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 270 (1), (2) ...	II	820
Penalty for unlawfully constructing, etc., drain. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 272 (1), (2) ...	II	821, 822
Unlawful construction or keeping of drain, latrine, etc., near tank or water-course; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 230, 270 (3), 271 ...	II	791, 820, 821
Privies and cesspools; regulation of; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 224, 225, 227, 231, 266, 270 (3), 271, 272 ...	II	788, 789, 790, 791, 819, 820, 821
Supply of water for latrines and water-closets. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 296 ...	II	834
Power to maintain establishment for cleansing private privies and cesspools. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 320 ...	II	840
Power for municipal servants to enter premises, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 330 ...	II	842
Provisions of latrines for private premises. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 332 ...	II	842
Part IX (ss. 320 to 334) not to apply to certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 334A ...	II	843
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for bathing and washing. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 199 ...	II	774

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*Provisions applicable generally—*contd.*

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
Power to make by-laws as to bathing and washing places. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350	II	848
Commissioners to maintain and repair tanks, <i>ghats</i> , wells and channels vested in them, and may maintain, etc., other tanks, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to supply of water. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	II	739
Public streams, channels, tanks, etc., to be under control of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 198	II	774
Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for supply of water for drinking and culinary purposes, and to prohibit fouling of water; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 199, 217 (4)	II	774
Power to prohibit use, for drinking, of unwholesome water; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 199A, s. 217 (4)	II	775, 785
Cleansing, filling-up or draining-off of injurious or offensive well, stagnant water, etc., acquisition of land; compen- sation; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 200, 219	II	775, 785
Trimming of trees overhanging tank or well used for drinking purposes or fouling water; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 208, 218	II	782, 786
Penalty for encroaching on aqueduct or water-course. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 217 (5)	II	785
Power to make by-laws as to water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350	II	848
Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes, or (ii) system of drainage—		
Submission of scheme by Commissioners or Joint Committee to Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Reference of scheme to Sanitary Board. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Local Government may sanction scheme, with or without alteration, or refer it to Sanitary Board for further consideration. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Distribution of cost of scheme. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Publication of scheme as approved, with particulars. Ben. Act. 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Final sanctioning or rejection of scheme, or further reference to Sanitary Board. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Carrying out of scheme. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860
Power for Local Government to appoint officer to execute works. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch.	II	727 to 731, 860

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.**BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.****The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—contd.****Provisions applicable generally—concl'd.**

Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes, or (ii) system of drainage—concl'd.

Advance from public funds for scheme. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch. ... II 727 to 731, 860

*Compulsory introduction of scheme. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch. ... II 727 to 731, 860

Application of Part VII (ss. 279 to 307 : imposition of water-rate, etc., when water-supply provided under compulsion. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch. ... II 727 to 731, 860

Powers conferred on Commissioners not to be exercised by Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch. II 727 to 731, 860

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Public tanks, water works, etc., vested in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 306 ... II 836

Commissioners to provide water-supply; supply for domestic purposes; pressure; communication pipes; powers of entry and inspection; supply for business. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 287 to 295 ... II 832 to 834

Supply of water for latrines and water-closets. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 296 ... II 834

Power to supply water for domestic use outside municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 300 ... II 835

Inspection before making connection with service-pipes; connection to be made by officer of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 301, 302 ... II 835

Specification and estimate to be sent by owner to occupier, or by occupier to owner, before commencing work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 304 ... II 835

Owner to bear expense of keeping works in repair; saving of prior leases. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 305 ... II 836

Power to turn off water. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 293, 297 ... II 834

Penalties for—

wasting water. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 298, 299 ... II 835

unlawfully taking water for use outside municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 300 ... II 835

unlawfully flushing, diverting, etc., water. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 303 ... II 835

Application of water-rate, moneys received for supply of water or execution of works and fines. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 307 ... II 836

Unlawful construction or keeping of drain, latrine, etc., near tank or water-course; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 230, 270 (3). 271 ... II 791, 820, 821

Submission of plan to local Government; publication and sanctioning or rejection of plan. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 308 ... II 836

Alteration of situation of gas-pipe or other gas-work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 317, 318 ... II 839

Application of lighting-rate, moneys received for lighting or for execution of works and fines. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 318A ... II 839

Application of Part VIII (ss. 308 to 318A) to other systems of lighting involving laying of pipes or wires, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 319 ... II 839

Drainage, paving and water-supply for places for sale of food and for slaughter-houses; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 249, 268 ... II 813, 820

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—*contd.*

Entry, under Magistrate's warrant, of premises where article of food or drink unfit for human consumption is offered for sale : search for, and seizure and disposal of, article. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 250 ...	II	813
Sale of article of food or drink not of the quality, etc., demanded. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 251, 251A ...	II	813, 814
Power of Commissioners to enter and inspect market, shop, building, etc., used for sale or storage of articles of food, or place used as slaughter-house, and to seize, destroy, etc, articles unfit for food. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 251B, 251C ...	II	814
Compulsory sale of article of food for purposes of analysis. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 251D ...	II	814
Definition of "municipal market" and "market". Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336 ...	II	843
Power to provide municipal market or take lease of market and charge rents, tolls and fees ; recovery of rents, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 335 ...	II	843
Licensing and registration of markets. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 337 to 343 ...	II	844
Penalty for using, and closing of, unlicensed market. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 344, 345 ...	II	844
Ben. Act. 7, 1865, may be extended by Notification to places in which Ben. Act 3, 1884, is in force. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 9 (and see Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 2) ...	II	45
Slaughter-houses not to be used except under license : penalty ; exception as to Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 1 ...	II	43
Power of Municipal Commissioners to provide slaughter-houses and make by-laws therefor. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 2 ...	II	44
Draining and paving of, and water-supply for, licensed slaughter-houses ; penalty. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 3 ...	II	44
Market water-supply for meat market ; penalty. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 3 ...	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to make by-laws as to inspection, management and sanitation of markets for sale of meat or fish. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 4 ...	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to inspect markets or places used for sale of meat, poultry or fish and slaughter-houses and seize animals and articles unfit for human consumption ; destruction or disposal of things seized : penalty on owner. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 5 ...	II	44
Power of Magistrate, on conviction, to suspend or revoke license for slaughter-house. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 6 ...	II	45
Penalty for using slaughter-house during suspension or after revocation of license. Ben. Act 7, 1865, s. 7 ...	II	45
Application of certain provisions of Ben. Act 3, 1884. Ben. Act 7, 1865, ss. 4, 8 (and see Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 2) ...	II	44, 45
Drugs ; registration and licensing of shops, etc., for retail sale of drugs ; licensing of compounders ; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 252, 275, 276 ...	II	855, 829
Drugs ; entry and inspection of places for sale of drugs ; removal and disposal of adulterated, inert, unwholesome or noxious drugs ; compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 253 ...	II	855
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to prohibit use, for drinking, of water likely to engender or spread dangerous disease ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 199A, 217(4) ...	II	775, 785

Subject.

Page.

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*Provisions applicable generally—*concl.*

Power to make by-laws for regulating cremations, burials and disposal of corpses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350 ... II 848

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Burial and burning-grounds—

Power to provide—and charge fees. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 259 II 817

Registration of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 254 ... II 815

Prohibition of use of unregistered ground ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 257, 274 ... II 816, 829

Permission required to making, etc., of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 255 ... II 816

Power to close ; appeal. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 256, 256A, 256B ... II 816

Licensing of sale of fuel, etc., at burning grounds Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 260A ... II 817

Power of Commissioners to cause burial or burning ; recovery of expenses of— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 258 ... II 817

Power of Commissioners to bury or burn corpses of paupers free of charge. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 260 ... II 817

Licensing of places for carrying on ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273(2), (3) ... II 817, 829

Power to direct discontinuance of—; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 262, 277 ... II 818, 829

Prohibition of private kilns ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 262A, 273(2) ... II 818, 829

Provisions applicable generally—

Power to establish, equip and maintain fire-brigade ; powers of persons superintending brigade at fire. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 349A, 349B ... II 846

Municipal Fund applicable to maintenance of fire-brigade. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69 (xiv) ... II 740

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Licensing of yards or depôts for trade in hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable material, and of store-houses for kerosene, petroleum, naphtha or any inflammable oil or spirit. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273(2), (3) ... II 817, 829

Licensing of places for keeping horses, ponies or cattle ; provision of public stables ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 263, 264, 273(2), (3), (4) ... II 819, 829

Provisions applicable generally—

Power to require Commissioners to register births and deaths in accordance with Ben. Act 4, 1873. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 346 ... II 845

Appointment of sub-registrars at burial or burning ground ; furnishing of particulars to them for registration. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 347, 348 ... II 845

Medical officers to send to Commissioners notice of deaths in hospital. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349 ... II 845

SANITARY OFFICERS—

Insertion of Part XIB *re.*—in Ben. Act 3, 1884. Ben. Act 2, 1914, s. 2 ... III 867

application of every section of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, relating to municipal officers or servants to—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349H ... II 848

Appointment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349D ... II 847

not to be employed for any municipality whose income falls below Rs. 10,000. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349D ... II 847

Salary and allowances of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349E ... II 847

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*concl'd*Provisions applicable generally—*concl'd*.

Municipal Fund applicable to—

construction, etc., of tramways, squares and gardens. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
erection and maintenance of offices, etc Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
construction and repair of school houses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
establishment and maintenance of schools, hospitals and dispensaries. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
promotion of vaccination. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
acquiring and keeping of open spaces. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
training and employment of female medical practitioners and of veterinary practitioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
veterinary purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
breeding of horses, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
free libraries. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69...	...	II	739
works of public utility. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
benches for trial of offences. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
certain travelling expenses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	II	739
Maintenance and management of high English school by Joint Committee of Municipal Commissioners and members of District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 64	...	II	935
Power to destroy stray dogs. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 213	...	II	784
offer rewards for destruction of noxious animals. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 214	...	II	784
make by-laws for regulating letting-off of fire-arms, fire-works, fire-balloons or bombs. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350	...	II	848
Nuisances; power to make by-laws for preventing—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350	...	II	848
public; power to direct prosecution for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 352	...	II	855
saving of suits for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 367	...	II	859
Application of Part II of the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870, to municipalities: duties of Municipal Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 364	...	II	858
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—			
Power to order survey; application of Calcutta Survey Act, 1887. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 223A	...	II	788
prohibit excavations; penal—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 232, 270 (4)	...	II	792, 820
Licensing of lodging-houses or <i>serais</i> ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273 (2), (3)	...	II	817, 829
Restrictions on keeping of pigs, sheep or goats; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 265, 273 (5)	...	II	819, 829
Hilly tracts; special power to make by-laws for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350A	...	II	849

Supplemental—

Provisions applicable generally—

Power of Local Government to withdraw Part V (ss. 175 to 219) or any portion thereof, from any municipality or part thereof. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 173, 174	...	II	768
Rules—Power to make—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 15, 37A, 47, 51, 69B, 78, 351A	...	II	719, 727, 733, 734, 741, 743, 851

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—

Enumeration of Municipal Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 5	III	226
The Corporation—		
Constitution and incorporation of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 6	III	226
Property vested in— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 7, 416, 433, 508	III	226, 355, 360, 386
Appointment of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 8, 58, 62 ...	III	226, 245, 246
Election of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 8, 42(2), 43(3), 56(1), Sch. V ...	III	226, 241, 242, 244, 464
Election—		
Municipal election roll—Preparation and publication of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 36, 567, Sch. IV ...	III	239, 407, 461
Qualification of voters at elections. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 37	III	239
„ for election as Commissioner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 38 ...	III	240
Disqualifications—Result of—and appeals on question of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 39 to 41, 57(3) 61 ...	III	240, 241, 245, 246
Wards for purposes of election. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 43, 44	III	241, 242
„ elections to be simultaneous in all. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 53 (2) ...	III	244
Wards: Numbers, names, boundaries of . Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. III ...	III	458
Number of voters. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 45 to 50	III	242, 243
Government not to vote. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 52	III	244
Date of elections. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 53	III	244
Conduct of ward elections—Rules for— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 54, Sch. V ...	III	244, 464
Publication of results of election. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 55	III	244
Hearing of election petitions. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 56	III	244
Bribery. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 57 ...	III	244
Appointment—		
by Chamber of Commerce, Trades Association, and Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 58 ...	III	245
by Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 59 ...	III	245
Filling of casual vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 62	III	246
Term of office of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 60	III	245
Removal of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 61 ...	III	246
The General Committee—		
Constitution of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 9	III	226
Term of office of ordinary members. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 10 ...	III	227
Review of annual administration report by— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 17(3) ...	III	230
Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman—		
Appointment and removal of— Ben. Act 3, 1889, ss. 11, 25, 26 ...	III	227, 235
Salary and allowances of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 12, 25, 26	III	227, 235
Prohibition of having share in contract, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 27, 577 ...	III	236, 425
Indebtedness to disqualify. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 28	III	236
Contribution in respect of pension or leave allowance when Government servant. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 29	III	236
Pension or gratuity to Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 30 ...	III	236

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Prohibition of engaging in other business. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 31 ...	III	237
Place of residence and attendance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 32, 33 ...	III	237
Leave of absence. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 35 ...	III	238
Functions and position of Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 34 ...	III	237
Functions of several municipal authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 13 ...	III	228
Special functions of Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 14 ...	III	228
" " " Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 15 ...	III	229
Power of General Committee to authorize Chairman to take action. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 16 ...	III	230
Annual administration report and statement of accounts by Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 17 ...	III	230
Delegation of functions by Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 18 ...	III	231
Sanction of necessary expenditure required. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 19 ...	III	232
Control by Local Government—		
Sanction required for projects costing over a lakh. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 20 ...	III	233
Power of Local Government to require returns, depute officers to inspect, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 21, 22 ...	III	233
Power to require municipality to take action; procedure. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 23, 24 ...	III	234
Control by Chairman—		
over acts and proceedings of officers or servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 15(b) ...	III	229
over action of delegates. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 18 (2) ...	III	232
over Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 34 (1) ...	III	237
over carrying out of scheme for improvements. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 395 (2) ...	III	348
over licensed plumbers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 334 (a) ...	III	329
" establishment for removal of sewage. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 435 ...	III	360
Control by Corporation over Chairman—		
in connection with separate account beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 113 ...	III	261
in connection with weights and measures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 512 ...	III	387
in connection with removal of patients. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 516 (3) ...	III	388
in connection with legal proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 633 ...	III	443
Control by General Committee—		
over Chairman in connection with lighting and scavenging. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 428, 430 ...	III	358, 359
over water-supply, washermen, butchers and sanitation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 328, 456, 559 ...	III	326, 368, 401
Control by Military Authorities—		
over land and buildings belonging to Government in part of Hastings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 649 ...	III	448
Commissioners, officers, servants and tax collectors deemed public servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 646 ...	III	448
Appointment and salary of officers and servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 63 to 65 ...	III	246, 247

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—contd.		
Leave of absence, leave allowances, substitutes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 74 ...	III	249
Pensions and gratuities. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 76, 114(d) ...	III	250, 262
Contribution towards pension or leave allowances. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 69 ...	III	248
Power of Corporation to make rules as to security, leave allowances, pensions, provident fund, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 73 ...	III	249
Powers of acting officers or servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 75... ..	III	249
Prohibition of share in contract, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 66, 577 ...	III	247, 425
Qualifications; indebtedness a bar. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 67, 68 ...	III	248
Certain officers to reside in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 72 ...	III	248
Engineer and Health Officer to be whole-time officers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 71 ...	III	248
Punishment of officers and servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 70, 577 ...	III	248, 425
Transaction of business by Corporation—		
Number and notice of meetings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 77, 78 ...	III	250
Quorum and voting; poll and ballot. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 79, 82 to 84 ...	III	250, 251
Attendance of officers; President of meetings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 80, 81 ...	III	250
Power to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 85 ...	III	251
Municipal business to be transacted daily. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 33 ...	III	237
Illegal voting or taking part in proceedings not ground for questioning proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 102(1)(b) ...	III	257
Contracts and seal of Corporation—		
Execution of contracts by Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 86 ...	III	251
Provisions as to contracts and seal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 87 ...	III	252
Tenders. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 88 ...	III	253
Security for performance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 89 ...	III	253
Transaction of business by General Committee—		
Meetings, quorum, presidency of. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 90 to 93 ...	III	253, 254
Power to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 94 ...	III	254
Special and Sub-committees—		
Not less than one appointed Commissioner to be on every Special Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 96(4) ...	III	256
Constitution of Sub-committees. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 95(4), (5) ...	III	254
Resolutions delegating powers to Sub-committee to be communicated to all Commissioners residing in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 95(3) ...	III	254
Power of General Committee to make by-laws for conduct of business by Sub-committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559(1) ...	III	401
Minutes and reports of proceedings—		
Record and inspection of minutes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 97, 98 ...	III	256
Submission to Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 99 ...	III	257
Supplemental provisions—		
Fees to members of committees. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 100, 114(b) ...	III	257, 262

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>contd.</i>		
Calcutta—<i>contd.</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—<i>concl.</i>		
Supplemental provisions—<i>concl.</i>		
Power of Corporation to call for extracts. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 101 ...	III	257
Validation of acts and proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 102 ...	III	257
FINANCE—		
Enumeration of funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 103 ...	III	258
to contribute to improvement of newly-added area. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 14(b) ...	III	228
To be credited and debited with what. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 104 to 107 ...	III	258 to 260
Requirements of—to regulate rates. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 118 ...	III	277
General Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 104 ...	III	258
When grant-in-aid from—may be made to other funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 109 ...	III	261
Water-supply Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 105 ...	III	259
Deduction from proportion to be credited to—when water-rate unproductive. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 108 ...	III	260
Lighting Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899 s. 106 ...	III	259
Sewage Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 107 ...	III	260
Division between four funds of collections made on account of consolidated rate. Ben. Act 3 1899, s 108 ...	III	261
Separate heading in accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 110 ...	III	261
Receipt and deposit in Bank. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 111 ...	III	261
Drafts on Municipal Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 24, 112, 141, 143(3) ...	III	234, 261, 272, 275
Separate accounts of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 113 ...	III	261
Application of Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 114 ...	III	262
Payments to be covered by budget grant. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 115 ...	III	262
Procedure when not so covered. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 117 ...	III	263
Temporary payments for urgent work. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 118 ...	III	263
Investment of surplus. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 119 ...	III	264
Duty of Vice-Chairman before signing cheque. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 116 ...	III	263
Vesting of Municipal Fund for benefit of local area. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 638(b) ...	III	445
Chairman to prepare annual estimates and statement of taxes, and lay before General Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 120 ...	III	264
General Committee to frame budget and circulate for consideration. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 121 to 123 ...	III	265
Fixing of rates and taxes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 124 ...	III	265
Adoption of budget estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 125 ...	III	266
Power to alter budget estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 126 ...	III	266
Re-adjustment of income and expenditure. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 127 ...	III	267
Accountant-General, Bengal, to examine Sinking Funds annually. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F ...	III	274
Annual Statement—		
Contents of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141D ...	III	273
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141D ...	III	273
Borrowing powers—Limit of—of the Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 130 ...	III	268
Chairman—Annual Statement by—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141D ...	III	273

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*FINANCE—*contd.*

Corporation—

Cash and securities in respect of Sinking Fund A to be transferred to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 139 ...	III	271
how to apply Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141C ...	III	273
may consolidate all or any of their loans. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140 ...	III	271
may transfer any excess sum from the Sinking Fund to the General Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F ...	III	274
money paid into Sinking Fund may be invested by—in certain securities. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141A ...	III	272
Power of—to borrow money. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 19 ...	III	268
Power of—to reserve a portion of loan-debentures for investment of Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141B ...	III	272
to determine at a special meeting what sums of money shall be borrowed. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129 ...	III	268
to determine the terms for exchange of debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
to establish and maintain Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 136 ...	III	269
to pay deficits into Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F ...	III	274
to prescribe form and signature of debentures subject to previous sanction. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
to provide for repayment of consolidated loans. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140 ...	III	271
limit of borrowing powers of the—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 130 ...	III	268

Debentures—

Coupons attached to—who to sign. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 132 ...	III	269
Effect of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
Effect of receipt by joint-holder of—for interest or dividend. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 134 ...	III	269
Exchange of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
Form of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
may be paid to survivors of joint payees. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 133 ...	III	269
to whom payable. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 133 ...	III	269
Transfer of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
who to sign. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268

Government of India—

may extend the time for repayment of money borrowed to extinguish a previous loan. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141 ...	III	272
may specially sanction a gradual adjustment of a deficiency in a Sinking Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F ...	III	274
Terms of consolidated loans shall be subject to prior approval of the—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140 ...	III	271
to prescribe the rate of interest of amount in Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 136 ...	III	269
When loan to be raised with the previous sanction of the—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129 ...	III	268
when to sanction form and signatures of debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131 ...	III	268
when to sanction the period of the extinction of the consolidated loans. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140 ...	III	271

Loan(s)—

Application of moneys raised on—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129 ...	III	268
may be consolidated by the Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140 ...	III	271
Period of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129 ...	III	268

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
FINANCE—concl'd.		
Loan(s)—concl'd.		
Provisions regarding—raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben. Act 4 of 1914. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 138	III	270
Repayment of—raised after the commencement of Ben. Act 4 of 1914. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 135	III	269
Sinking Fund to be established and maintained for each. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 136	III	269
The period for the extinction of consolidated—when to be sanctioned by the Government of India. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140	III	271
Time for repayment of money borrowed to extinguish previous—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141	III	272
to be raised with the previous sanction of the Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129	III	268
when to be raised with the previous sanction of the Government of India. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129	III	268
Local Government—		
may attach Municipal Funds for (1) recovery of money borrowed by the Corporation and (2) securing payments into Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 141G, 141H	III	274, 275
may permit discontinuance of payments into Sinking Funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 137	III	270
Previous sanction of—required before raising loans. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 129	III	268
to decide dispute as to accuracy of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F	III	274
when to sanction form and signature of debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 131	III	268
Sinking Fund(s)—		
Annual examination of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F	III	274
Application of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141C	III	273
Corporation may reserve a portion of loan debentures for investment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141B	III	272
Corporation to pay deficit into—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F	III	274
to be established and maintained for each loan raised after the commencement of Ben. Act 4 of 1914. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 136	III	269
when payments may be discontinued. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 137	III	270
Excess in the—may be transferred to the General Fund. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141F	III	274
for loans raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben. Act 4 of 1914 to be established. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 138	III	270
for repayment of consolidated loans. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 140	III	271
investment of money paid into—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 141A	III	272
loans to be paid from—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 135	III	269
Vice-Chairman—to sign coupons attached to debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 132	III	269
General Committee to prescribe form of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 142	III	275
In Bank of Bengal—Name of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 111	III	261
Examination and audit of ; appointment, powers and remuneration of auditors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 143	III	275
Reports by auditors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 144, 145	III	275, 276
Remedy of defects pointed out by auditors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 146	III	276

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol.

Pages.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

TAXATION—

Rates—

Power to impose general water, lighting and sewage rates— rates how fixed. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 147, 148	...	III	276, 277
how levied. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 149	...	III	277
Consolidated rate— Assessment of buildings and land to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 151 to 170	...	III	278 to 284
Assessment to—of land outside street alignment. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 357(1)	...	III	336
Objections to valuation and appeal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 160, 162	...	III	281, 282
<i>Bustee</i> land and huts on it, how to be valued for purpose of levying— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 153	...	III	280
Exception of <i>bustee</i> from certain provisions regarding— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 184	...	III	287
Not payable on certain huts on <i>bustee</i> land. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 181	...	III	286
Payment of—a condition precedent to entry on election roll Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 37(2) (iii) Sch. IV, r. 2,	...	III	239, 461
Liability of purchaser for vendor's share of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 223	...	III	298
When occupier liable for owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 186	...	III	287
Payment and recovery of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 171 to 177	...	III	284, 285
Power to levy entire—, from owner in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 178	...	III	285
Recovery from occupier of portion of—paid by owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 179	...	III	286
Owner's powers, etc., in recovering money for rate leviable on masonry buildings on <i>bustee</i> land. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 182	...	III	286
Recovery of—from occupier on failure to furnish owner's name and address. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 186	...	III	287
Payment of—how affected by objection to valuation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 187	...	III	287
Saving clause regarding recovery of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 212	...	III	295
Notice of demand. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 214	...	III	295
Distrain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 215	...	III	295
Recovery of—from occupier or sub-tenants and deduction of amount from rent. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 222	...	III	297
Power to sue for arrear of—if necessary. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 227	...	III	298
To be first charge on premises and movable property thereon. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 228	...	III	299
Refund of balance after amendment. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 187	...	III	287
Refund to occupier for period of vacancy. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 174	...	III	285
Refund to owner for period of vacancy. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 173	...	III	285
Provisional registration as owner or person paying owner's share of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 166(1)	...	III	283
Taxes— when payable on carriages and animals; exemptions. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 188, 189, Sch. VIII	...	III	287, 288, 468
Payment of tax on hackney carriages before registration. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 190	...	III	288
Submission of statement by owners Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 191, 192	...	III	288, 289

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY (IES)—<i>concl.</i>		
TAXATION—<i>concl.</i>		
Rates—<i>concl.</i>		
Taxes—<i>concl.</i>		
Refund and remission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 191(3) ...	III	289
Power to compound with livery-stable keepers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 194, 578 ...	III	289, 426
Inspection of stables; seizure; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 196 ...	III	290
Fine for not taking out license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 578 ...	III	426
Carts—		
Registration and numbering of—; fees therefor. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 208 to 210 ...	III	293, 294
Seizure and sale of unregistered—; application of proceeds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 211 ...	III	294
Power to make by-laws as to drawing of registered—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559(51) ...	III	405
Petroleum—		
Storage and taxation of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 206 ...	III	293
Confiscation of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 207 ...	III	293
Power of General Committee to make by-laws regarding—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559(3) ...	III	402
Professions, trades and callings—		
By whom to be paid—remissions, refunds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 198 ...	III	290
Grant, contents and duration of license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 199 ...	III	291
Power of Chairman to require list of companies, associations, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 201 ...	III	292
Time for applications for remission, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. II, 10 ...	III	456
One license for auxiliary place of business. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. II, 7 ...	III	456
Rules as to licenses for professions, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 200, Sch. II ...	III	291, 450
Fine for not taking out license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 578 ...	III	426
Scavenging—		
License to be taken out half-yearly. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 203, 205 ...	III	292, 293
Grant, contents, duration of license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 204 ...	III	292
Fees for license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 203, 204 Sch. IX, Pt. II. ...	III	292, 469
Fine for not taking out license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 578 ...	III	426
Recovery—		
Power to prosecute or serve notice of demand; procedure. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 229 to 233 ...	III	299, 300
Distrain for non-payment <i>plus</i> penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 233 ...	III	300
Validation of defective assessments, rates and taxes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 234 ...	III	300
Validation of informal distressmen. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 225 ...	III	298
Cancellation of irrecoverable dues. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 235 ...	III	300
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—		
Public waterworks, etc., vested in Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 236 ...	III	300
Duty of Corporation to supply filtered and unfiltered water, public standposts, bathing platforms, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 237, 248 ...	III	301

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.		
Pressure of water; testing purity of water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 242, 243 ...	III	302
Use and misuse of filtered water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 244, 245 ...	III	302
Use and misuse of unfiltered water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 246, 247 ...	III	302
Supply of water for premises, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 248 to 251 ...	III	304
Recovery of sums payable by owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 252 ...	III	304
Compulsory supply from main. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 253 ...	III	304
Sale of water for other than domestic purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 254, 620 ...	III	304, 439
Application of continuous filtered water system. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 258, 263, 267 (1) ...	III	305, 307
Power to make by-laws regarding—		308
Charges for water other than for domestic purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (5) ...	III	402
Supply and use of water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (8) (ii) ...	III	402
Procedure for owners and occupiers desiring supply. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (4) ...	III	402
Supply of filtered water to ships. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 255 ...	III	305
Water connections—		
Provision and construction of separate service pipes, stop-cocks, and regulation of ferrules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 256 to 260 ...	III	305, 306
Power of entry into premises. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 261 ...	III	306
Repair of fittings for supply of water to urinals or privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 262, 263 ...	III	307
Inspection and repair, rates of cost. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 264, 265 ...	III	307
Prohibition of and penalty for unlawfully flushing, diverting, etc., water or damaging waterwork. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 266, 574 ...	III	307, 409
Regulation of consumption of water—		
Blocks and block meters. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 267 ...	III	308
Prohibition of, and penalty for, waste. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 268, 574 ...	III	308, 409
Meters—Rent for—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 270, 273 to 275 ...	III	308, 309, 310
Prohibition of fraud in respect of—; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 276, 574 ...	III	310, 409
Prohibition of injury to— penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 277, 574 ...	III	310, 409
Prevention of waste. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 269 ...	III	308
Payment for excess filtered water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 271 ...	III	309
Recovery of dues. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 272 ...	III	309
Supply of water for use beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 278 to 280, 620 ...	III	310, 311, 439
General powers of Corporation as to mains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 281 ...	III	311
Arbitration in case of difference. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 282 ...	III	312
Power to cut off supply. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 283 s. 332 (3). ...	III	312, 328
Filling up of wells. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 284 ...	III	313
Laying of pipes, etc., for bringing water to Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 285 ...	III	313
Power to make by-law as to map of filtered water system. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (7) ...	III	402
Power to make by-law regarding purity of water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (6) ...	III	402

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY (IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.		
Regulation of consumption of water—cont'd.		
"Drain": defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (16) ...	III	221 •
Public drains, and those constructed by Corporation to vest in Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 286, 287 ...	III	314
Duties of Corporation in respect of maintenance and construction of drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 288, 289 ...	III	314
Municipal drain: defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (26) ...	III	222
Power to carry through street, and to enter private lands; compensation for damages. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 290 ...	III	315
Power to improve or discontinue drain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 290, 320 ...	III	315, 323
Connection of, with house drains and privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 328 (1) (b), 559 (a) Sch. XVII ...	III	...
Connection of, with drains outside Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 293, 294 ...	III	316
Railways, streets, etc., not to be constructed over. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 292 ...	III	316
Drainage of premises—		
"House-drain": defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (20) ...	III	222
Right to empty house-drain into municipal drain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 295 ...	III	316
Connection with municipal drain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 296 ...	III	317
Compulsory connection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 297 ...	III	317
Power of Chairman to enforce drainage. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 299, 300 ...	III	317, 318
Power of Chairman to close or limit drain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 301 ...	III	318
Power of Chairman to order separation of sewage and rainwater drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 302 ...	III	319
Restrictions against drains and cesspools beneath buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 303, 304 ...	III	319
Draining of group or block of buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 298 ...	III	317
House drains for certain premises only. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 305 ...	III	319
Paving, etc., of courtyards, between buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 306 ...	III	320
Surface drains for huts. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 307 ...	III	320
Rules as to drain. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 308 ...	III	320
Flushing of drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 3 (16), 299, 305 ...	III	221, 317, 319
Materials of open drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XV, rr. 1 to 7 ...	III	473, 474
Materials and construction of underground drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XV, r. 11 ...	III	476
Ventilation of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 320 (1) (b), 321, 328 (1) (b), Sch. XV, r. 7 ...	III	323, 324, 327, 474
Type-plans of house drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XV, r. 12 ...	III	476
Type-plans to be annexed to by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 560 ...	III	405
Prohibition of fouling drains by trade. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 472 ...	III	74
Prohibition of inlets to house drain within building. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XV, r. 5 ...	III	473
Penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 574 ...	III	409
Cost of construction and repairs. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 300 (a), 307 (3) ...	III	318, 320
Drain to be laid in a direct line. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XV, r. 3 ...	III	473
Privies and urinals—		
Provision and maintenance of public— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 309, 312 ...	III	320, 321
Licensing of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 310 ...	III	321

MUNICIPALITY (IES)—*contd.*

Subject

Vol.

Page

CALCUTTA—*contd.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*Privies and urinals—*concl'd.*

Power to require provision of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 313	III	321
Rules for construction of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 314, Sch. XVI	III	322, 477
Cost and recovery.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 315, 316	III	322
Contents of—included in sewage.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (43)	III	225
Flushing of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 247 (1), 262, 283 (1), 320 (b), 328 (a)	III	302, 307, 312, 323, 327
Provision of—for future buildings.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 311	III	321
may be erected in open space of domestic building.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, 25 Prov.	III	491
Particulars regarding—to be shown in site plan.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 47	III	500
Ventilation of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 320 (b), 321, 328 (b), Sch. XVI, r. 9	III	323, 324, 327, 479
Walls and roof of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 7	III	479
when need not be constructed according to models and type-plan.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 4	III	478
Inspection of drains, gullies, etc.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 317 to 319	III	322
Power to order repairs.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 320	III	323
General powers and duties of Chairman.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 321, 324	III	324
Filth receptacle—Restrictions as to—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 325	III	325
Prohibitions as to drains, privies, etc.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 326	III	325
Penalties.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 574	III	409
Appeals.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 327	III	326
General powers of General Committee.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 328	III	326
Plumbers—			
Licensing, regulation, powers, duties of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 329 to 332	III	327, 328
Remuneration of, and control over—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 333, 334	III	328, 329
Prohibitions and penalties.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 335, 574	III	329, 409
Power of General Committee to make by-laws concerning—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (14)	III	403
"Street," "private street", "public street" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (46), (35), (37)	III	225, 223
Public streets and squares, when to vest in Corporation.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 336	III	329
Power to make by-laws regarding matters affecting streets, etc.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (15) to (22), (43)	III	403, 405
Public streets and squares—			
Maintenance, repair and watering of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 337, 338	III	329, 330
Lighting of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 345 (1), 422 (1)	III	332, 356
Cutting of hedges and trees in—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 339	III	330
Regulation, removal, alteration of verandahs and obstructions and projections.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 339 to 342	III	330, 331
Provision of access to and from—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 342	III	331
Repair, protection, enclosure of dangerous buildings, tanks, etc., near streets.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 343	III	332
not to be constructed over municipal drain	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 292	III	316
Sky signs.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 344	III	332
Execution of works in—Guarding, lighting, restriction of traffic, during progress of—	Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 345 to 347	III	332, 337

Calcutta—*contd.*

THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*

Public streets and squares—*contd.*

Naming of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 348	III	333
Alignment of buildings in— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 350, 353	III	333 to 335
Power to open, improve, close streets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 354 to 356	III	335
Compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 340 (c), 341, 352, 355 (1)	III	331, 334, 335
Schemes and plans of projected streets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 356	III	335
Acquisition of land and buildings for— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 357	III	336
Penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 574	III	409

Private streets—

Making of new— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 358	III	337
Severing of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 358 (c), 361 (1), 362 (1)	III	337, 338
When land shown in standard plan of <i>bustee</i> as a street, is to remain so. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 416, 419 Prov.	III	355, 356
Necessity for sanction; penalty for breach. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 359, 574	III	337, 409
Demolition of street unlawfully made. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 292 (2), 360	III	316, 337
Levelling of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 361	III	338
Power to take over— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 362	III	338
Prohibitions and penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 292 (1), 359, 427 (1), 574	III	316, 337, 358, 409

Railways and tramways—

Definition of railway. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (38)	III	224
Power of Corporation to construct—on any public land or street, to charge fares, lease, contract— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 554	III	398
Power of lessee of Corporation's railway. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 555	III	399
Prohibition of constructing—over drain or gas-pipe of municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 292 (1), 427 (1), 574	III	316, 358, 409
Acquisition of—for improvement of streets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 357	III	336
may be acquired under Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 556, 557	III	399, 400
When acquired, to vest in Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 558	III	401
Power to make rules regarding— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (25), (26)	III	403
Use of building sites and erection and re-erection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 363, Sch. XVII	III	339, 482

Building sites—

Sale of site unsuitable for building. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 364	III	339
Formation of plots into—and sale. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 365	III	339
Implied covenant for sub-division. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 366	III	340
Proportion of—which may be built upon. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 17	III	
Proportion of—which may be occupied by masonry buildings or verandahs. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 18 (b), 23 (b)	III	487, 490
Power to make by-laws regarding— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (25)	III	403

MUNICIPALITY (1899)—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*Building sites—*contd.*

Injurious effect of reduction of—in connection with "direct damage" for getting back. Ben. Act 3, 1899, 352 Ex. ...	III	334
Area of—how calculated, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 18, 23 ...	III	487, 496
Particulars shown in plan of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583 Sch. XVII, rr. 30, 31, 36 ...	III	427, 495, 496, 498
Appeal from order refusing to approve. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 375 ...	III	343
Applications for approval of sale. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 370 (1) (a), Sch. XVII, rr. 30 (1), 32 ...	III	342, 495, 497
Compensation after refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 392 ...	III	347
Buildings generally—		
Power to regulate future erection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 367 ...	III	340
Prohibition of inflammable materials for roofs or external walls. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 368, 574 ...	III	341, 409
Masonry buildings—		
defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (25) ...	III	222
When included in building of the warehouse class. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (4) ...	III	220
When included in domestic building: Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (14) ...	III	221
When included in "dwelling-house". Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (18) ...	III	222
When included in "public building". Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (36) ...	III	223
Power to order provision of doors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 369 ...	III	342
Application and permission to erect; approval of site, refusal; appeal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 370 to 377, Sch. XVII, r. 34 ...	III	342 to 344, 497
Special powers for granting or refusing permission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 378 ...	III	344
Lapse of permission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 379 ...	III	344
Notice before and after— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 380, 381 ...	III	344
Inspections; powers on inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 382, 583, 579 ...	III	344, 345, 426
Compensation for demolition of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 392, 446 (2) ...	III	347, 364
Elevation and construction of—to be suitable to locality. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 367 (a) (ii) ...	III	340
Walls of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 9 to 13 ...	III	485, 486
Adjacent buildings—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 30 (2) (d), (f), 52 ...	III	495, 502
Adjacent buildings—to be shored up. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 345 (1) ...	III	332
Air—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 20, 30 (j) ...	III	488, 495
Beams and girders. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 15 ...	III	487
Intention to use as cattle-sheds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 31 ...	III	496
Floors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583, Sch. XVII, rr. 14, 31 (i), 31 (b) ...	III	427, 486, 496
Foundation of—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 7, 31 ...	III	485, 496
Roofs, material and construction of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 31, 52 ...	III	496, 502

Subject	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.		
Masonry buildings—contd.		
Terrace, roofs—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 16 ...	III	487
Height of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 351, 353, Sch. XVII, rr. 2 (i) Ex., 18, 21, 22, 28, 30, 50 ...	III	334, 337, 483, 487, 488, 489, 492, 495, 501
Height of plinth of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 8 ...	III	485
Prohibitions and penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 371 to 374, 379 to 381, 574, 579 to 581, Sch. XVII, rr. 17, 23 (b) ...	III	342, 343, 344, 409, 426, 427, 487, 490
Stables—		
Power to make by-laws regarding— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (20) ...	III	403
Rules regarding building of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 582, Sch. XVII, rr. 18, 30, 31, 47 (2) ...	III	427, 487, 495, 496, 500
Walls. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 31 (i), 52 (a), (d), (g) ...	III	496, 502
Bustees—		
Contingency of erection of masonry buildings in—to be regarded in laying out streets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 356 (j) ...	III	335
Restrictions on application of Chapter XXVI to masonry buildings in bustee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 399 ...	III	350
Hospitals exempted. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 393 ...	III	348
Huts—		
defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (22) ...	III	222
Application, permission, to build. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 384 to 386 ...	III	345
Appeal against order of refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 387 ...	III	346
Grounds for refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 389 ...	III	346
Lapse of permission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 390 ...	III	347
Annual valuation of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 151, 152 (2) (b), 153 ...	III	278, 279, 280
Exemption of certain huts from consolidated rate. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 150 (2), 181 ...	III	277, 286
Erection of—in compounds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 43 ...	III	499
Application of rules as to inflammable materials to garden tents. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 368 (j) ...	III	341
Continuous building in bustee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 37 ...	III	498
Use of—as cattle shed. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583, Sch. XVII, r. 47 (2) ...	III	344, 345, 500
Height of—and of plinth. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 45, 46 ...	III	499
Objections to erection of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 386, 389, Sch. XVII, r. 48 (b) ...	III	345, 346, 501
Prohibitions as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 385, 386 (prov.), 390, Sch. XVII, rr. 42-45 ...	III	345, 346, 347, 499
Compensation for conversion of hut. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 392 ...	III	347

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*

• Alterations and additions to buildings—

Application of Act as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 391, 579	III	347, 426
Exemptions, garden-houses, poultry-houses, hospitals. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 398	III	348

General improvements—

Acquisition of land for— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 394, 556	III	348, 399
Scheme for— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 395	III	348
Power to carry out— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 396	III	349
Transfer of land for purpose of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 397	III	349
Improvement expenses, how recoverable. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 607 to 610	III	435, 436
Duty of Corporation as to—of <i>bustee</i> . Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 14(a)	III	228

Bustees—

defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(5)	III	220
Power to define and alter limits of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 398	III	350
Restriction as to masonry buildings in— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 399	III	350

Improvement of *bustees*—

Standard plan to be prepared by owner, particulars of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 400	III	350
When to be prepared by General Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 401, 413	III	351, 353
Suspension of building during preparation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 402, 579	III	351, 426
Prohibition against building contrary to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 403, 579	III	351, 426
Power to require conformity with. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 404, 405, 408, 411	III	351, 352, 353

Inspection of—by medical officer and engineer. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 406	III	352
---	-----	-----

Approval of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 407	III	352
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Power to carry out improvements. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 409, 412, 413	III	353
--	-----	-----

Disposal of materials of huts pulled down. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 410	III	353
---	-----	-----

Power to purchase or acquire land. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 411, 413	III	353
---	-----	-----

Area of <i>bustee</i> which may be taken up in streets, passages and open spaces. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 414	III	354
--	-----	-----

Regulation of plots. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 415	III	354
---	-----	-----

Streets to remain private. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 416	III	355
---	-----	-----

Rights of owners of lands and huts over streets, lands and drains. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 417	III	355
---	-----	-----

Remodelled—When <i>bustee</i> to be deemed. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 418	III	355
--	-----	-----

Power to take land out of category of <i>bustee</i> . Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 419	III	355
--	-----	-----

Power to decide if land is " <i>bustee</i> " or not. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 4	III	225
---	-----	-----

Cleansing of *bustee*—

Power to employ special establishment and to impose rate for. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 420	III	356
--	-----	-----

Power to require occupiers to cleanse. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 421	III	356
---	-----	-----

Lighting—

Provision for lighting streets, markets, buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 422	III	356
--	-----	-----

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*Lighting—*contd.*

Provision of appliances for electric light. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 422(2) ...	III	356
Prohibition of removal of lamps, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 423, 574 ...	III	357, 409
Penalty for breaking lamp. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 424 ...	III	357
Laying of gas-pipes, restrictions against their proximity to drains, water-pipes, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 425 ...	III	357
Alteration of situation of gas-pipes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 426 ...	III	358
Railways and streets not to be laid over gas-pipes, without permission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 427 ...	III	358
Control by General Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 428 ...	III	358
Power to make by-laws as to lighting of dairies and cattle-sheds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (27) ...	III	403
Power to make by-laws as to lighting of hoards or fences. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (16) ...	III	403
Lighting of intended private street. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 358(c), 361(1), 362(1) ...	III	337, 338
Lighting of public street during execution of works. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 345(1), 574 ...	III	332, 409

Rubbish—

Provision of receptacles and places for disposal of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 429 ...	III	358
Owners of <i>bustee</i> to provide land. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 429(2) ...	III	359
Collection and deposit of rubbish by occupiers; provision of dustbins; control by committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 430 ...	III	359
Collection and removal from business premises. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 431, 620 ...	III	359, 439
Chairman to provide for cleansing of streets and removal of rubbish. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 432 ...	III	360
Rubbish deposited to be property of Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 433 ...	III	360

Sewage—

Provisions as to removal of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 434, 435 ...	III	360
Establishment for removal for—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 434, 435 ...	III	360
Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish and sewage; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 436, 574 ...	III	360, 409
Prohibition against allowing sewage or offensive water to flow from premises; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 436(5), 574 ...	III	361, 409
Presumption as to offender. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 437 ...	III	361
Prohibition of withdrawal by <i>mehter</i> without notice. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 438, 585 ...	III	361, 428
Space to secure access for scavenging to be shown in site-plan. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, 30(i) ...	III	495
Private streets to be kept open for scavenging. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 416(2) ...	III	355
Grant, contents and duration of scavenging licenses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 204 ...	III	292
Licenses to be taken out half yearly; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 203, Sch. IX ...	III	292, 469

Inspection and Regulation of Premises—

Power to inspect for sanitary purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 439 ...	III	361
Power to require cleansing of building. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 440 ...	III	361
Power to cleanse, clear, enclose insanitary building or land; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 441, 574 ...	III	362, 409
Power to pull down or repair dangerous building and sell materials; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 442, 443, 574 ...	III	362, 409

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.

CALCUTTA—contd.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.

Inspection and Regulation of Premises—concl'd.

Buildings unfit for human habitation ; penalties Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 444, 574	III	362, 409
Overcrowding of dwelling-house ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 445, 446, 574	III	363, 409
Filling up of wells ; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 447, 574	III	364, 409
Regulation of excavations ; penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 448, 574	III	364, 409
Demolition, alteration and stopping of work. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 449 to 451, 579	III	365 to 367, 426
Demolition and fine cumulative. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 452, 574	III	367, 409
Power to make by-laws regarding inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (30), (41)	III	404, 405
Inspection of drains, privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 317	III	322
Inspection of factories, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 473	III	375
Prohibitions and penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 449, 450	III	365, 366
Keeping of animals and disposal of carcasses—		
Prohibition as to keeping animals ; pena'ty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 453, 574	III	367, 409
Destruction of stray swine. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 454	III	368
Power to prevent keeping of milch-cattle ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 455, 574	III	368, 409
General power of control over stables, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 456	III	368
Power to direct discontinuance of stable, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 457, 574	III	369, 409
Removal of carcasses ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 458, 574, 620	III	369, 409, 439
Power to remove diseased animal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 503, 505	III	384, 385
Public bathing and washing—		
Setting apart of places for public bathing. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 459...	III	370
Regulation of use of public bathing-place. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 460	III	370
Prohibition of bathing, etc., contrary to order. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 461	III	370
Prohibition of fouling water by certain acts. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 462	III	371
Arrangements for bathing in <i>bustees</i> to be shown in plan. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 400 (1) (c)	III	353
Provision of public washhouses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 474	III	376
Provision of places for use by washermen. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 475	III	376
Prohibition against washing of clothes at other places ; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 476, 574	III	376, 409
Erection of platforms for bathing purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 239 (1)	III	301
Factories, trades, etc.—		
Permission required for erection of factories. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 463	III	371
Sanitary regulation and prevention of danger from machinery. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 464	III	371
Use of steam whistles or trumpets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 465	III	372
Licences required for certain trades, and fees, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 466 to 467	III	372, 373

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>contd.</i>		
CALCUTTA—<i>contd.</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—<i>contd.</i>		
Factories, trades, etc.—<i>contd.</i>		
Appeals. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 468 ...	III	373
Power to prevent use of premises for certain trades. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 469, 574 ...	III	373, 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use near dwelling-houses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 470, 574 ...	III	374, 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use when a nuisance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 471 ...	III	374
Prohibition of fouling water. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 472, 574 ...	III	374, 409
Inspection of premises, furnaces etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 473 ...	III	375
Washhouses, and places for washing clothes. Ben. Act 2, 1899, ss. 474, 476, 574, 620 ...	III	376, 409 439
Factory when deemed building of warehouse class. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (4) ...	III	220
License for factory, etc., auxiliary to place of business. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. II, r. 5 ...	III	456
Prohibition of discharge of hot water, fumes, etc., from factory into drain, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 326 (f) ...	III	326
Place of trade—Distance of service-privy from—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 1 ...	III	482
Place of trade, means of ingress and egress to be shown in specification. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 31 ...	III	496
Markets, <i>Bazars</i>, slaughter places—		
"Market." "Municipal Market," " <i>Bazar</i> ," "Slaughter house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (1), (24), (27), (28) ...	III	220, 222
Provision of markets and slaughter houses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 477 ...	III	376
Power to close. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 478 ...	III	377
Prohibition of sale in market without license. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 479, 574 ...	III	377, 409
Private markets—		
Opening of new—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 480, 574 ...	III	377, 409
Licensing of—and slaughter houses; places for sacrifice. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 481, 574, 620 ...	III	377, 409, 439
Prohibition of use of unauthorized places. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 482, 574 ...	III	378, 409
Power to close—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 483 ...	III	378
Prohibition of sale in closed—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 484, 574 ...	III	379, 409
Paving and draining of—and <i>bazars</i> , etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 485, 574 ...	III	379, 409
Power to fix limits of—or <i>Lasar</i> . Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 486 ...	III	379
Power to require approaches, roads, to or in—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 487, 574 ...	III	379, 409
Power to make regulations for markets, <i>bazars</i> , slaughter houses, and places for sacrifice of animals. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 488, 574 ...	III	380, 409
Levy and recovery of charges in markets and slaughterhouses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 489, 490 ...	III	380, 409
Publication of regulations and charges. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 491, 574 ...	III	381, 409
Power to expel from markets, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 492 ...	III	381
Power to make by-laws concerning markets, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (32) to (36), (38) ...	III	404
Privies and urinals for premises used as market. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 513 ...	III	321

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.

GALUTTA—contd.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.

Sale of articles of food and drink generally—

Licensing of sale of meat, etc., outside market. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 493, 574 ...	III	381, 409
Licensing of butchers and sellers of meat. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 494, 574 ...	III	382, 409
Prohibition of sale of food or drink of improper nature, substance, quality. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 495, 574 ...	III	382, 409
Prohibition of sale of diseased animals or unwholesome food. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 496, 574 ...	III	383, 409
Blown meat to be deemed unfit for human food. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 503 (3) ...	III	385
Power to make rules concerning— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (36), (37) ...	III	404

Sale of drugs—

"Drug" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (17) ...	III	222
When included in "offensive matter". Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (31) ...	III	223
Registration of shops. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 497, 574 ...	III	383, 409
Power to make rules as to compounders. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 498 ...	III	383
Prohibitions in respect of compounding. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 499, 574 ...	III	384, 409
Saving as to practitioners of indigenous medicine. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 500 ...	III	384

Inspection and seizure of food and drugs—

Power of Chairman to enter shops or slaughterhouses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 501 ...	III	384
Duty of Chairman to make provision for regular inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 502 ...	III	384
Power to seize unwholesome articles. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 503 ...	III	384
Destruction of articles seized. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 504 ...	III	385
Taking before magistrate of animals and articles; procedure of magistrate. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 505 ...	III	385
Compulsory sale for purpose of analysis. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 507, 574 ...	III	386, 409
Drugs and food directed to be destroyed become property of Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 508 ...	III	386

Weights and measures—

Provision of local standards and verification. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 509, 510 ...	III	386
Fees for comparison and stamping. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 511 ...	III	387
Control by Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 512 ...	III	387
Provision and maintenance of—for goods sold in municipal markets. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 477 (b) ...	III	376
Power to make by-laws regarding false or defective weights or measures. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (38) ...	III	404

Dangerous disease—

defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (12) ...	III	221
Medical practitioner to give information of existence of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 513, 574 ...	III	387, 409
Power to inspect and take measures to prevent spread of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 514, 574 ...	III	387, 409
Prohibition of use of water likely to cause spread of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 515, 574 ...	III	388, 409
Power of Chairman to take special measures on outbreak of—or infectious epizootic disease. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 525, 576 ...	III	391, 425

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.		
Disinfection—		
of buildings or articles therein. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 517, 574	III	388, 409
of infected articles, or washing or destruction. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 520, 574, 620	III	389, 409, 439
Infected articles not to be transmitted without—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 521, 574	III	390, 409
of public conveyances for patients. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 523, 574	III	390, 409
Infected building not to be let without being first disinfected. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 519, 574	III	389, 409
Destruction of huts and sheds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 518	III	389
Power to remove patient to hospital. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 516, 574	III	388, 409
Restrictions on carriage of patient in public conveyance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 522, 574	III	390, 409
Provision of special conveyance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 524, 574	III	391, 409
Power to make by-laws regarding precautions against infection and contagion. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (29), (36), (37)	III	404
Power to order unwholesome well, tanks or ground to be filled up. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 447 (1)	III	364
Enforcement of rules in cases of privies and urinals which are dangerous to health. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 17 (1)	III	481
Registration of Births and Deaths—		
Appointment and residence of Registrars and Sub-Registrars, and list of—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 526, 527, 528	III	391, 392
Register books; signature by informant. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 529, 535	III	392, 393
Duty of Registrar. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 530	III	392
Information of births and deaths, by whom to be given. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 531, 532	III	392
Notice by Medical Practitioners of cause of death. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 533	III	393
Duties of police with regard to unclaimed corpses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 534	III	393
Sextons not to bury without certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 536	III	393
Transmission of copies of entries. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 537	III	393
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 538	III	394
Registration particulars of births and deaths. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XIX.	III	405
Disposal of the dead—		
Registration of places for—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 539	III	394
Provision and registration of new places for—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 540	III	394
Chairman's permission necessary for opening or reopening places for—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 541	III	394
Power of Local Government to order closing or reopening. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 542, 543	III	395
Register of burials or cremations. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 544	III	396
Prohibition of certain acts without permission. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 545	III	396
Power to make by-laws for speedy disposal of corpses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (42) to (44)	III	405
Census—		
When and how to be taken. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 546	III	396
Superintendence. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 547	III	397

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*concl.*CALCUTTA—*concl.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*concl.*Census—*concl.*

Expenses to be paid out of municipal funds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 548	III	397
Enumeration districts, appointment and duties of enumerators. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 549, 550	III	397
Appointment of Naval and Military officers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 551	III	397
Filling up of form by occupiers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 552	III	398
Returns of houseless and unenumerated persons. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 553	III	398
Power to make by-laws concerning—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (49)	III	405

BY-LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, PENALTIES—

By-laws, Rules, Regulations—

Power of General Committees for making by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559	III	401
Power of Corporation to require General Committee to make by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 563	III	406
Power for making by-laws, rules, etc., exercisable from time to time. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 564	III	406
Power to make rules for amendment of Schedules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 567	III	407
Power of Local Government to cancel by-laws, rules, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 573	III	408
Type-plans to be annexed to certain by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 560	III	405
By-laws on certain matters to be made within 6 months. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 562	III	406
Conditions precedent to making by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 565	III	406
By-laws to be subject to confirmation and sanction. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 566	III	406
Penalties for breach of by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 561	III	405
Conditions precedent to making of rules. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 568	III	407
Certain rules to be subject to sanction. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 569	III	407
Publication of by-laws, rules and regulations. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 570, 572	III	407, 408
Printing and sale of by-laws, rules and regulations. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 571	III	407

Penalties—

Certain offences punishable with fine. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 574	III	409
Continuing offences, daily fine. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 575	III	420
Punishment for contravening regulation as to dangerous disease. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 576	III	425
Punishment for acquiring share in contract. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 577	III	425
Fine for not taking out certain licenses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 578	III	426
Fine for breach of law as to building. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 579 to 581	III	426, 427
Fine for using building wrongfully. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583	III	427
Penalty on melters withdrawing without notice. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 584	III	428
Penalty for obstructing contractor. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 585	III	428

Subject	Vol.	Page
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—contd.		
PROCEDURE—		
Licenses, and written permissions—		
Duration, conditions, fees, signature, suspension, revocation, production of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 586 ...	III	428
Public notices and advertisements how to be made known. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 587 ...	III	429
Newspapers in which to be published. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 588	III	429
Evidence—Signed written document to be evidence of approval, sanction, consent, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 589 ...	III	429
Signature and service of notices—		
Signature may be stamped. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 590 ...	III	430
*Service to be through authorized municipal officers or servants. Ben. Act 3, 1889, s. 591 ...	III	430
Service how to be effected on person other than occupier or owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 592 ...	III	430
Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 593 ...	III	430
Powers of entry. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 595, 596 ..	III	431, 432
Enforcement of orders to execute work, etc.—		
Time for compliance and power to enforce in case of default, costs. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 597 ...	III	432
Submission of objections to compliance. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 598 ...	III	433
Power to require estimates of expense of work. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 599 ...	III	433
Reference of objections to Sub-Committee or General Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 600 ...	III	433
Recovery of expenses—		
of demolishing buildings, etc., restoration of materials, or sale. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 601 ...	III	433
Expenses payable on demand, mode of recovery. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 602 ...	III	434
Apportionment of—between owners and occupiers. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 603 ...	III	434
From occupier when payable by owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 604 ...	III	434
Power to accept agreement for instalments. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 605 ...	III	435
Power to declare certain expenses to be improvement expenses. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 606 ...	III	435
Improvement expenses, how recoverable. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 607 ...	III	435
" " deduction from rent of part of. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 608 ...	III	436
" " power to redeem charge for. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 609 ...	III	436
Recovery of instalments. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 610 ...	III	436
" from owner of cost of work executed by or for occupier. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 612 ...	III	437
Execution of work by occupier for owner. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 611 ...	III	437
Relief to agents and trustees. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 613 ...	III	437
Payment of compensation—		
General power of Chairman to pay. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 614 ...	III	437
By offenders for damage. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 615 ...	III	438
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute—		
Reference to Small Cause Court or High Court. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 616, 617 ...	III	438
Recovery of sums ascertained. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 618 ...	III	438
Power to sue. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 619 ...	III	439

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.		
CALCUTTA—concl'd.		
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Recovery of dues for sale of water for other than domestic purposes ; sale of water to persons residing outside Calcutta ; removal of rubbish, carcasses ; use of washhouses ; disinfection of articles for place of sacrifice. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 620 ...	III	439
Limitation of time for appeal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 621 ...	III	439
Obstruction of owner by occupier—		
Application to Chief Judge in case of. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 622	III	439
Proceedings before Courts of Small Causes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 623 to 627 ...	III	440, 441
Proceedings before Magistrates, Municipal Magistrates. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 628 to 632 ...	III	441, 442
Legal proceedings—		
Powers of Chairman as to institution, etc., of. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 633 ...	III	443
Notice, limitation, tender of amends. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 634	III	443
Indemnity to municipal authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 635 ...	III	444
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Amendment of Ben. Act 3, 1899 <i>re.</i> loans. Ben. Act 4, 1914 ...	III	873
Application of certain sections of Ben. Act 3, 1899, restricted, Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 57 ...	III	722
Extension of Municipal Act to Howrah. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 640 to 642 ...	III	445, 446
Police—		
Duty of Commissioner of Police and his subordinates to co-operate with Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 643 ...	III	447
Arrest and custody of offenders. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 644 ...	III	447
Commissioners, officers, servants, tax-collectors to be deemed public servants. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 646 ...	III	448
Prohibition of obstruction to contractors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 647, 585 ...	III	448, 428
removal of mark. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 648, 585	III	448, 428
Special provisions as to lands in Hastings. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 649 to 652 ...	III	448, 449
DARJEELING.		
PRELIMINARY—		
Application of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 2 ...	III	511
Power to include adjacent areas. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 3 ...	III	511
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1900, ss. 4, 5, Sch. O. r. 1 ...	III	511, 513
Provisions of Bengal Act 1, 1900, to take effect without being expressly extended thereto. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 220 ...	II	787
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—		
Power to close road, or part of road during repairs, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 ...	II	775
Power to absolutely close road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201A ...	II	776
Control over private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 B ...	II	777
Control over construction or alteration of private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 C ...	II	777
Reconstruction, etc., of, private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 D ...	II	777
Provision or enlargement of waterway on private road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 E ...	II	778
Rules as to construction of private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 F, Sch. A ...	II	778, 870
Power to close private road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 G ...	II	778
Removal of materials falling on or into public road or drain, material not taken away to become property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 207 ...	II	780

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>contd.</i>		
DARJEELING—<i>contd.</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—<i>contd.</i>		
Removal of debris falling into or on private road or drain. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 207A ...	II	781
Powers where buildings, etc., threaten stability of other immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 210B. ...	II	783
Powers where hillside or bank threatens stability of building. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 210C ...	II	783
Prohibition of inflammable material for roofs or external walls. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 236 ...	II	793
Application, permission and refusal to build—		
Masonry and framed buildings—		
Application for approval of site. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 238, Sch. C, rr. 22, 23, 24 ...	II	795, 879 to 881
Approval of site, when to be given or refused. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 239 ...	II	795
Approval of site, grounds on which it may be refused. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244B ...	II	799
Approval of site, record of reasons when refused. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244 ...	II	798
Modifications, signature and disposal of plans. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 24, 26 ...	II	881, 882
Permission to build—Application for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 240 ...	II	796
Permission to build not to be given till site approved. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 241 ...	II	797
Permission to build—work not to commence until—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 242 ...	II	797
Permission to execute when to be granted. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 243 ...	II	798
Permission to execute, reasons to be recorded for refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244 ...	II	798
Permission to execute—Grounds on which—may be refused. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244C ...	II	800
Permission to lapse if not acted upon within six months. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244D ...	II	802
Power to require further information. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, r. 25 ...	II	881
Reference to appellate engineer if delay. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244A ...	II	798
Notice before commencement and after completion of work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244E, 244F, 272A ...	II	802, 822
Inspection ; Powers on—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244E, 244G, 244H ...	II	802, 803
Huts—		
Application for permission to erect—etc., when to be allowed ; grounds and record of reasons for refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244J, 244L, 244M, 244O, Sch. C, r. 28 ...	II	803, 804, 882
Lapse of permission if not acted on within six months. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244P ...	II	804
Work not to be commenced till permission given. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244K ...	II	803
Reference to appellate engineer in case of delay. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244N ...	II	804
Power to require further information. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, r. 29 ...	II	882
Notice before commencing work and inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244Q ...	II	805
Prohibition of projections or dropping of water over road or passage. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, r. 27 ...	II	882

MUNICIPALITY (IES)—*contd.*

DARJEELING—*contd.*

THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*

Exemptions—

Of detached plant-summer, and poultry-houses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244R (a) ...	II	806
Of temporary erections to be used as hospitals. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244R (b) ...	II	806
Demolition of work unlawfully commenced, carried on or completed. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244S ...	II	806
Demolition and fine cumulative. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244U ...	II	808
Power to stop progress of unlawful work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244T ...	II	807

Control and occupation of buildings—

Power to prohibit occupation of unsafe buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244V, 272A ...	II	808, 822
Power to remove person occupying unsafe buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244W ...	II	808
Prohibition of use of building unfit for habitation. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244X, 272A ...	II	808, 822
Abatement of overcrowding. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244Y, 272A ...	II	809, 822
Roof gutters, down pipes, platform. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244Z, 272A ...	II	810, 822
Inspection of drains, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 191 ...	II	773
Power to define limits of drains and <i>jhoras</i> . Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 224A ...	II	788

Private drains—

Control over construction, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 224B ...	II	788
Reconstruction, repair, etc., of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 224C ...	II	789
Power to require provision of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 227 ...	II	789
Private drainage in combination. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 228 ...	II	790
Rule as to drains on inner side of private road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. A, r. 4 ...	II	870
Rule as to gratings over drain crossing private road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. A, r. 9 ...	II	871
Rules as to construction of private drains. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 229A and Sch. B, rr. 1-4 ...	II	791, 871
Rules as to discharge of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. B, r. 5 ...	IV	871
Drain round masonry or framed building. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. B, r. 6 ...	II	872
Power to require rivetting, turfling, sloping. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 248A ...	II	811
Execution of work where adjacent owners benefited. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 248B ...	II	812
Powers to execute work in combination. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 248C ...	II	812
Power to execute work where public road, drain, revetment or retaining wall affected. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 248D ...	II	812
Rules as to rivetting, turfling, sloping. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 248E, Sch. D ...	II	812, 883

Hilly-tracts; control over porters, etc., in Darjeeling and Kurseong—

Act not to come into force till notified. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 2	II	683
Proclamation of such notification. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 3	II	683
"Coolies" mean porters and include <i>dandywallas</i> and other persons employed in carrying, drawing or propelling any vehicle. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 1	II	683
Licensing and registration of coolies. Ben. Act 5, 1883, ss. 4 to 7	II	684
Licensed coolies to wear metal badge, under penalty; renewal of badge, on payment. Ben. Act 5, 1883, ss. 8, 9, 15	II	684, 686

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd.

DARJEELING—contd.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd.

Hilly tracts ; control over porters etc., in Darjeeling and Kurseong—contd.

Power of Municipal Commissioners to fix rates for hire of coolies ; such rates to be paid except under special agreement.

Ben. Act 5, 1883, ss. 10, 11 ... II 684, 685

Withdrawal or suspension of license—

for misconduct. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 12 ... II 685

on conviction of offence. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 20 ... II 687

Penalty on coolies—

for certain offences connected with hiring. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 13 ... II 685

for working without license, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 14 ... II 686

for not surrendering license or badge on expiry of license, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 16 ... II 686

for using counterfeit badge. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 17 ... II 686

for not depositing lost or unclaimed property at police station. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 18 ... II 687

for not producing license or badge on being charged with offence. Ben. Act 5, 1883, ss. 19, 20 ... II 687

Endorsement of conviction on license. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 19 ... II 687

Penalty for refusing to pay legal fare. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 21 ... II 687

Jurisdiction of Magistrate. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 22 ... II 688

Fines to be credited to Municipal Fund. Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 23 ... II 688

Restriction on application of section 175 to 182 of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to execution of work in Darjeeling. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 6 ... III 512

Time for compliance with requisition or order ; Power to enforce in case of default. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 182A ... II 770

Right to show cause against requisition or order. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 182B ... II 771

Penalty—

for unlawful execution of work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 272C ... II 826

for disobedience of order to demolish or alter. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 272D ... II 827

Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351C ... II 853

MISCELLANEOUS—

Rules—

as to private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. A ... II 870

as to private drains. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. B ... II 871

as to building sites and building work—

Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, r. 1 ... II 872

Buildings generally. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 3 to 6 ... II 873, 874

Masonry and framed buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 7 to 17 ... II 874 to 877

Dwelling-houses. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 18 to 21 ... II 877, 878

as to applications to erect, re-erect or materially alter masonry or framed buildings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 22 to 26 ... II 879 to 882

as to huts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. C, rr. 27 to 29 ... II 882

as to revetments, retaining walls, toe walls, turfling and sloping. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. D, rr. 1 to 8 ... II 883, 884

Power to make additional—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351 B ... II 853

Penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 272A to 272E ... II 822 to 827

Continuing offences and fines. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 272B ... II 824

By-laws—

Power to make—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350A ... II 849

Fines for breach of—. Ben. Act 3, 1884 s. 350B ... II 851

Subject.	Vol.	Page
MUNICIPALITY(IES) — <i>concl.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS — <i>concl.</i>		
Appeal—		
to specially-appointed engineer. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351D	II	854
to Commissioner of the Division. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351E	II	854
Assessors in—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351G	II	855
Limitation of time for—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351F	II	854
Record of decision on—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351H	II	855
MUNSI—Appointment, powers, etc., of—. See CIVIL COURTS.		
MUSEUM. See INDIAN MUSEUM.		
MUSIO—Regulation of use of—in streets of Calcutta and suburbs. See POLICE.		
MUTATION OF NAMES—		
Registration of—. See REGISTRATION OF LANDS; LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
NAMING OF ROAD, STREET.		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See "		
NANKAR LANDS—		
Nankar lands to be annexed to <i>malguzari</i> lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 39, 40	I	35
Nij-jote LANDS.		
See KHAMAR, PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS.		
NATIVE OFFICER (s)—		
Power of Board to require personal attendance of—. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Powers of—, deputed to inquire—preparatory to settlement. See LAND-REVENUE.		
to be subordinate to Collector. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Appointment, removal and employment of—. See LAND-REVENUE.		
NATIVE RULERS—Scrutiny of <i>farmans</i> , <i>sanads</i> , grants by—. See LAND-REVENUE.		
NAVIGABLE CHANNEL—Power to apply the Canals Act, 1864, to—. See CANALS.		
NAVIGABLE RIVER—Fishery in—. See FISHERY.		
NON-BADSHAHI LAKHERAJ GRANTS. See LAND-REVENUE.		
NON-OCCUPANCY <i>raiya</i> t.—		
Status, general rights, powers and obligations of—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Notice (s). See COURT OF WARDS.		
NOTIFICATIONS—General provisions as to—. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
NUISANCE—		
Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Penalties for certain nuisances in streets, etc., in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 66, 68, 68A, 68B, 70	II	112, 114, 115
in suburbs of Calcutta. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 40, 41, 41 (A)	II	70, 72
in Howrah. Act 21, 1857, ss. 20 to 23	I	375
Control over commission of—in Municipalities:		
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See "		
NUMBERING—		
hackney-carriages. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
of houses in Municipalities; penalty for delinquent number. See MUNICIPALITY.		
OATH—Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OBSTRUCTION—		
to watercourse. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
to canal, village channel. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION ; CANAL.		
penalty for—during settlement. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
penalty for—during settlement in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
to Municipal road. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
by proprietor of estates other than that under partition. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
to Tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
to Vaccinator ; penalty for. <i>See</i> VACCINATION.		
OCCUPANCY-HOLDING—		
Liability to sale for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 65 ...	I	523
Liability for rent after transfer of— Act 8, 1885, s. 73 ...	I	527
Application for sale of— Act 8, 1885, s. 162 ...	I	583
Proclamation for sale of— Act 8, 1885, s. 163 (b) ...	I	584
Sale of— Act 8, 1885, s. 166 ...	I	585
may be dealt with as tenure, when put up to sale, if Government so directs. Act 8, 1885, s. 168 ...	I	586
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
OCCUPANCY-Raiyat—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Status, rights, powers and obligations of— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Liability for rent after transfer of holding. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
not liable to ejectment for arrears. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
OCCUPANCY-RIGHT.		
acquired by holding land as <i>raiya</i> t for 12 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 ...	I	503
can be acquired by holding different land at different times. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (2) ...	I	503
is transferable by custom. Act 8, 1885, ss. 178 (3) (d), 183 ...	I	591, 592
Settled <i>raiya</i> t has right of occupancy in all land held by him in the village. Act 8, 1885, s. 21 ...	I	504
Effect of acquisition of occupancy-right by landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 22 ...	I	504
Incidents of occupancy-right. Act 8, 1885, ss. 23 to 26 ...	I	506
Occupancy- <i>raiya</i> t may use land in any way which does not impair its utility, may not cut down tree. Act 8, 1885, s. 23 ...	I	506
cannot be taken away by contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 ...	I	590
<i>Raiya</i> t must pay rent at fair and equitable rates. Act 8, 1885, s. 24 ...	I	506
Protection from eviction except on specified grounds. Act 8, 1885, s. 25 ...	I	506
Devolution of occupancy-right on death. Act 8, 1885, s. 26 ...	I	506
Right may not be acquired by holding as farmer, but person having the right does not lose it by subsequently holding an <i>ijara</i> or farm. Act 8, 1885, s. 22 (3) ...	I	505
Right of occupancy is a protected interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (d) ...	I	582
Lessee under lease for reclamation of waste land may acquire occupancy right in such land. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 prov. (i) ...	I	591
landlord who has reclaimed may bar acquisition of occupancy-right for 30 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 prov. (ii) ...	I	591
OCCUPIER—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Liability and powers of—with regard to taxation, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Apportionment of expenses between owner and occupier, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Obstruction by—to owner, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
OFFENCE—		
Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Under more than one enactment may be tried under any but punished only once. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
OFFENSIVE GOODS— Carriage of—on tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES—		
Control over exercise of—in municipalities :		
Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Prohibition of fouling drains by—. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
OFFENSIVE MATTER— Removal of—. <i>See</i> cross-references from RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER.		
OFFICER (s)—		
of Drainage Commissioners. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
Canal— <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
<i>See</i> PUBLIC OFFICER.		
OFFICIAL— Loans by or to—of Indian Civil Service. <i>See</i> CIVIL SERVICE.		
OFFICIAL SUPERVISOR. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
OPENING— of tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
OPIMUM—		
Officers of Opium Department—		
Appointment of; control of—by Board of Revenue. Act 13, 1857, s. 3	I	361
Suit against, barred, unless plaintiff has first applied to Opium Agent for redress; petition to Board of Revenue. Act 13, 1857, s. 4	I	362
Opium Agent not to institute suit without sanction of Board of Revenue. Act 13, 1857, s. 5	I	362
Suits by or against, may be conducted by Board. Act 13, 1857, s. 6	I	362
Penalty for receipt of illegal gratification by—. Act 13, 1857, s. 17	I	365
Penalty for connivance at embezzlement or illegal disposal of opium. Act 13, 1857, s. 20	I	365
Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce—		
Licenses for cultivation; issue of; contents and form of—. Act 13, 1857, ss. 7, 8	I	362, 363
Licenses for cultivation; power to withhold; appeal to agent. Act 13, 1857, s. 9	I	363
Price to be paid to cultivators. Act 13, 1857, s. 7	I	362
Optional with cultivators to engage for cultivation; punishment of officers using compulsion. Act 13, 1857, s. 9	I	363
Penalty on cultivator not cultivating full quantity of land for which he received advance; adjudication of penalty, appeal to Agent. Act 13, 1857, s. 10	I	363
Delivery, weightment, examination, classification and confiscation of produce; examination of weights and scales. Act 13, 1857, ss. 11 to 15	I	363, 364
Non-liability of produce to attachment for rent or under decree. Act 13, 1857, s. 11	I	363
Adjustment of accounts and recovery of balance from cultivator. Act 13, 1857, s. 16	I	365
Rent or cess illegally exacted by landholder; recovery of—with penalty. Act 13, 1857, s. 18	I	365
Penalty on cultivator embezzling or illegally disposing of opium. Act 13, 1857, s. 19	I	365
Penalty for illegally purchasing, receiving, etc., opium from cultivator. etc. Act 13, 1857, s. 20	I	365

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
OPIMUM—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Unlicensed cultivation—Penalty for —; seizure and confiscation of opium. Act 13, 1857, s. 21 ...	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Landholders, farmers, <i>tahsildars</i> , Police-officers, Excise-officers and native officers to give information of—under penalty. Act 13, 1857, ss. 22, 23 ...	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to attach crop on discovery of— Act 13, 1857, ss. 24, 25 ...	I	367
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to arrest person engaged in —. Act 13, 1857, s. 24 ...	I	367
Power to authorize cultivation of poppy and manufacture of opium without license, and to make rules for delivery of opium so produced. Act 13, 1857, s. 31 ...	I	368
Miscellaneous—		
Adjudication of offences; limitation. Act 13, 1857, s. 26 ...	I	367
Imprisonment in default of payment of fine. Act 13, 1857 s. 27	I	367
Enhanced punishment on second and subsequent convictions. Act 13, 1857, s. 28 ...	I	367
Imprisonment to be in civil jail. Act 13, 1857, s. 29 ...	I	367
Rewards to informers and to officers who apprehend offenders. Disposal of fines and forfeitures. Act 13, 1857, s. 30 ...	I	368
Amendment of Act 13, 1857. Act 1, 1911 ...	I	767
Continuance of orders issued by Board of Revenue, Calcutta. Act 1, 1911, s. 3 ...	I	767
Ratification of order issued by Board of Revenue, U. P. Act 1, 1911, s. 4 ...	I	767
ORDERS—General provisions as to—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
OVER-CROWDING.—		
of dwelling-houses, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Abatement of—, in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
OWNER—		
Definitions of —. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
of Channel—rights of —. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
Powers of—to recover rates and taxes, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Apportionment of expenses between—and occupier, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Obstruction to—by occupier, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Palanquin—		
Preliminary—		
Ben. Act 2, 1891, applies to—		
Calcutta. Ben Act 2, 1891, s. 1 (3) ...	III	5
towns and places to which Ben. Act 5, 1866, was extended, by notification under s. 54 thereof. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 2 (2) ...	III	6
Ben. Act 2, 1891, may be extended to other towns and places by notification. Ben. Act 1, 1891, s. 1 (3) ...	III	5
When Act so extended, persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipality; consequential amendments in Act. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 61 ...	III	23
Power to alter limits of Calcutta; sanction of Governor General in Council required if area to be included is in cantonment. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 4 ...	III	6
Definition of "Calcutta" and the "Commissioners". Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 ...	III	6

Palanquin—concl'd.

Regulation—

Registration and numbering of <i>palanquins</i> ; fee for registration ; penalties. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 46 to 48 ...	III	18
List of fares to be kept inside. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 49 ...	III	18
Rates and fares for hire of <i>palanquins</i> . Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 50, Sch. II ...	III	18 24
Additional fares for extra speed. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 52 (2) ...	III	19
Licensing of bearers ; fee for license, bearers' tickets ; penalties. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 51 ...	III	19
Distance which bearers are bound to carry <i>palanquin</i> ; penalty. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 52 (1) ...	III	19
Application to owners and bearers of <i>palanquins</i> of provisions of Act as to owners and drivers of hackney-carriages. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 52 (3) ...	III	19
Cognizance of offences ; procedure ; limitation ; recovery of fines. Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 55, 56 ...	III	20 21
Damage to property of Commissioner to be made good by convicted person. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 57 ...	III	21
Compensation for groundless prosecution. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 58 ...	III	21
Property left in <i>palanquin</i> how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 59 ...	III	21
Fees and fines to be credited to Hackney-carriage fund ; application of fund. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 60 ...	III	22

Panchayet—

Constitution and functions of—under laws relating to *Chaukidars*. See POLICE.

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—

General—

Definitions. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 ...	III	116
Power to make partition at settlement. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 12 ...	I	232
Joint proprietors dissatisfied with offer of settlement entitled to claim partition. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 26 ...	I	33
Power of Collector to partition land of co-purchasers. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Who entitled to claim. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 4 ...	III	118
Tenants for life not entitled to claim. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 8 ...	III	120
to be according to interest of proprietor. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 5 ...	III	119
Future partition not to release land from liability for total land-revenue unless made under Ben. Act 5 of 1897. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 9 ...	III	120
Restrictions on partition with reference to land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 11 ...	III	121
Amount of land-revenue to be assessed in each separate estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 10 ...	III	120
Partition to be refused where land-revenue would be endangered by formation of scattered estates. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 13 ...	III	121
Restriction on partition where proprietor has alienated portion of his interest and transferred his liability for land-revenue thereon to the alienee. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 14 ...	III	122
Lands held in common tenancy—		
Separation of—when estates are not under partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 6 ...	III	120
Separate estates to be made compact. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 62 ...	III	139
Circumstances to be considered (situation, roads, railways, quality of soil, irrigation, etc.). Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 63 ...	III	139

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
---------	------	--------

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—*contd.*

General—*concl'd.*

Rights where dwelling-houses or garden of one proprietor is situated on land allotted to another; rent; redemption, notice and effect of payment; registration. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 64 to 71	III	139 to 141
Drawing of lots for equal shares, attendance. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 72 to 75	III	141 to 143
Saving of tenures, leases and incumbrances. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 99	III	151

Lands held in severalty—

Contents of joint application; procedure of Deputy Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 76	III	143
Each proprietor to be allotted the lands of which he is in possession. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 77	III	144
Land in occupation of several proprietors as <i>sir</i> , <i>khamar</i> or <i>nij-jote</i> , not to be deemed as—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 77	III	144
Transfer of lands. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 78	III	144

Lands held in common tenancy and lands held in severalty—

Places of worship, burning and burial grounds. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 79	III	144
Tanks, wells, watercourses, reservoirs, embankments. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 80	III	144
Restriction on splitting up of—and apportionment of tenure of holding. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 81	III	145
Restriction on division of rent-free land. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 82	III	145
Partition of land held at fixed rent on permanent intermediate tenure. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 83	III	145
Allotment in case of lands held in common between proprietors of two or more estates. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 84, 86	III	146
Lands allotted, how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 87	III	147
Each separate estate to be borne on revenue rolls and general register as separately liable for land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 95	III	150
Assessment of land-revenue on separated estates. Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 3 (2)	I	132

Partition—

Applications for—

how to be made. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 17 to 19	III	123, 124
Procedure if not in order. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 20	III	124
Publication and notice of—if accepted. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 21	III	124
Rejection of—on valid objection. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 22	III	125
Admission of—procedure on—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 29	III	128
Subsequent application. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 30	III	129
Procedure when objection raises question of right or title. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 23	III	125
Resumption of proceedings after postponement by reason of objection. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 24	III	125
Power to strike off partition case on petition of parties; recovery of costs. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 33	III	129
Power to strike off after issue of notice; recovery of costs. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 34	III	130
Power to refer to Deputy Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 31, 32	III	129

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—contd.		
Partition—contd.		
Establishment and costs—		
Power to appoint establishment, remuneration. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 35, 36	III	130
Cost of partition, apportionment. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 37, 38, 40	III	130, 131
Cost of local inquiry. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 39	III	131
Special establishment, Recovery of cost of—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 36, 41	III	130, 131
Estates Partition Fund. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 42	III	132
Order by Court for payment by parties of cost of partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 43	III	132
Procedure in partition—		
Powers of Deputy Collector—		
Powers of Survey Officer and Revenue Officer. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 44	III	133
Power to accept previous survey, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 49	III	134
Power as to production of documents and attendance of witnesses. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 97	III	150
Power to refer to arbitration. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 98	III	151
Recovery of salary of Deputy Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 41	III	131
Survey and record of existing rents and assets, particulars; attestation; publication. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 45, 46, 47, 48	III	133, 134
Record of order; fixing of day for determination; service of notices. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 50	III	135
Notice and inquiry by Deputy Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 57	III	136
Submission of case to the Collector. Duties of Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 58	III	137
Duties of the Deputy Collector where Collector approves. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 59	III	138
Effect of non-appearance of proprietor. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 60	III	138
Submission of papers to Commissioner. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 61	III	139
Procedure before Commissioner. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 90 to 92	III	148, 149
Procedure by Collector where partition is confirmed or sanctioned. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 93	III	149
Procedure as to giving possession of separate estates. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 94	III	149
Penalty for delay or obstruction by proprietor of estate other than that under partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 85	III	146
Procedure in case of dispute as to whether land forms part of parent estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 88	III	147
Procedure where, after partition, a proprietor is dispossessed by decree of Court. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 89	III	148
Partition by amicable arrangement or by arbitration—		
Partition made by private arrangement not to be dealt with under Act 5, 1897, except under certain conditions. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 7	III	120
General power of Deputy Collector to refer cases to arbitration. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 98	III	151
Partition by private arrangement or by arbitration. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 51 to 53, 55	III	135, 136
Remuneration of arbitrator. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 54	III	136
Assessment of land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 56	III	136
Sale for arrears of land-revenue of an estate or share of estate under partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 15, 16	III	122

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—concl'd.		
Partition—concl'd.		
Civil Court—		
Decree for partition made by—to be executed by Collector subject to restriction imposed by section 11. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 12 (2) ...	III	121
Decree for partition made by—may be caused to be executed in manner prescribed in section 396, Civil Procedure Code. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 12 (1) ...	III	121
Suit in—when not to affect partition proceeding. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 25 ...	III	126
Effect of decree, while proceedings are in progress. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 26 ...	III	126
Effect of decree, made after completion. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 27 ...	III	127
may order partition of estate on application made to Collector. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 28 ...	III	127
not to specify land-revenue payable by separate estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 28 ...	III	127
Order by—for payment of costs of partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 43 ...	III	132
Bar to jurisdiction of—in certain cases Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 103, 119 ...	III	152, 157
Union—		
Cases in which union may be effected ; procedur. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 100 ...	III	151
Supplementary—		
Boundary marks. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 96 ...	III	150
Inquiry into cause of arrears by separate estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 101 ...	III	152
Power to order new allotment of land-revenue on separate estate, and to require proprietors of under-assessed estates to make refund to proprietors of over-assessed estates. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 102, 103 ...	III	152
Publication of notifications. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 104 ...	III	152
Service of notices. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 105 ...	III	153
Mistakes and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 106 ...	III	153
Fines for non-compliance with notice. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 107 ...	III	153
Recovery of fines, fees, costs. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 108 ...	III	154
Exercise by Collector of Deputy Collector's functions. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 109 ...	III	154
Power to vest Collector or Deputy Collector with settlement powers. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 110 ...	III	154
Appeals to Collector, Commissioner or Board ; admission of objections ; limitation of appeals ; revision ; costs of appeals. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 111 to 117 ...	III	154 to 157
Powers of officers with regard to false evidence or forgery. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 118 ...	III	157
Board to be guided by instructions or orders of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 120 ...	III	158
Power of Board to make rules. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 121 ...	III	158
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE, LOCAL RATES AND CASSES, PERMANENT SETTLEMENT, SUCCESSION.		
PASTURAGE—		
Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for—. <i>See</i> FOREST RIGHTS.		
Right of occupancy in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 ...	I	503
Pattinaluk—		
declared valid, transferable and answerable for debt. Sale for arrears, etc. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT. •		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—<i>concl'd.</i>		
PATNI TALUKS REGULATION (BENGAL), 1819. See LANDLORD AND TENANT. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819 ...	I	165
PATNI TALUKS REGULATION (BENGAL), 1820. See LANDLORD AND TENANT. Ben. Reg. 1, 1820 ...	I	203
Patwaris and Kanungos—		
Patwaris—		
Every village paying revenue to have a separate <i>patwari</i> ; exceptions. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 3, 33 ...	I	141, 148
Filling of vacancies in office of—, penalty. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 7 to 11, Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 6 ...	I	141, 142, 166
When Collector may nominate—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 5 ...	I	166
Removal of; penalty for wrongful removal. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 12 to 15, and Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 7 ...	I	143, 167
Duties of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 16 ...	I	143
Transmission and record of accounts of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 17 ...	I	144
Power of Collector or Court to summon and examine <i>patwari</i> : punishment for not producing accounts or giving evidence. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 22 to 25 ...	I	145, 146
Power to summon native agents of proprietors and examine them as to accounts. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 29, 30 ...	I	146, 147
Procedure where attendance of proprietors with accounts is required. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 31, 32 ...	I	147
Penalty for falsification, etc., of accounts of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 27 ...	I	146
Penalty for obstruction of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 13 and Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 7 ...	I	143, 167
Power to suspend Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, where appointment of <i>patwari</i> inexpedient; person keeping village accounts to be subject, however, to certain provisions of the Regulation. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 33 ...	I	148
Remuneration of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, ss. 18 to 21, 34 to 36 ...	I	144, 145, 148, 149
Bar to jurisdiction of Courts in complaints as to remuneration of <i>patwari</i> , or as to decisions of Collector under the Regulation. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 34 ...	I	148
Appeal from decision or order of Collector as to remuneration of—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 35 ...	I	148
Recovery of remuneration of—and fines. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 36 ...	I	149
Bengal Reg. 12, 1817, extended to Bengal generally. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(2) ...	I	165
Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of rules regarding <i>Patwaris</i> . Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(4) ...	I	166
Power of Board of Revenue to suspend operation of Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, in certain places. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(6) ...	I	166
Kanungos—		
Appointment and removal of—, number of—. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 2, 3, 11, 12, and Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(1), (3) ...	I	135, 137, 138, 165, 166
Office of—not hereditary, but choice of successor to be made as far as possible from family. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, s. 4 ...	I	135
Salaries of—. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, s. 5 ...	I	136
Revenue of lands held by—declared to be liable to resumption. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 5, 6 ...	I	136
Power to continue <i>minhaidars</i> in possession of lands of which revenue so resumed; <i>minhaidars'</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, ss. 2, 3 ...	I	284, 285
Duties of—. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, s. 7 ...	I	136
„ „ power to alter. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(5) ...	I	166

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
Patwaris and Kanungos—conold.		
Kanungos—conold.		
Not to hold farms, or become sureties for farmers or zamindars. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, s. 8	I	137
Transfer of records of—to successor; penalties. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 9, 10	I	137
Bengal Regulation 5, 1816, extended to Bengal generally. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(1)	I	165
Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of rules regarding kanungos. Ben. Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4(4)	I	166
PAUPER—Burial or burning of—in Municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY.		
PAWNBROKER—Assistance by—to police. See Police.		
PENALTY—for offences under various enactments. See under appropriate heads.		
PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES—		
to employes of Indian Museum. See INDIAN MUSEUM.		
to municipal officers and servants:		
Ben. Dists See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. See		
to officers and servants of District Road Committee. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
to servants of District Boards. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
to Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Calcutta Corporation. See MUNICIPALITY.		
to servants of Calcutta Corporation. See MUNICIPALITY.		
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1793. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793	I	3
PERMANENTLY-SETTLED ESTATE—Purchaser of—sold for own arrears; rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and under-tenures, enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants. See LAND-REVENUE.		
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—		
Definition of. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March 1793—		
limiting for ever the public demand of land-revenue from zamindars, independent talukdars and other actual proprietors of land. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, ss. 1 to 6	I	3, 4
explaining the reasons for such limitation, exhorting proprietors to improve their estates, to act with good faith, etc. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7	I	5
notifying that no suspensions or remissions of revenue will be allowed, and that estates will invariably be sold for arrears. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7	I	5
reserving right of Government to legislate for protection of dependent talukdars, raiyats, etc., to levy internal duties, to assess revenue-free lands and to resume police allowances. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8	I	6
declaring that estates of certain disqualified proprietors shall not be liable to sale for certain arrears. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8	I	6
declaring that proprietors may transfer land without sanction of Government. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 9	I	8
prescribing rules for apportioning the fixed assessment on portions of estates in event of transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	8, 85

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
* PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March 1793— <i>concl'd.</i>		
requiring transfers and divisions of estates to be notified to Collector. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	8, 85
prescribing rules for adjustment of assessment on lands held <i>khas</i> or let in farm, in event of transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 11	I	11
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, to be observed in all cases, whether of public sale, private transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Meaning of "actual produce," as used in Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, section 10. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Procedure where officer charged with allotment of assessment of portion of estate under Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, doubts accuracy of village accounts, or where accounts not forthcoming. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, ss. 10, 11, repealed in (Assam and Bengal) as regards adjustment of assessment on lands sold in satisfaction of decree. Act 4, 1846 ¹ , s. 1.		
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8, not to prevent sale of estate, etc., for arrear of revenue accruing while same is under charge of Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 23 A	II	420
PERMANENT TENURE—		
Definition of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 3(s)	I	493
No ejectment from—unless for breach of conditions. Act 8, 1885, ss. 10, 65	I	497
is transferable and divisible. Act 8, 1885, s. 11	I	498
Transfer of—; registration of transfer. Act 8, 1885, s. 12	I	498
Sale of—under decree, not being decree for rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 13	I	499
Succession to—or to share in—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 15, 17	I	500
Holder may make permanent <i>mukarrari</i> lease of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 179	I	592
Persons occupying land within tenure bound by same rules and conditions as tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 194	I	597
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PERMANENT TENURE-HOLDER—not liable to ejectment for arrear. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PERSON—definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PETROLEUM—		
Indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss or damage to—in warehousing. <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA).		
Licensing of depôts for storage of—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Control over storing of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
PHRASES—Various—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>Phuka</i>—Penalty for practising—. <i>See</i> CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.		
PIGS—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
PILGRIM—		
 UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT, 1871.		
PRELIMINARY—		
Ben. Act 4, 1871, may be extended, to any town or place to or through which people go on pilgrimage, and lines of road leading thereto. Ben. Act 2, 1879, s. 8	II	383
Definition. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1	II	199

¹ Act 4 of 1846 was repealed by the Repealing Act, 1878 (12 of 1878).

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PILGRIM—contd.		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT, 1871—contd.		
SANITATION OF PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE, ETC.		
Power to appoint Health Officer to control sanitation and conservancy of town and main roads leading thereto. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 2	II	200
Penalty for unlawfully depositing filth or rubbish in public highway or drain. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 24	II	208
Penalty for allowing foul water to drain, etc., into public highway. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 25	II	208
Power to require cutting and trimming of hedges or trees. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 26	II	208
Penalty for not removing filth, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 27	II	
Penalty for not keeping animals in cleanly state, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 28	II	209
Licensing of public necessities; penalty. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 29	II	209
Penalty for not cleaning drain, privy or cess pool after warning. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 30	II	209
Provisions as to tanks. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 31	II	209
Draining off of stagnant water. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 33	II	210
Removal of noxious vegetation and draining of premises. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 32	II	210
Power of Magistrate to do acts in default of person to whom notice given, and recover cost from him. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 34	II	210
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by-laws as to conservancy, regulation of encampments, etc., and prevention of spread of epidemic diseases among pilgrims. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 37, 38	II	212
LODGING-HOUSE(S)—		
Licensing of—. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 3 to 6, Schs. A, B	II	200, 201, 213, 214
Penalty for keeping unlicensed—. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 7	II	202
Fee for license and Health Officer's certificate issued in connection therewith. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202
Duration of license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 9	II	203
Power to inspect and exempt from inspection; report of inspections. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 10, 11, 15	II	203, 204, 205
License to be produced on demand. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 12	II	204
Reports to be made by keeper. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 13	II	204
Keeper to exhibit number of license and number of lodgers covered by it. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14	II	205
Penalties on keeper or person in charge of—. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 7, 17, 18	II	202, 206, 207
Revocation and suspension of license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 20	II	207
Reduction of number of lodgers covered by license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21	II	207
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Applications under Act to be in writing. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 23	II	208
Obligation to state truth in applications, statements and reports made under Act. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 16	II	205
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 19	II	207
Fines and fees levied under Act to be expended on sanitary improvement. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 22	II	208
FEE—		
Calculation of—payable by lodgers how to be made. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202
payable by lodgers. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PILGRIM—<i>conold.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS—<i>conold.</i>		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT 1871—<i>conold.</i>		
FEE—<i>conold.</i>		
for temporary license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
<i>See</i> REGISTRATION FEE.		
HEALTH OFFICER—to inspect lodging-house. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
INDIAN PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging-houses deemed to be public servants under the— Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 11A ...	II	204
INSPECTION—Time for—of lodging-house. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
KEEPER OF LODGING-HOUSE—		
to expose notice. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
to record name of person left in charge. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 12A ...	II	204
NOTICE—		
to be exposed. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
to be inscribed in vernacular characters. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
MAGISTRATE (s)—		
Powers of—to grant temporary license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
to inspect lodging-house. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
PUBLIC SERVANT (s)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging-house to be deemed— Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 11A ...	II	204
SUB-DEPUTY COLLECTOR—may inspect lodging-house if authorized, in writing, by Magistrate. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
SUB-DEPUTY MAGISTRATE—may inspect lodging-house if authorized, in writing, by Magistrate. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
TEMPORARY LICENSES—		
how to grant, in cases of urgency. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
Fee for— Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
Service of notices, etc., under Act. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 35 ...	II	210
Actions for things done under Act; notice of; limitation of; tender of amends. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 36 ...	II	211
Sections 2, 3, 7, 8, 14 and Schedule B of Ben. Act 4, 1871, amended in places to which the Act is extended by notification. Ben. Act 2, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	383
UNDER PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896.		
Act applies to Muhammadan pilgrims to the <i>Hedjaz</i> . Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2... ...	III	101
Act extends <i>proprio vigore</i> to Calcutta only, but may be extended by Local Government to any other place. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 1 ...	III	101
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 ...	III	101
Licensing of pilgrim brokers; penalties for misbehaviour of licensed broker or for acting without license. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 3 to 7 ...	III	102, 103
Appointment, duties and powers of Protectors of Pilgrims. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 8, 9 ...	III	103
Master, etc., of ship to give information and aid to Protector of Pilgrims; penalties. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 10 to 12 ...	III	103, 104
Regulations as to issue of tickets; penalties. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 13, 14 ...	III	104
Jurisdiction; distress of ship; application of fines; prosecutions. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 15 to 17 ...	III	104
PILOT (s)—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Trial and punishment of—for breach of duty. Act 12, 1859, ss. 2 to 11, 13 to 20 ...	I	451 to 451
Persons to whom Act applicable. Act 12, 1859, s. 23 ...	I	451

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PILOT (s)—concl'd.		
Lieutenant-Governor to appoint Judges and Prosecutor. Act 12, 1859, ss. 3, 4	I	451
Jury—composition of—; lists, notice, penalty for non-attendance, register of jurymen who have served. Act 12, 1859, ss. 5 to 9	I	451, 452
Trial in case of absence of juror ; postponement. Act 12, 1859, s. 10	I	453
Verdict of jurors. Act 12, 1859, s. 16	I	454
Procedure where verdict manifestly contrary to evidence. Act 12, 1859, s. 19	I	455
Sentence to be approved by Government. Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Power of Government to remit or mitigate. Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Preparation of schedule of offences and punishments. Act 12, 1859, s. 17	I	454
Witnesses, summons, examination, penalty for non-attendance ; arrest. Act 12, 1859, ss. 13 to 15	I	453, 454
Saving of power to punish departmentally. Act 12, 1859, s. 21	I	455
Withdrawal of license when pilot refuses to be tried. Act 12, 1859, s. 22	I	455
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to make rules. Act 12, 1859, s. 20	I	455
PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT OR ENTERTAINMENT—		
Hotels, drinking shops, places of sale or consumption of intoxicating drugs, coffee-houses, boarding-houses, eating-houses, lodging-houses and other places of public resort and entertainment—licensing of—. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 35, 37 to 41 and (Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 18, 20 to 24	II	99, 100, 101, 61, 62, 63
Power of General Committee to make rules as to—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (52)	III	405
PLANTATION—		
Lease of land for—how far protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 and Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12, 13	I	439, 444
Lease of land covered by—to be protected interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c)	II	161
	I	582
PLATFORM—		
defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (34)	III	223
In Calcutta :		
Power to remove obstructing platform. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 342	III	331
Erection of platforms for bathing-places. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 239 (1), 459 to 462	III	301
Plastering of platforms for privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 8	III	479
Space beneath platforms for privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 10 (a)	III	479
and see under MUNICIPALITY.		
PLEADER. See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.		
PLINTH—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
of masonry buildings. See MUNICIPALITY.		
of huts. See "		
in Darjeeling. See "		
PLUMBER—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE—		
ORDINARY POLICE.		
Generally—		
General provisions as to—		
Arrest by police. <i>See</i> under ARREST.		
Prevention of offences. <i>See</i> under PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.		
Ben. Act 7, 1869, applies to the whole of Bengal. Ben. Act 7, 1869, s. 6 ...	II	172
Constitution of force ; pay ; police establishment in each district to be considered one police force. Ben. Act 7, 1869, s. 4 ...	II	172
Power of Local Government to divide Bengal into general police districts, and appoint persons to exercise therein the powers of Inspector-General. Ben. Act 7, 1869, ss. 2, 3 ...	II	171
Power to employ police out of their own district Ben. Act 7, 1869, s. 5 ...	II	172
To support Revenue Officers in settlement proceedings. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Duties with regard to Sati. <i>See</i> HINDU WIDOWS.		
" " " to Opium. <i>See</i> OPIUM.		
CALCUTTA.		
Preliminary—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 and Ben. Act 1, 1898, App., s. 1 ...	{ II III	89 162
Extension of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861 to Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Act 1, 1898, s. 2 & App. ...	III	159, 162
Constitution and Government—		
Constitution of force. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 8 ...	II	92
Administration to vest in Commissioner of Police ; power to appoint Deputies. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 4, 5, 9 ...	II	91, 92
Magisterial powers of Commissioner and his Deputies. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 6, 7 ...	II	92
Power of Commissioner to make orders and regulations for government of force. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 9 ...	II	92
Appointment, pay and departmental punishment of police officers. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 4, 5, 10, 11 ...	II	91, 92, 93, 94
Certificate to be held by police-officer. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13, Sch., Form A ...	II	94, 124
Resignation of police-officer. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14 ...	II	96
Surrender of certificate, clothing, etc., on ceasing to be police-officer. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 15 ...	II	96
Powers and Duties of Police-officers—		
Execution of warrants. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 25 ...	II	98
Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in secondhand property, or money-changer of stolen property : duties of such persons as to securing such property Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 53 ...	II	105
Regulation of public assemblies or processions and use of music in streets. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ...	II	108
Power to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben. Act 4, 1866 ; person arrested how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 72, 72A ...	II	116, 117
Power to take recognizance ; recovery of sum due thereunder. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 77, 78, 95 ...	II	117, 121
Power to take charge of, and deliver to persons entitled, moveable property of intestate worth less than Rs. 200 ; power to take security for due administration and distribution of such property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101 ...	II	122

Subject	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—contd.		
ORDINARY POLICE—contd.		
CALCUTTA—concl'd.		
Powers and Duties of Police-officers—concl'd.		
Destruction of stray dogs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102 ...	II	123
Duties, etc., of Police under Fire Brigade Act. <i>See FIRE.</i>		
Duties of—under Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899. <i>See MUNICIPALITY. For other powers and duties, see the appropriate heads in the Index.</i>		
Additional and Special Police—		
Power to appoint additional constables to keep the peace at cost of applicant. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21 ...	II	97
Power of Commissioner to appoint special constables; their powers, etc., penalty for not serving, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 18 to 20 ...	II	97
Port Police Force—		
Constitution and control of. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 129 to 131	II	1053, 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 132 ...	II	1054
Budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 133, 134 ...	II	1054
Quartering of additional police at cost of inhabitants. Act 5, 1861, s. 15 (ext. by Ben. Act 1, 1898, app.) ...	III	162
Miscellaneous—		
Actions and prosecutions for things done under Ben. Act 4, 1866; limitation; notice; tender of amends; costs, etc., Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 99 ...	II	121
CALCUTTA SUBURBS.		
Preliminary—		
Power to exclude suburbs of Calcutta from general police district, and to alter limits of suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 1 ...	II	53
Extensions of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861, to Suburbs. Ben. Act 1, 1898, s. 2, and App. ...	III	159, 162
Constitution and Government —		
Constitution of force. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 2 ...	II	53
Direction of force to vest in Commissioner of Police for Calcutta; his power to make orders and regulations as to general government, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	53
Delegation of Commissioner's powers to Deputy Commissioner. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 50 ...	II	77
Appointment and departmental punishment of police-officers. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 4, 5 ...	II	54, 55
Certificate to be held by police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8, Sch. ...	II	56, 79
Resignation of police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 7 ...	II	55
Surrender of certificate, clothing, etc., on ceasing to be police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 9 ...	II	57
Powers and duties of Police Officers—		
Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in secondhand property or money-changer of stolen property; duties of such persons as to securing such property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33 ...	II	63
Regulation of public assemblies or processions and of use of music in streets. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 ...	II	65
Destruction of stray dogs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 42 ...	II	72

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
POLICE—contd.		
ORDINARY POLICE—contd.		
CALCUTTA SUBURBS—concl'd.		
Power and Duties of Police Officers—concl'd.		
Power to arrest without warrant for offences against. Ben. Act 2, 1866; person arrested how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 43, 43-A, 45 ...	II	73, 74
Power to arrest. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 46, 47 ...	II	74
Power to take recognizance. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 46, 47 ...	II	74
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL POLICE—		
Power to appoint additional police-officers to keep the peace at cost of applicant. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15 ...	II	58
Power of Commissioner to appoint special police-officers; their powers, etc., penalty for not serving, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 12 to 14 ...	II	58
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Recovery and appropriation of fines. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 48 ...	II	76
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—		
Ben. Act 3, 1907 and Ben. Act 3, 1910 ...	III	597, 675
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL— to be communicated with regard to intestate property under two hundred rupees. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874— Intestate property under two hundred rupees to be dealt with under the— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
BROTHEL— Power to order discontinuance of house, etc., used as— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898— Application of certain provision of the— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ...	II	75, 120
COGNIZABLE OFFENCE— defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	675
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—		
Power of—to order discontinuance of use of house, room or place used as brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
may depute a Deputy Commissioner to make local investigation. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
Decision of—not to be questioned in any Court. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
Power of—to order discontinuance of music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
Consent of—how to be proved. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49B, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102B ...	II	77, 123
Power of—to constitute divisions and sections. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
Power of—to deal with intestate property under two hundred rupees. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Power of—to dispose of perishable property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Power of—to dispose of unclaimed movable property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Power of—to issue notification publicly promulgated or addressed to individuals to prohibit certain acts. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62A ...	II	67, 109
Power of—to issue search warrant. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ...	II	77, 120
Power of—to make rules for regulation of traffic, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ...	II	65, 108

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—<i>contd.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE—<i>contd.</i>		
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—<i>contd.</i>		
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—<i>contd.</i>		
Power of—to require attendance and obtain statements of witnesses. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ...	II	75, 118
Power of—to sell by auction unclaimed property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Power of—to take security before delivery of certain property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Property taken charge of by the Police to be handed to the— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ...	II	122
Signature of—stamped on to certain documents to be deemed valid. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C ...	II	124
to be under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A ...	II	58
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—may be deputed to make local investigation regarding house used as brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
DISORDERLY HOUSE—Power to order discontinuance of— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
DIVISIONS—		
Constitution of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
FORMS—Amendment of— Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 33 ...	III	678
GOVERNMENT—Unclaimed imovable property to be at the disposal of— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
INVESTIGATION—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	675
LESSOR—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy, when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
MAGISTRATE—Power of—to alter or reserve order directing discontinuance of music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
MUSIC—Power of Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
NOTICE—to be served on owner, etc., requiring discontinuance of use of house as a brothel. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	675
OWNER—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	597
OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	675
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF A POLICE-STATION—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	675
ORDER(S)—		
Constituting divisions and sections to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
Enforcement of—issued under section 62A of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866, and section 39A of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ...	II	59, 111

POLICE—contd.**ORDINARY POLICE—contd.****AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—contd.****PENALTY(ies)—**

for being in possession or dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54A ..	II	64, 106
for contravention of rules for regulation of traffic, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ..	II	64, 108
for false statement by Police-officer to obtain employment or release. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
for breach of order directing discontinuance of use of house, etc., as a brothel. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for contravention of order prohibiting music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for Police-officer making vexatious entry, search, seizure, arrest, detention, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8C, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
for wrongfully entering or remaining in or on building land, vehicle, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 29 ..	II	59, 98

PLACE OF ASSIGNATION—

Power to order discontinuance of house, etc., used as a— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
PLACE OF PUBLIC AMUSEMENT—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
POLICE—to take charge of unclaimed movable property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ..	II	122

POLICE OFFICER(s)—

Consent of—how to be proved. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102B ..	II	77, 123
defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
Duties of— Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 5 ..	III	675
False statement by—to obtain employment or release. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
Offences by— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13B ..	II	56, 95
Power of—to arrest persons without warrant for certain offences. Ben. Act 3, 1910, ss. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to arrest without warrant for certain offences. Ben. Act 3, 1910, ss. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to give directions to prevent disorder at place of public amusement. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62C ..	II	69, 112
Power of—to seize property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ..	II	69, 111
Prohibition of—from other employment. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13A ..	II	56, 95
Vexatious entry, search, seizure, arrest, detention, etc., by— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
What class of—empowered to search for persons wrongfully confined. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ..	II	75, 120

POLICE—contd.**ORDINARY POLICE—contd.****AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—contd.****POLICE-STATION—**

defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
When officer in charge of—may require another to issue search warrant. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80B ...	II	120
POSSESSION—or dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 53A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54A ...	II	64, 106
POWER(s)—of Commissioner of Police and other officers to give directions to the public. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62A ...	II	67, 109
PUBLIC NOTICES—how to be given. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	123
PUBLIC PLACE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
PUBLICATION—of order constituting divisions and sections. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	I	58, 97
REFUGES—for reception of certain classes of convicted beggars. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70A ...	II	115
RETURN—Penalty for omitting to make a—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 72A ...	II	117
RULES—power of Commissioner of Police to make—for regulation of traffic, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ...	II	65, 108
SALE-PROCEEDS—of perishable property how to be disposed of. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 10 ...	II	93
SEARCHES—Procedure in making—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80C ...	II	76, 120
SEARCH-WARRANT. See WARRANT.		

SECTION (s)—

Constitution of—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
SECURITY—Power of Commissioner of Police to take—in respect of certain property before delivery. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
SIGNATURE—Stamping of—to certain documents to be deemed valid. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C ...	II	124
STREET—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
VEHICLE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
VERNAACULAR NEWSPAPER(s)—Public notices to be advertised in—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	76, 123

WARRANT—

Power of Commissioner of Police to issue search—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ...	II	75, 120
What class of police-officer empowered to execute—for entry or search at night. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 79 ...	II	119
When officer in charge of police-station may require another to issue search—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80B ...	II	120

WITNESSES—

Power of Commissioner of Police to obtain statements of—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ...	II	75, 118
Power of Commissioner of Police to require attendance of—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ...	II	75, 118

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE—<i>concl.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE—<i>concl.</i>		
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALOUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—<i>concl.</i>		
MAGISTRATE—		
Power of—to order detention in refuge of certain classes of convicted beggars. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70A ...	II	72, 115
Power of—to order disposal of property seized. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ...	II	69, 111
Power of—to seize property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ...	II	69, 111
MOVEABLE PROPERTY—		
Disposal of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Police to take charge of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ...	II	122
NEWSPAPERS—Public notices to be advertised in—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	123
<i>Chaukidars (WATCHMEN).</i>		
VILLAGE <i>Chaukidars</i>—		
Ben. Act 6, 1870, to apply in districts or sub-divisions notified. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 68 ...	II	190
Definitions. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1 ...	II	175
Appointment, Duties, etc., of <i>Chaukidars</i> —		
<i>*Chaukidars—</i>		
Number and salaries of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 11, 12 ...	II	178, 179
Appointment and dismissal of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 35 ...	II	182
General duties of—; power to arrest. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B ...	II	183, 191
Disposal of persons arrested by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 40 ...	II	184
Payment of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 43, 44 ...	II	184, 185
Realization of pay of—from members of <i>panchayat</i> , and reimbursement of such members. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 45, 46 ...	II	185
Penalty for misconduct or neglect of duty by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 38 ...	II	182
Taxation for maintenance of <i>Chaukidars</i> —		
All owners and occupiers of houses in village, etc., liable to assessment for maintenance of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 13, 14 ...	II	179
<i>Panchayats</i> for settling tax—		
Appointment of members of <i>panchayat</i> for village. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 3, 5, 7, 9B ...	II	176, 177, 178
Power to declare areas or groups of dwellings to be villages. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4 ...	II	177
Removal of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 10 ...	II	178
Filling of casual vacancies among members of. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 6 ...	II	177
Penalty for not serving on <i>panchayat</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 8 ...	II	178
Term of office of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9 ...	II	178
Exemption from service on—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9A ...	II	178
<i>Panchayat</i> to impose annual assessment. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 13 ...	II	179
<i>Panchayat</i> to control <i>chaukidars</i> ; members to report offences in default of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 41, Sch. B ...	II	184, 191
Assumption by District Magistrate of powers of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 62 ...	II	189

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
POLICE—contd.		
Chaukidars (WATCHMEN)—contd.		
Assessment ; nature and amount of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 15 ...	II	179
" time and form of—list of persons assessed. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 16 and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 2 ...	II	179, 193
" Revision of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 17, 19, 20, 47 ...	II	180, 186*
" commencement and duration of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 18, and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 3 ...	II	180, 193
Continuance of existing— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 17 ...	II	180
payable quarterly in advance. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 21 ...	II	180
Collection of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 22, 25 to 34, Sch. A, and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 4 ...	II	180, 181, 182, 191
Appointment, powers and remuneration of <i>tahsildar</i> to assist in collecting— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 46-A, 46B ...	II	186
Reductions of—by amount of surplus collections. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 24 ...	II	180
<i>Chaukidari</i> Fund—Constitution of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 23 ...	II	180
MISCELLANEOUS—		
<i>Chaukidari chakaran</i> lands—		
Commission to determine what lands assigned for maintenance of officer to keep watch in village ; appointment, powers and duties of Commission. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 58 to 61 ...	II	188, 189
Transfer of—to <i>zamindar</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 48, 50, 51, Sch. C ...	II	186, 187, 192
Right to service from occupier of land to cease on such transfer. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 57 ...	II	188
Assessment of—and collection of assessment. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 49, 50, 52 to 56, Schs. C, D ...	II	187, 188, 192
Savings as to certain lands. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 67 ...	II	190
Application of Ben. Act 6, 1870, sections 48 to 61, to lands assigned for benefit of municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 364 ...	II	858
Delegation of District Magistrate's powers under Act. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 3A ...	II	176
District <i>Chaukidari</i> Reward Fund—		
Fines to be credited to— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 42 ...	II	184
Control over—to rest with District Magistrate. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 42 ...	II	184
Actions for things done under Act—Notice of— ; limitation of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 63 ...	II	189
Control by Commissioner. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 64 ...	II	190
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 65 ...	II	190
<i>Zamindar's</i> duty to report offences not affected by Act. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 66 ...	II	190
Midnapur, Bengal—		
In certain cases, landholders to act as police-officers ; in others, separate police-officers to be appointed ; salaries. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 4 ...	I	108
Regulation not to affect landholders' duty to assist in preventing offences and apprehending offenders. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 8 ...	I	108

	Subject.	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—contd.			
Chaukidars (WATCHMEN)—concl'd.			
Midnapur, Bengal—concl'd.			
Liability of <i>samindars</i> suspected of conniving at robbery, etc.			
Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 9	...	I	109
General law as to maintenance of police to have effect in—			
Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 13	...	I	109
MILITARY POLICE.			
The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912.			
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912	...	III	985
Assistant Commandants—			
Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11	...	III	990
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
Power of—to inquire into certain offences. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
Buglers—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Commandants—			
Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11	...	III	990
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
Power of—to enquire into certain offences. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
District Magistrate—Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
<i>Havildars</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986
<i>Havildars</i> Major—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Imprisonment—Manner of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 9	...	III	990
<i>Jamadars</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Local Government—			
to invest Commandants and Assistant Commandants with powers of a Magistrate of any class. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
to make certain rules. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 12	...	III	991
Military Police-officer—			
Appointment of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 4	...	III	986
Classes and rank of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Certain offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 7	...	III	989
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 2	...	III	985
Discharge of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 4	...	III	986
Heinous offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 6	...	III	988
Manner of imprisonment of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 9	...	III	990
Minor offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 8	...	III	989
<i>Naiks</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	...	III	986

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—concl'd.		
MILITARY POLICE—concl'd.		
Penalty—		
for certain offences by Military Police-officer. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 7 ...	III	988
for heinous offences committed by Military Police-officer. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 6 ...	III	987
for minor offences committed by Military Police-officers. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 8 ...	III	989
Privileges—of Commandants of Assistant Commandants. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11 ...	III	990
Sipahis—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	986
Statement—form of—to be signed by Military Police-officer before his appointment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, Schedule ...	III	991
Subadars—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	986
Subadars Major—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5 ...	III	986
Superior Officer—Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3 ...	III	985

MISCELLANEOUS.

Police in municipalities :—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Frontier Police, Chittagong Hills. *See* FRONTIER.
 Calcutta Port. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.
 POLICE PORT DUES—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
See also PORT.

PORT—

Definitions. (<i>See also</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.) Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	143
Ben. Act 3, 1867, to be construed as part of Ports Act, 1889. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 19 ...	II	146
Application of Calcutta Port Act, 1890, to works executed by Calcutta Port Commissioners as Conservators under Ports Act, 1889. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (2) ...	II	1051
Penalty for not having sufficient crew on vessel lying in port ; exceptions. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 2 to 6, Schs. I, II ...	II	144, 146, 147

Power of Local Government—

to charge cost of police on Port Fund of port in or abutting on municipal town. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 8, 9 ...	II	145
to impose police port-dues. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 10, Sch. III ...	II	145, 147
Power to compound for dues imposed under Ben. Act 3, 1867 ; power of Local Government to vary such dues ; imposition or increase of such dues when to take effect. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 14 to 16 ...	II	145, 146
Port-dues, fees and charges received by Calcutta Port Commissioners under Ports Act, 1889, to be included in their estimates and accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (1) ...	II	1051
Charge to which Calcutta Port Commissioners are liable in respect of port-dues and fees deemed to be included in debt to Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 124 ...	II	1051
Offences by whom triable, and penalties how recoverable. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 17 ...	II	146
Application of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 18 ...	II	146

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—		
I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
The Calcutta Port Act, 1890 ...	II	1013
Amendment of— Ben. Acts 2 of 1907, 1 of 1908, 1 of 1910 and 1 of 1912 ...	III	595, 599; 669, 765
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 3 ...	II	1014
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL OF BENGAL.—Annual examination of Sinking Fund by— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ...	II	1020
COMMISSIONER(S)—		
to determine form of debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ...	II	1018
to pay into Sinking Fund amounts found to be deficient. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ...	II	1020
Previous consent of—necessary to form of debentures. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ...	II	1018
may specially sanction a gradual readjustment. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ...	II	1020
HOLDERS—of debentures may obtain in exchange a debenture in any other form. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 20. ...	II	1018
COUPONS—Signature of—attached to debentures. Ben. Act 1, 1908, s. 2 ...	III	599
COMMISSIONERS—powers of—in meeting to sanction works and make contracts in certain cases. Ben. Act 1, 1912, s. 2 ...	III	765
ESTIMATE—to be adhered to. Ben. Act 1, 1912, s. 3 ...	III	765
DEBENTURE(S)—		
Form and transferability of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ...	II	1018
See HOLDERS.		
SINKING FUND—Annual examination of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ...	II	1020
VICE-CHAIRMAN—		
Signature of—to coupons attached to debentures. Ben. Act 1, 1908, s. 2 ...	III	599
Powers of—to direct execution of certain works. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 ...	III	765
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—to determine right to pension, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	669
CONSTITUTION OF COMMISSIONERS—		
Incorporation of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 4 ...	II	1014
Number of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 5 and Ben. Act 4, 1905, s. 2 ...	II	1015
Election, appointment, nomination and term of office of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 6 to 10 and Ben. Act 4, 1905 s. 3 ...	III	575
Remuneration of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3 of 1890, s. 11 ...	II	1016
Leave of absence to Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 12, 13 ...	II	1016
Filling of vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 14 to 16 ...	II	1016
Disqualifications of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 17 ...	II	1016
Rights, Powers and Duties of Commissioners—		
Administration vested in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 4 ...	II	1014
Property—Acquisition, holding and transfer of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 55, 57, 58 ...	II	1028, 1029
Works to be constructed and carried out. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 35, 123 (2) ...	II	1024, 1051
Provision, etc. of landing-places and bathing-places. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 81, 82 ...	II	1037

321

Subject.

PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—*contd.*

Vol. Pages.

I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

Rights, Powers and Duties of Commissioners—*concl'd.*

Landing and shipping of goods from and in sea-going vessels and inland vessels. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 90 to 100, Sch. III ...	II 1040 to 1043
Custody and removal of goods landed by Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 113, 114 ...	II 1047, 1048
Power to order removal of vessels from wharves, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 101, 102 ...	II 1043
Setting apart of wharves, etc., for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 87, 88 ...	II 1039
Prohibition of erection of private wharves, etc., without assent of Local Government; removal of such wharves, etc., and provision of others in their place. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 83 to 86 ...	II 1038, 1039
Licensing of Commissioners' warehouses under Sea Customs Act, 1878, s. 16; signature of warrants delivered under s. 96 of that Act. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122A ...	II 1050
Power of Commissioners to give security for import duty on bonded goods or for due exportation of goods. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122B ...	II 1051
Power to make by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 126 to 128 ...	II 1052, 1053
Functions as Receivers of Wreck. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 125 ...	II 1052
Recovery of compensation for damage done to property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 89 ...	II 1039
Lighting, cleansing, watering and repair by Municipal Corporation of roads and thoroughfares vested in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 67, 68 ...	II 1035
Power of—to build or acquire vessels, and employ them in service of Howrah Bridge and in carrying goods and passengers to and from Calcutta and Howrah; power to levy fees and charges for such services. Ben. Act 3, 1880, s. 2 ...	II 459

See also HOWRAH BRIDGE.

FINANCE—

Tolls, dues, rates, charges and fees—

Imposition of—. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 103 to 107 (1), 115 ...	II 1044, 1045, 1048
Power of Local Government to cancel or modify. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 107 (2) ...	II 1045
Power of Local Government to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls, etc., for payment of debt. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 108, 109 ...	II 1045, 1046
Recovery of—. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 111, 115 to 122 ...	II 1046, 1048 to 1050
Power to make by-laws as to mode of payment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 126 (e) ...	II 1053
Power to levy. not to be alienated without assent of Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 56 ...	II 1028
Collection of—by Commissioners at wharf, etc., set apart for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 88 ...	II 1039
Powers to levy—for services in connection with Howrah Bridge. Ben. Act 3, 1880, s. 2 ...	II 459
Borrowing powers of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 18 to 27 ...	II 1017 to 1020

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—contd.		
I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—contd.		
Payment of consolidated rate to Municipal Corporation—		
Determination of annual value for purposes of assessment. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 59, 62 to 66 ...	II	1029, 1030, 1031
Amount to be paid. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 60, 66C ...	II	1030, 1031
Time of payment; payment how compellable. Ben. Act. 3, 1890, ss. 61, 66M ...	II	1030, 1034
Special provisions for calculating annual value, and ascertain- ing value, of building erected on land let to tenants; assess- ment book. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 66A, 66B, 66D to 66L ...	II	1031 to 1033
Recovery of rate by Commissioners from owners of buildings and tenants of land. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 66N ...	II	1034
Port-dues, fees and charges received by Commissioners as Conservators of the Port to be considered part of their income. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (1) ...	II	1051
Charge to which Commissioners are liable in respect of port- dues and fees received by them as Conservators of the Port, deemed to be included in debt to Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 124 ...	II	1051
Estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 69 to 75, 123 ...	II	1035, 1036, 1051
Port Police budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 133, 134 ...	II	1054
Accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 76 to 80, 123 ...	II	1036, 1037, 1051.
Conduct of business—		
Meetings; record and transmission to Local Government of minutes of proceedings. Ben. Act. 3, 1890, ss. 40 to 46 ...	II	1025, 1026
Appointment of Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 29 ...	II	1021
Officers and servants. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 30 to 32A, 34, 54 ...	II	1021 to 1023, 1028.
Power of Chairman or Vice-Chairman to exercise powers, etc., of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 47 ...	II	1026
Contracts and execution of works. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 48 to 51, 53 ...	II	1027
Power to compound for claims. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 52 ...	II	1027
Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 28 ...	II	1021
General Power of Official Control—		
Pension—Right to—to be determined by Local Government. Ben. Act 1, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	669
Power of Local Government—		
to order survey. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 36 ...	II	1024
to restore, complete or construct work in default of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 37 ...	II	1025
to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls, etc., for payment of debt. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 108, 109 ...	II	1045, 1046
to revoke Commissioners' powers. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 38, 99 ...	II	1025, 1043
Miscellaneous—		
Port Police Force—		
Constitution and control of. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 129 to 131 ...	II	1053, 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 132 ...	II	1054
Budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 133, 134 ...	II	1054

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—concl.		
II—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—concl.		
Miscellaneous—concl.		
Port Police Force—concl.		
Police-officers to report offences and may arrest offenders ; detention of offenders. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 140, 141 ...	II	1056
Penalty for accepting illegal gratification. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 136 ...	II	1055
Penalty for depositing rubbish or offensive matter on dock, wharf, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 137 ...	II	1055
Jurisdiction and procedure in case of offences committed— in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 138 ...	II	1056
beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 139 ...	II	1056
Limitation of suits. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 142 ...	II	1056
Indemnity to Commissioners— for damage to goods in their possession. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 112 ...	II	1047
for loss of, or damage to, petroleum stored in warehouse licensed under Sea Customs Act, 1878. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122C ...	II	1051
for acts of harbour master, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 135 ...	II	1055
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
The Chittagong Port Act, 1914. Ben. Act 5, 1914 ...	III	879
ACCOUNTS—		
Examination and audit of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 93 ...	III	910
Submission of—to Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 94 ...	III	910
AGENT, ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY—Representation of—by other officers nominated by him. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 23 ...	III	885
AGREEMENTS—Mode of executing contracts and—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29 ...	III	887
ANIMALS—Responsibility of Commissioners for loss of—or goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 110 ...	III	914
ANNUAL ESTIMATES—		
Preparation and consideration of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 86 ...	III	908
Submission of—. <i>See also</i> Estimates. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 87 ...	III	909
APPLIANCES—for shipment and landing in and from sea-going vessels. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 42 ...	III	892
APPOINTMENTS—of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	884
BALANCES—Commissioners may invest—and special funds. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 83 ...	III	907
BANKING—of money. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 82 ...	III	906
BYE-LAWS—		
Commissioners to make—as to pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37 ...	III	890
" " certain—relating to officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 35 ...	III	888
For the conduct of business at the meetings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 26 ...	III	886
Framed under section 37 (2) not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37 ...	III	890
Punishment for infringement of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 104 ...	III	913
<i>See also</i> Port bye-laws.		
CARGO-BOAT—Registration of—traffic. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 53 ...	III	896
CASUAL VACANCIES—in the office of a Commissioner how to be filled up. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 16 ...	III	883

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
----------	------	--------

PORT COMMISSIONERS*OR TRUSTEES—~~contd.~~II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

CHAIRMAN—

Grant of leave of absence to— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18	III	884
Power of— to sanction certain temporary establishment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34	III	888
Powers of the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 27	III	886
Remuneration of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners and to preside. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24	III	885
to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 36	III	889

COMMISSIONER(S)—

Absence of—from meetings. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 13	III	883
and their officers and servants to be "public servants." Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 106	III	913
appointed by name or elected to hold office for a term of two years. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
appointed by name or elected, may be reappointed or re-elected on expiry of term of office. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
appointed by name or elected, to continue to hold office until the vacancy has been filled up. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
Appointment of nominated—by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10	III	882
Casual vacancies in the office of a—how to be filled up. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 16	III	883
Conduct of business at meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 25	III	885
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
Disqualification for office of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 12	III	882
Election of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 8	III	881
Elections, appointments and resignations of—to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19	III	884
Exemption of—from personal liability. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 107	III	913
Indemnity to—for acts of officers, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 111	III	914
Liability of—for breach of trust. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 108	III	914
may be fined for unlawful interest in contracts or employments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 102	III	912
may impose river dues and alter rates thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58	III	897
may invest balances and special funds. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 83	III	907
may levy customs duty on jute exported by sea. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 59	III	898
may occupy or remove bathing-places and landing-places. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 41	III	892
may permit the erection of private docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 55	III	896
may provide public landing-places free of charge. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 40	III	892
May re-appropriate amounts. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 89	III	910
Not to charge any expenditure to capital account without the sanction of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 92	III	910

PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—*contd.*II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*COMMISSIONER(S)—*contd.*

Notice and place of meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885
Number of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 7	III	881
Ordinary and special meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 21	III	884
Power of—to appoint committees. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 20	III	884
Power of—to borrow. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 74	III	904
Power of—to compel inland vessels to use docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 45	III	893
Power of—to compel sea-going vessels to use docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 43	III	893
Power of—to compound. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 31	III	888
Power of—to hold and dispose of property. Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 69	III	902
Power of—to make Port By-laws. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891
Power of—to order removal of vessels from docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48	III	894
Power of—to remove goods to warehouses. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 63	III	899
Power of—to repay loans to Government before due date. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 80	III	906
Power of—to sanction certain temporary establishment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34	III	888
Power of—may be revoked by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101	III	912
Proceedings of the—not to be invalidated by formal defects. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 32	III	888
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by sale of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 64	III	900
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by distraint of vessel. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66	III	901
Remuneration of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17	III	884
Resignation of—appointed by name or elected, may at any time be accepted by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
Responsibility of—for loss, etc., of animals or goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 110	III	914
Temporary leave vacancies caused by the absence on leave of any—to be filled up by election or appointment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 15	III	883
Tenure of office of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
The duty of carrying out the provisions of this Act to vest in the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 6	III	881
to be a body corporate. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 6	III	881
to be the successors to Commissioners constituted under Bengal Act IV of 1887. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 3	III	879
to construct and carry out certain works, including docks and railways. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 36	III	889
to frame scales of tolls and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57	III	897
to have a lien on goods for tolls and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 60	III	898
to maintain pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890
to make by-laws for the conduct of business. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 26	III	886
to make by-laws relating to officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 35	III	888
to make by-laws as to pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		

II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

COMMISSIONER (s)—*concl'd.*

to prepare a schedule of their establishments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33	III	888
to publish in the Calcutta Gazette drafts of proposed notifications under ss. 43, 44 and 45. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 46	III	894
to satisfy themselves that the scale of tolls, etc., levied has been sanctioned by the Railway Board. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 47	III	894
to vacate office for absence from meetings for more than three consecutive months. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 13	III	883
Vacancies in the number of—, to be filled up within one month. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14	III	883
COMMITTEES—Power of Commissioners to appoint— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 20	III	884
COMPENSATION—for damage to property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68	III	901

CONTRACTS—

Making of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 28	III	887
Mode of executing—and agreements. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29	III	887
Punishment of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 102	III	912
Punishment of officer or servant of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 103	III	912
CUSTOMS DUTY—Commissioners may levy—on jute exported by sea. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 59	III	898
CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Accommodation for—on docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 51	III	895
DAMAGE—Compensation for—to property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68	III	901
DEBENTURES—Form and transferability of—and the rights of Government and of debenture-holders. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 76	III	904
DEFINITION(S)—of certain expressions. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880

DISCHARGE—

of liability on goods landed. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 50	III	895
of shipowner's lien on goods for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 62	III	899

DOCK(S)—

Accommodation for Custom Officers on—, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 51	III	895
Commissioners may permit the erection of private—and wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 55	III	896
Commissioners to construct. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
erected beyond port limits and afterwards included within the said limits may be removed by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 56	III	896
erected by private persons may be removed by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 54	III	896
Payment of dues at Customs—, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 52	III	895
Power to Commissioners to compel sea-going vessels to use—and wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 43	III	893
Power to Commissioners to compel inland vessels to use—and wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 45	III	893
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48	III	894

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—contd.		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—contd.		
DOCK(S)—contd.		
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use — Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49 ...	III	895
Prohibition of private—and wharves, etc. • Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 54 ...	III	896
When sea-going vessels may be compelled to use—and wharves. <i>See also</i> Wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 44 ...	III	893
DUK(S)—		
Payment of—at Customs docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 52 ...	III	895
Recovery of—as arrears of land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 113 ...	III	915
ELECTION(S)—		
Nomination by Government in default of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 9 ...	III	882
Manner of making—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 8 of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	881
	III	884
ESTABLISHMENT—		
Appointment of an—for the Council. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14	III	883
Power of Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain temporary— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34 ...	III	888
Schedule of—to be prepared by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	888
ESTIMATE(S)—		
Abstracts of the—a finally approved by the Local Government to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 87 ...	III	909
to be open to inspection. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 87 ...	III	909
EXPENDITURE—		
not to be charged to capital account except with the sanction of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 92 ...	III	910
Prohibition of—not provided for the estimates. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 90 ...	III	910
Report of exceptional—to be made to Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 91 ...	III	910
FORM— of receipt for goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, Sch. II ...	III	916
GOODS—		
Application of the sale-proceeds of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 65	III	900
Commissioners to have a lien on—for tolls and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 60 ...	III	898
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	890
Discharge of liability on—landed from vessels. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 50 ...	III	895
Discharge of shipowner's lien on—for freight. Ben. Act. 5, 1914, s. 62 ...	III	899
Power of Commissioners to remove—to warehouses. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 63 ...	III	899
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by sale of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 64 ...	III	900
Responsibility of Commissioners for loss, etc., of animals or— Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 110 ...	III	914
Shipowners to have a lien on—for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 61 ...	III	899

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—<i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—<i>contd.</i>		
HIGH-WATER MARK—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
INDEMNITY—to Commissioners for acts of officers, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 111 ...	III	914
LAND—		
Acquisition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 72 ...	III	900
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	885
LANDING-PLACES—		
Commissioners may occupy or remove— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 41 ...	III	892
Commissioners may provide public—free of charge Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 40 ...	III	892
LAND-REVENUE—Recovery of dues as arrears of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 113 ...	III	915
LEAVE—Local Government to grant—of absence to Chairman and Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18 ...	III	884
LEAVE VACANCIES. See VACANCIES.		
LIABILITY—		
Exemption of Commissioners from personal— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 107 ...	III	913
of Commissioners for breach of trust. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 108 ...	III	914
LIMITATION—of suits under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 109 ...	III	914
LIST. <i>See</i> MEDICAL LIST.		
LOAN(S)—		
contracted under the Act to be a first charge on the income of the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 77 ...	III	905
Disposal of unexpected balance of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 81 ...	III	906
Power of Commissioners to repay—to Government before due date. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 80 ...	III	906
Security for—raised under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 75 ...	III	904
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Appointment of nominated Commissioners, Chairman and Vice-Chairman to be made by the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10 ...	III	882
Control of the—over the acts and proceedings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 95 ...	III	910
may at any time accept the resignation of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
may order survey and examination of works, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 99 ...	III	912
may revoke powers of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101 ...	III	912
Power of—to carry out neglected works. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 100 ...	III	912
Power of—to insist on imposition or increase of rates, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 97 ...	III	911
Power of—to require modification of scales of tolls, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 98 ...	III	911
Power to—to alter and define limits of port. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 5 ...	III	881
Power to—to exempt from obligation to use docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49 ...	III	895
to approve of scales of tolls before publication in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ...	III	897
to approve of the creation of certain new posts. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58 ...	III	888
to determine the remuneration of Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17 ...	III	884

Subject	Vol.	
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—contd.		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—contd.		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—concl'd.		
to grant leave of absence to Chairman and Vice-Chairman.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18	III	884*
LOW-WATER MARK—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
MAGISTRATE. See COLLECTOR.		
MASTER—Definition of. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
MEETINGS—		
Conduct of business at—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 25	III	885
Notice of—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885
Ordinary and special—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 21	III	884
Place of—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885
Who to preside at—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24	III	885
MONEYS—Application of—by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 84	III	907
NOMINATION—		
by Government in default of election. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 9	III	882
under s. 58 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58	III	897
OFFICERS AND SERVANTS—Chairman and Commissioners to exercise certain powers of appointment of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 36	III	889
OWNER—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
PIER—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
PILOT(s)—		
Commissioners to maintain—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
POLICE. See PORT POLICE.		
PORT—		
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
Power to Local Government to alter and define limits of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 5	III	881
PORT BY-LAWS—		
not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891
Power of Commissioners to make—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891
PORT CLEARANCE—not to be granted until tolls, etc., are paid. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 67	III	901
PORT POLICE—Cost of—to be provided by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 85	III	908
PORT REGULATIONS—Saving of previous—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 112	III	914
POWERS—of Commissioners may be revoked by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101	III	912
PROCEEDINGS—		
of Commissioners to be subject to the control of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 95	III	910
of the Commissioners not to be invalidated by defect of forms. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 32	III	888
PROPERTY—		
List of immovable—vested in the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, Sch. III	III	916
Power of Commissioners to hold and dispose of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 69	III	902
Transfer of Government—to Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 71	III	902

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—<i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHETTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—<i>contd.</i>		
Property—<i>concl'd.</i>		
vested in Commissioners to be held in trust. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 73 ...	III	903
Vesting of—specified in the Third Schedule, in the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 70 ...	III	902
PROSECUTIONS—under the Act to be instituted by Commissioners or their authorized servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 105 ...	III	913
PUBLICATION—Prior—of draft notifications under sections 43, 44 and 45. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 46 ...	III	894
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Commissioners and their officers and servants to be—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 106 ...	III	913
RAILWAYS—Commissioners to construct— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
RATES, ETC.—Power of Local Government to insist on imposition or increase of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 97 ...	III	911
RE-APPROPRIATION— of amounts in estimates by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 89 ...	III	909
REGISTRATION—of cargo-boat traffic. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 53 ...	III	896
REMUNERATION—of Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17 ...	III	884
REPORT(s)—		
of exceptional expenditure to be made to Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 91 ...	III	910
Submission of annual and other—to the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 96 ...	III	911
RESIGNATION—		
of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected may at any time be accepted by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	884
RIVER-DUE—Imposition of—by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58 ...	III	897
SALE-PROCEEDS—Application of—of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 65 ...	III	902
SAVING—of previous Port Regulations, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 112 ...	III	914
SCHEDULE—of establishment to be prepared by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	888
SECURITY—for loans raised under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 75 ...	III	904
SERVANTS. See PUBLIC SERVANTS.		
SHIPOWNERS—to have a lien on goods for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 61 ...	III	899
SINKING FUND(s)—		
Annual examination of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 79 ...	III	905
Establishment of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 78 ...	III	905
SUITS—Notice and limitation of—under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 109 ...	III	914
SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES—Preparation and submission of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 88 ...	III	909
SURVEY—Local Government may order—of works. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 99 ...	III	912
TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENTS—Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34 ...	III	888
THE COMMISSIONERS—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
TOLLS—		
Commissioners to frame scales of—and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ...	III	897

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—<i>concl'd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
TOLLS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Commissioners to satisfy themselves that the scale of—has been sanctioned by the Railway Board. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 47 ...	III	894
Port-clearance not to be granted until—are paid. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 67 ...	III	901
Recovery by Commissioners of—and charges by—		
distrain of vessels. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66 ...	III	901
sale of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 64 ...	III	900
Scales of—to be printed in the English and Bengali languages and characters and to be kept hung up at the docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ...	III	897
Scales of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette after approval by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ...	III	897
TRANSFER—of Government property to Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 71 ...	III	902
UNREGISTERED PRACTITIONERS—		
not to hold certain appointments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 31 ...	III	888
Penalty on—representing that he is registered. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29 ...	III	887
VACANCIES—		
in the number of Commissioners to be filled up within one month. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14 ...	III	883
Temporary—caused by the absence on leave of any Commissioners to be filled up by election or appointment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 15 ...	III	883
<i>See also CASUAL VACANCIES.</i>		
VESSEL(S)—		
Appliances for shipment and landing in and from sea-going—		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 42 ...	III	892
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of—from docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48 ...	III	894
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by distrain of —. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66 ...	III	901
VICE-CHAIRMAN—		
Grant of leave of absence to—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18 ...	III	884
Power of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 27 ...	III	886
Remuneration of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17 ...	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners, and to preside in the absence of the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24 ...	III	885
to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10 ...	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
WHARF(VEES)—		
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from—		
Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 48 ...	III	894
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use—		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49 ...	III	895
<i>See also DOCKS.</i>		
WORK(S)—		
Construction of certain—by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38 ...	III	890
Manner in which—are to be sanctioned. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 30 ...	III	887
Power of Local Government to carry out neglected—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 100 ...	III	912

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PORT-DUES defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PORT OF CALCUTTA—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PORT POLICE FORCE. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
PORTERS—		
Control over—in Darjeeling and Kurseong. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
POSSESSION—		
Suit to recover—by occupancy- <i>raiyyat</i> to be instituted within two years. Act 8, 1885, Sch. III, s. 3 ...	I	604
Delivery of—under Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 29 ...	I	487
Powers and duties of Collector in regard to—during settlement. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
POUND— <i>See</i> ANIMAL—		
Control of—by District and Local Boards and Unions. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
POWERS AND DUTIES—		
Statutory ; general provisions as to exercise and performance of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS, ETC.		
PRESUMPTION(S)—		
as to tenant being tenure-holder, where <i>jote</i> exceeds 100 <i>bighas</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (5) ...	I	496
that admitted or proved <i>raiyyat</i> has held 12 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (7) ...	I	503
that rent paid by occupancy- <i>raiyyat</i> is fair and equitable. Act 8, 1885, s. 27 ...	I	506
from payment of same rent, or rate for 20 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 50 (2) ...	I	516
as to fixity of rent not to apply where record-of-rights has been prepared. Act 8, 1885, s. 115 ...	I	560
that rent and conditions are same as in last preceding agricultural year. Act 8, 1885, s. 51 ...	I	517
Receipt not containing required particulars in full to be presumed acquittance in full. Act 8, 1885, s. 56 (4) ...	I	519
as to correctness of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103 B ...	I	540
Table of rates presumed to show fair and equitable rates. Act 8, 1885, s. 104 B (6) ...	I	544
as to rents settled. Act 8, 1885, s. 104 J ...	I	547
Revenue-officer, in settling rents, to presume existing rents fair and equitable, unless contrary proved. Act 8, 1885, s. 105 (4) ...	I	548
of notice of surrender having been given. Act 8, 1885, s. 86 (3) ...	I	531
as to correctness of map and measurement, when <i>raiyyat</i> fails to attend. Act 8, 1885, s. 91 (2) ...	I	534
as to correctness of declaration of local standard of measurement. Act 8, 1885, s. 92 (3) ...	I	534
PREVAILING RATE—		
Enhancement on ground of— ; rules for—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—		
Duties and powers of local police as to prevention of offences—		
<i>Chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B ...	H	188, 191
PRICE(S)—		
Enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall of prices of crops. <i>See</i> CROP(S).		

PRICE LISTS—

Preparation, revision and publication of—; reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

PRIME-MOVERS. *See* STEAM-BOILERS AND PRIME-MOVERS.

PRISON—

Superintendent to send information of death to Coroner. (Cal.)

Act 4, 1871, s. 9

Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into jail or house of correction. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 34

Exempted from latrine fees. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

I

462

II

69

PRIVATE BRIDGE, DRAIN, STREET, ROAD, WATER—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

PRIVATE ESTATES—managed by Government; recovery of cost of management. *See* RATES AND CHARGES.

PRIVATE FERRY. *See* FERRY.

PRIVATE FISHERIES PROTECTION ACT, 1889—(See FISHERY.) Ben. Act. 2, 1889

II

1003

PRIVATE LAND—

Record of proprietor's—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Proprietor's—to be included in assessment. *See* LAND-REVENUE. *See also* KHAMAR.

PRIVATE MARKET—Provisions as to—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

PRIVATE SERVANT—not to be employed by Collector in public matters *See* LAND-REVENUE.

PRIVATE STREET—

Provisions as to—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

" " in Darjeeling

PRIVY—

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta.

Darjeeling District

Supply of water for—. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

PROCEDURE—

Power of High Court to make rules as to—in distraint cases. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in rent suits under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in conducting sale of under-tenures. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

in suits to contest assessment. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

PROCEEDINGS—Civil Court. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

PROCESSIONS—

Regulation of—by police. *See* POLICE.

PRODUCE—

Division on appraisement of—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Penalties for illegal interference with—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

PRODUCE RENTS. *See* COMMUTATION.

PRODUCTIVE POWER—

Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

PROFESSIONS, TRADES AND CALLINGS—Tax on—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PROGRESSIVE ENHANCEMENT. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PROJECTIONS—Removal of—from houses. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
PROMOTER—of tramway ; rights, duties, powers of—. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
PROPERTY—		
Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See also</i> STOLEN PROPERTY ; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.		
PROPRIETOR(S)—		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
In arrears, management of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
In arrears, exception as to settlement of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Decision of majority of—as to acceptance of proposed assessment to bind minority. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Settlement with whom to be made where dispute as to proprietary right. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Power of Board to require personal attendance of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Suits by—to resume revenue of land held free of assessment. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>See also</i> DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR.		
PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS—		
Record of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rules for determining what is—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
to be included in assessment. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>See also</i> KHAMAR.		
PROTECTED INTERESTS. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896. <i>See</i> PILGRIM.		
PROVIDENT FUND—		
for officers and servants of Municipality—		
Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. " "		
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY. <i>See</i> ASSEMBLY.		
PUBLIC BRIDGE. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC BUILDING. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC BURIAL GROUND—		
Power of Government to constitute Board for control of—. <i>See</i> DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.		
PUBLIC CONVEYANCE. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE ; Palanquin.		
PUBLIC DEMANDS—		
THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY Act, 1913. Ben. Act 3, 1913 ... III 789		
APPEAL—		
Bar to second—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ... III 805		
Method of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51 ... III 804		
Stay of execution pending—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51 ... III 804		
Transfer by Collector of. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51 ... III 804		
ARREST—of the certificate-debtor—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ... III 792		
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR(S)—		
to be under control of Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50 ... III 804		
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ... III 804		
ATTACHMENT—		
Disallowance of claim against—of property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ... III 801		
Effect of—in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18 ... III 793		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
ATTACHMENT—contd.		
Maintenance and custody, while under—, of live-stock and other movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 25-38	III	801, 817 to 820
of agricultural produce. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of Civil Court decree how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19	III	793
of debt, share and other movable property not in possession of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of decree in execution of certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ...	III	792
of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of movable property, in certain cases, in possession of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 13 ..	III	801, 813
of negotiable instruments. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 21 ...	III	801, 816
of property in custody of Court or public officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 22 ...	III	801, 816
of property, in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14(a) ...	III	792
of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of Railway Company or Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 20 ...	III	801, 816
of share in movables. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 19 ...	III	801, 815
Payment of money contrary to—to be void. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18 ...	III	793
Provisions as to agricultural produce under—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 17 ...	III	801, 814
Release of property from—or sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 41 ...	III	801, 820
Removal of—on satisfaction or cancellation of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 24 ...	III	801, 817
What property is liable to—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 17 ...	I, I	793
BOARD OF REVENUE—		
may revise order passed by a Commissioner. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53 ...	III	805
Power of—to make rules as to procedure under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
CALOUTTA GAZETTE— Publication of rules in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...	III	802
CERTIFICATE(s)—		
Cancellation of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 44 ...	III	803
Continuance of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41 ...	III	803
Copy of satisfaction to be communicated to officer or person concerned. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 83 ...	III	801, 832
Effect of filing of—in the office of the officer to whom transmitted. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
Effect of service of notice of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8 ...	III	791
Execution of—in another district. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 13 ...	III	801, 813
Filing of—of public demand. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4 ...	III	790
Filing of—on requisition. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 6 ...	III	790
for public demands payable to other persons than the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5 ...	III	790
may be executed after expiry of 30 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13 ...	III	792
may be executed before expiration of 30 days in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13 ...	III	792
may be transmitted to another Certificate-officer or to the Collector of another district. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of death certificate-holder. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 42 ...	III	803

Subject.	Vol.	Page
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
CERTIFICATE(s)—contd.		
not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of the property to which the demand relates ceasing to be under the charge of Court of Wards, or the Revenue-authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 42 ...	III	803
Payment due under—may be paid by instalments. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
Register of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38... ..	III	801
to be filed in the office of the officer to whom transmitted. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
to purchase of immovable property to bear date the day on which the sale becomes absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Who may execute— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 11 ...	III	792
CERTIFICATE-CREDITOR—When—may apply to set aside sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR—		
Arrest and detention of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29	III	797
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
may be released from arrest on the ground of illness. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 32 ...	III	798
may be released on disclosing the whole of his property and placing it at the disposal of the Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
may bring a suit in Civil Court to cancel or modify certificate. Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
may file petition denying liability. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 9	III	791
Notice and copy of certificate to be served on— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7 ...	III	791
Period of detention in, and release from, prison of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 31 ...	III	798
Procedure on death of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 43 ...	III	803
Subsistence allowance of— Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 38 ...	III	801
to be brought before Certificate-officer on arrest. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ...	III	797
to be released on payment of the amount due under the certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ...	III	797
to file petition denying liability or the grounds upon which he claims to have certificate cancelled or modified. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
to put in appearance in certificate proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
When—is a minor or of unsound mind he may be represented in any proceedings under this Act by suitable person. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...	III	802
When—may apply to set aside sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, ss. 22, 23 ...	III	795
When—may be rearrested. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
When—may be released. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
When reference to Civil Court by—may be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
CERTIFICATE-HOLDER—		
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
to be deemed to be the representative of the holder of the attached decree. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19 ...	III	793
Where—is a co-sharer landlord and the certificate is for his share of the rent only, the provisions of rules 62, 63 and 64 not to apply. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 65 ...	III	801, 828
CERTIFICATE-OFFICER(s)—		
Application to be made to—in suit to recover possession of or to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801-
deemed to be a Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 57 ...	III	805

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
CERTIFICATE OFFICER(S)—contd.		
Definition of. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
how to execute certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
Investigation of—of claims and objections preferred or made to the attachment or sale of property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 39	III	801, 820
may authorise ministerial officer to sign documents under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59	III	806
may refuse execution against the person and property of judgment-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14	III	792
may transmit a certificate for execution to another Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12	III	792
not to order arrest or detention of certain persons. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
Power of—to set aside sale in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
Procedure for investigating resistance or obstruction to purchaser of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28	III	797
Purchaser resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of immovable property after sale to apply to—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	797
Remittance to—of sums received under a certificate transferred for execution. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 81	III	801, 831
to be under control of Collector, when not Collectors themselves. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50	III	804
to cancel certificate at request of certificate-holder. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 44	III	803
to cause notice to be served on certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7	III	791
to determine disputes under section 26 (1) (c) of Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 26	III	796
to determine question arising out of suits where fraud is alleged. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 37	III	801
to execute certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 11	III	792
to grant certificate to purchaser of immovable property when sale becomes absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 74	III	801, 830
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49	III	804
to hear and determine petition denying liability. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 10	III	791
to issue warrant of arrest and detention of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 77	III	801, 830
to make entry of satisfaction in register referred to in rule 59. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 82	III	801, 831
to make vesting order in case of other property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 61	III	801, 827
When—may make an order confirming the sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
When—may permit persons under disability to be represented by suitable person. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41	III	803
When—may refer to Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 10	III	791
When—to file certificates for public demands payable to the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4	III	790
When—to file certificates on requisition. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 6	III	791
CIVIL COURT—		
Application of Act XI of 1908 to—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 56	III	805
Certain officers to have powers of—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49	III	804
General bar to jurisdiction of—save where fraud is alleged. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 37	III	801

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd.*CIVIL COURT—*concl'd.*

Grounds for cancellation and modification of certificate by—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35	III	800
not to modify a certificate duly filed except on certain grounds—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35	III	800
Power of—to allow refund of purchase-money in certain cases.		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34	III	799
Reference to—when to be entered. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34	III	799
Suit in—to have certificate cancelled or modified when to be filed.		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34	III	799
Suit to recover possession of immovable property to be brought in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of immovable property to be brought in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801

COLLECTOR—

Certificate of a public demand payable to—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4	III	790
may revise order passed by certain officers under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53	III	805
to control certain officers in the performance of their duties under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49	III	804
COMMISSIONER—may revise order passed by a Collector under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53	III	805
COMPENSATION—how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 46	III	803
COST(S)—Award of—how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 45	III	803
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—Bar to jurisdiction of—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35	III	800
DECREE—Procedure for execution of attached—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19	III	793
DEPOSIT—of money to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795
DEPUTY COLLECTOR (S)—		
to be under control of Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49	III	804

DWELLING-HOUSE—

Entry into—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47	III	803
not to be entered in execution of warrant of arrest, after sunset or before sunrise. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47	III	803
notice to be given before entering—if in the actual occupancy of a woman who, according to custom, does not appear in public.		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47	III	803
Power as to entry into—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47	III	803
EVIDENCE—to be adduced by claimant or objector to show that he had interest in or was possessed of property attached. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 40	III	802

EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—

Arrest and detention of a certificate-debtor in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29	III	797
arrest of certain persons prohibited in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
Detention in, and release from, prison of a certificate-debtor in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 31	III	798
Effect of attachment in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18	III	793
Illness of a certificate-debtor is a ground for release from arrest in—		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 32	III	798

subject.	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—concl'd.		
Interest, cost and charges recoverable in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 16 ...	III	793
Copy of certificate may be transmitted for execution. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
Modes of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ...	III	792
No sale in—to be set aside unless the purchaser has been made a party to the suit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
Procedure of certain sales in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 15 ...	III	798
Procedure on application by purchaser resisted in obtaining possession after sale of immovable property in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28 ...	III	797
Proceeds of—how to be disposed of. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 26 ...	III	796
Purchaser's title in property sold in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20 ...	III	794
Release from arrest and re-arrest of a certificate debtor in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
Resistance to purchaser of immovable property after sale in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27 ...	III	797
Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase in sales in—being on behalf of plaintiff. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21 ...	III	794
What property may be attached and sold in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 17 ...	III	793
FORMS. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
HIGH COURT—Bar to jurisdiction of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35 ...	III	800
HOLDING—Prohibition of purchase of—by certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 67 ...	III	801, 829
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—		
Bid of co-sharer to have preference in respect of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 72 ...	III	801, 829
Delivery of—in occupancy of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 76 ...	III	801, 830
Deposit by purchaser of—and resale in default. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 68 ...	III	801, 829
Notification on resale of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 71 ...	III	801, 829
Return of purchase-money on certain cases in respect of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 73 ...	III	801, 829
Suit to recover possession of—to be brought in Civil Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to recover possession of—where notice of certificate not served Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—to be brought in Civil Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—where notice of certificate not served. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Transfer of—after service of notice of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8 ...	III	791
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908. See Act IX of 1908.		
IRREGULARITY—Application to set aside sale on the ground of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
May, by notification, empower Certificate-officers to authorise ministerial officers to sign certain documents. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59 ...	III	806
Power of—to appoint temporary additional member. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
to sanction the publication of rules as to procedure under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
MINISTERIAL OFFICER(S)—Signature of documents by— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59 ...	III	806

Subject;	Vol.	
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
MOVABLE PROPERTY—		
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
Delivery of—, debts and shares. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
NOTICE—		
Acknowledgment of service of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Effect of service of—of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8	III	791
Examination of serving officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 8	III	801, 812
Manner of serving and endorsement thereon by serving officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 7	III	801, 812
Mode of serving— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 2	III	801, 811
Non-service of—, ground for application to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23	III	795
of certificate to be served on certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7	III	791
Procedure where service of—refused by certificate-debtor or when he cannot be found. Ben. Act 5, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 6	III	801, 812
Service of—by post. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 9	III	801, 812
Service of—on adult male member of certificate-debtor's family. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 4	III	801, 811
Service of—on certificate-debtor or agent. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 3	III	801, 811
to be served in suits to recover possession of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
to be served in suits to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
PENALTY(IES)—for fraudulent removal, concealment, transfer or delivery to person of property, etc., to prevent it being taken in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 58	III	806
PETITION(S)—		
Signature and verification of—denying liability. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 10	III	801, 812
Transfer of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 11	III	801, 813
PRESCRIBED—Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
PROTECTED INTERESTS— See Sale.		
PUBLIC DEMAND—		
Certificate of—payable to Collector how to be filed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4	III	790
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
PURCHASER—When—at sale of immovable property may apply to set aside sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	796
PURCHASE-MONEY—		
Procedure in default of payment of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 70	III	801, 829
Time for payment of—in full. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 69	III	801, 829
REGISTER—Payment of instalments to be entered in—referred to in rule 79. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 80	III	801, 831
REQUISITION—		
for certificates by persons other than the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5	III	790
to be signed and verified and shall be chargeable with a fee. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5	III	790
RE-SALE—Defaulting purchaser answerable for loss or— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801

Subject	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.		
RESISTANCE—		
Investigation by Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	737
Procedure on application for investigation. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28	III	797
to purchaser of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27 ...	III	797 ^a
REVIEW— of proceedings under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 54 ...	III	805
REVISION— Power of—of order under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53	III	805
RULES—		
as to procedure under Act, to be previously published. Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 39 ...	III	801
Definition of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
Effect of—in Schedule II. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
for signature and verification of requisition for certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 1 ...	III	811
Publication and effect of rules made under section 39 of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...	III	802
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...	III	802
to provide for cases in which requisition under section 5 shall not be chargeable with a fee. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for forms to be used under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the fee to be charged for the inspection of the register of certificates maintained under rule 79 in Schedule II. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other movable property, the fees to be charged for such maintenance and custody, the sale of such live-stock and property, and the disposal of the proceeds of such sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the nomination of Certificate-officers to whom requisition under section 5 of Act should be addressed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the recovery of expenditure on the certificate establishment by the levy of costs under section 16, clause (b) and section 45 of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the recovery of poundage fees. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the registers and books and accounts to be kept by Certificate-officers, and the inspection thereof by the public. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the scale of charges to be recovered under section 6, clause (c) of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the service of notices issued under Act and the manner in which service may be proved. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the signature and verification of requisitions made under section 5 of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the signing and verification of petitions, under section 9 of Act, denying liability. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
to provide for the transfer of such petitions to other officers for disposal. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
SALE—		
Adjournment or stoppage of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
Application by purchaser resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	797
Application to set aside—of immovable property on deposit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22 ...	III	795
Application to set aside—on deposit may be made within 30 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22 ...	III	795

Subject	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>contd.</i>		
SALE—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Application to set aside—on ground of non-service of notice of irregularity. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23	III	795
Application to set aside—on ground of non-service of notice or irregularity to be made within 60 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23	III	795
Application to set aside—on ground of want of saleable interest in the property, etc., to be made within 60 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	796
Application to set aside—on ground that the certificate-debtor had no saleable interest or that property did not exist. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	796
Application under section 23 of Bengal Act 3 of 1913 bars application to set aside—on deposit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795
by public auction. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
From what time the right, title and interest of the certificate-debtor shall vest in the purchaser. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
in execution of a certificate in certain cases is subject to interests defined in Act 8 of 1885 as "protected interests". Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
Irregularity not to vitiate—but any person injured may sue. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Mode of making proclamation for—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30	III	797
No suit maintainable against the purchaser in such—being on behalf of the plaintiff. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
of occupancy holding with power to avoid all incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 64	III	801, 828
Postponement of—to enable certificate-debtor to raise amount due under certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 66	III	801, 828
Power to order—of attached property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 44	III	801, 821
Proclamation of—by public auction. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 46	III	801, 821
Protection of purchasers in—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
Purchaser's title in property in—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
of agricultural produce. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 55	III	801, 825
of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 62-76	III	801, 827 to 830
of movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 55-61	III	801, 825 to 827
of property in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14	III	792
of tenure or holding at fixed rates, subject to registered and notified incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
of tenure or holding at fixed rates with power to avoid all incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
Resistance to purchaser of immovable property after—how to be investigated. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28	III	797
Restriction on bidding or purchase by officers at—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Special provisions relating to—of growing crops. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
The right, title and interest only of the certificate-debtor vests in the purchaser of immovable property in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
Time of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
when may be confirmed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—concl'd.		
SALE—concl'd.		
when may be set aside. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
when to become absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
SUIT—		
not maintainable on ground of purchase in execution of certificates being on behalf of plaintiff. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
Saving of—to establish right to attached property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
to recover possession of immovable property, when to be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
to set aside sale of immovable property when to be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
TRANSFER— of negotiable instruments and shares. Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 38	III	801
TENURE— Prohibition of purchase of—by certificate-debtors. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
PUBLIC DRAIN— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
PUBLIC EMBANKMENT— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
PUBLIC HIGHWAY— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
PUBLIC MUHAMMADAN BURIAL GROUND— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
PUBLIC NUISANCE— Definitions of—. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
<i>See also</i> NUISANCE.		
PUBLIC OFFICER—		
Papers belonging to Government recoverable from native officers summarily by imprisonment and by attachment and sale of property. Ben. Reg. 3, 1794, ss. 16 to 20		74 to 76
when convicted of obtaining property by corruption or extortion, certified copy of conviction to be sufficient authority for enforcing restitution, and civil action need not be instituted. Ben. Reg. 3, 1827 s. 5		293
Suit by or against—procedure in—. <i>See CIVIL PROCEDURE.</i>		
not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc. <i>See LAND-REVENUE.</i>		
PUBLIC PARKS—		
Public parks to which Ben. Act 2, 1904, applies. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 1, Sch.	III	539, 542
Definitions. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	III	539
Power to extend boundaries of park. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 3	III	539
Power to make rules for preservation or management; penalty for breach; publication. Ben. Act 2, 1904, ss. 4, 5	III	540
Procedure on refusal by offender to give name. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 6	III	541
Superintendent and park-darwan are public servants. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 7	III	541
General duties and powers of park-darwans. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 8	III	541
General powers of Police constables. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 9	III	541
Power to make rules regulating fishing in—. <i>See FISHERY.</i>		
PUBLIC PLACE—		
Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in—. <i>See GAMING.</i>		
Regulation of—in Calcutta. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
PUBLIC ROAD— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES; PUBLIC STREET.</i>		
PUBLIC SERVANT. <i>See PUBLIC OFFICER; Court of Wards.</i>		
PUBLIC SERVICE—		
Exemption from ferry tolls of persons and things employed or transmitted on—. <i>See FERRY.</i>		
PUBLIC STAND— for hackney-carriages. <i>See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</i>		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC STREET —Regulation of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. <i>See also</i> ROAD ; STREET.		
PUBLIC VACCINATOR, VACCINE STATION , defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC WATER-COURSE —defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC WORKS — General duties of District Boards as to—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT. —Cess. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.		
PUBLIC WORSHIP (PLACE OF) .— exempted from municipal taxation. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. Provisions as to disposal of—in partition. <i>See</i> PARTITION. <i>See also</i> WORSHIP.		
PUBLICATION — of draft rules and by-laws. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS. of rules and by-laws in municipalities. Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. of record-of-rights under the Bengal Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> LAND-LORD AND TENANT.		
PUBLICATIONS —List of—cited in this Code IV		95
PUNISHMENT — <i>See</i> CAPITAL PUNISHMENT ; STATE OFFENCES.		
PURCHASER — Deposit by—at revenue sale. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE. Liability of—for revenue falling due. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE. of permanently-settled estates ; rights of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE. of tenure sold for its own arrears. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT, 1871 . <i>See under</i> PILGRIM.		
QUARRIES —Special provisions with regard to road cess in case of—. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.		
QUORUM — at meeting of trustees of Indian Museum. <i>See</i> INDIAN MUSEUM. at meeting of Corporation of Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. at meeting of Municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
RAILWAY — Definition. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES Government and guaranteed railways not liable to road or public works cess without consent of the Governor General in Council. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 8 II 534 Special provisions as to valuation, assessment, payment and recovery of road or public work cess, in case of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 72 to 84, Sch. E. II 568 to 572, 614 Construction and maintenance of—by District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 80 II 940 Power of District Boards to subscribe to debenture loan for construction of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 81 II 940 Power of District Board to guarantee interest on capital expended on—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 82 II 940 Power to levy fees on goods and passengers conveyed by—into and from Howrah. <i>See</i> HOWRAH BRIDGE. Power to collect tolls through East Indian Railway for Howrah Bridge. <i>See</i> HOWRAH BRIDGE. Prohibition against construction of—over drains in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. Powers of Calcutta Corporation as to construction of—. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. Power of lessee of Corporation's railway. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

Raiyat—

defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Classes, status, general rights, powers and obligations of—under Bengal Tenancy Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Classes of—entitled to receive *pattas* in Darjeeling. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Improvements by—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

under other enactments. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

See also ABANDONMENT; IMPROVEMENT; OCCUPANCY-RIGHT; SETTLED-*Raiyat*; SURRENDER; TRANSFER.

Raiyat HOLDING AT FIXED RATE defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

RATE (s)—

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

for payment of expenses of drainage scheme. *See* DRAINAGE.

for hackney-carriages. *See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.

for supply of water. *See* IRRIGATION.

of road and public works cess; assessment and recovery of.

See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

District Road Committee to determine. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

of holdings in municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Fixing of—in Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

See also DUES; PREVAILING RATE; RENT; TAXES.

RATES AND CESSSES. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

Rawana—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

REASON TO BELIEVE. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

RECEIPT(S)—Provisions as to—for rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RECEIPTS AND ACCOUNTS. *See* ACCOUNTS.

RECEIVER OF WRECKS—Functions of. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

RECLAIMED LAND—

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Reclamation to be deemed improvement of *raiya*'s holdings.

Act 8, 1885, s. 76(2) (c), (d) ...	I	528
------------------------------------	---	-----

Reclamation left to contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178, Prov. (1) ...	I	591
--	---	-----

Occupancy-right will accrue in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 178, Prov. (1) ...	I	591
---	---	-----

See also ALLUVION AND DILUVIAN; *Diarah*; WASTE LAND.

RECOGNIZED-AGENT—Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

of under-tenants in alluvial lands. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

RECORDED PROPRIETOR. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

RECOVERY—

of tolls on vessels navigating canals, channels. *See* CANAL.

of fines for offences under Canal Act. *See* CANAL.

of interest on arrears by manager. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

of arrears accruing during charge. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

of expenses connected with drainage scheme. *See* DRAINAGE.

of expenses connected with embankments. *See* EMBANKMENT.

of sums due under Assam Labour and Emigration Act. *See* EMIGRATION.

of excise dues. *See* EXCISE.

of fire-brigade rates. *See* FIRE.

of dues for village channels and water-supply. *See* IRRIGATION.

of land revenue and arrears. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

of land revenue and arrears in Calcutta. *See* LAND REVENUE.

of expenses under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

of rent in Darjeeling. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

of rent in *Ghatwali Mahals*. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

of tramway tolls. *See* TRAMWAY.

of cesses. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

of municipal rates and taxes, Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Subject	Vol.	Pages
RECOVERY—concl'd.		
of municipal rates and taxes, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of expenses of improvements, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of fines, costs, expenses in partition. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
of pay of <i>chaukidars</i> . <i>See</i> POLICE.		
of tolls, dues, rates and charges by Port Commissioners. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
of public demands. <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEMANDS.		
of expenses incurred in respect of boundary-marks. <i>See</i> SURVEY.		
of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sections. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
RECRUIT (FOR LABOUR)—		
Registration, examination of—, etc. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
RECRUITER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RECRUITING DISTRICT. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RECRUITMENT—		
by Contractors for labour. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
RE-ERECT—Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTERED—Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTERED AND NOTIFIED INCUMBRANCE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTERING OFFICER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTRAR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTRAR OF MUTATIONS. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
REGISTRATION—		
of contracts by occupancy- <i>rai-yats</i> for enhancement of money-rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 29(a) ...	I	506
of agreements by non-occupancy- <i>rai-yats</i> for enhancement. Act 8, 1885, s. 43 ...	I	514
of tenancies at fixed rents, or rates of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 50 (9) prov. ...	I	517
of improvements by landlord. Act 8, 1885, s. 80 ...	I	529
of sub-leases by <i>rai-yats</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 85 ...	I	531
of instruments creating incumbrances Act 8, 1885, s. 175 ...	I	590
of transfer of <i>patni taluks</i> . Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 5, 6 ...	I	191, 192
of <i>talukdari</i> , and other similar tenures. Act 11, 1859, ss. 38 to 44 ...	I	440 to 442
of recruits for labour ; of labour contracts. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
of carriages. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
of channels. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of non- <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants ; and transferees of <i>lakhiraj</i> grants. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of valid <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of transfers of land. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
<i>See also</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC.		
Registration of Births and Deaths—		
Power of Local Government to direct registration in any area in Bengal. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 1 ...	II	231
Power of Municipal Commissioners in Districts to keep register. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 11 ...	II	234
Procedure for effecting registration—		
Constitution of Districts. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 2 ...	II	231
Appointment, etc. of Registrars. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 2 ...	II	231
Office of registrar, and his attendance thereat. Ben. Act 4, 1873, ss. 2, 3 ...	II	231, 232
Register-books Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 4 ...	II	232
Registrar to register ; penalty. Ben. Act 4, 1873, ss. 5, 9 ...	II	232, 233
What persons bound to report births and deaths ; penalties Ben. Act 4, 1873, ss. 6 to 8, 10 ...	II	232, 233

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC.—concl'd.		
Registration of Births and Deaths—concl'd.		
Report by <i>darwadars</i> of births and deaths occurring in village. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39(7)	II	183
Delegation of District Magistrate's functions. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 12	II	234
Registration of births and deaths in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNI- CIPALITY.		
Registration of births and deaths in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Registration of births and deaths to be under management of local self-government Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL-SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Duties of Registrar in connection with vaccination of children. <i>See</i> VACCINATION.		
Voluntary Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces—		
Power to extend Ben. Act 1, 1876, to any District in Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 1	II	297
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2	II	297
Muhammadan Registrars		
Licensing of—. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 3	II	298
Deemed to be "public servants." Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 25	II	302
Seal and books of— Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 4, 5	II	298
Registers to be kept by—. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 6, 7, Sch.	II	298, 303
to register marriages and divorces on application; their fees. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 8 to 10	II	298, 299
Control over—by Registrar and Inspector-General of Registra- tion. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 17 to 19, 22, 23	II	301, 302
Refusal of—to register, and appeal therefrom. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 20, 21	II	301
Signature of entries in register. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 11	II	299
Copy of entry to be given to parties. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 12	II	300
Index to contents of register, searches and copies. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 13 to 16	II	300, 301
Powers for making rules. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 18, 19, 24	II	301, 302
Ben. Act 1, 1876, not to affect validity or invalidity of marriages or divorces, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 26	II	302
REGISTRATION OF HACKNEY-CARRIAGES. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGES.		
REGISTRATION OF LAND—		
Lands Generally—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3	II	345
Collector to keep—		
general register of revenue-paying lands. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
general register of revenue-free land Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
<i>mausamir</i> register of revenue-paying and revenue-free lands, and intermediate register of changes affecting entries in abovementioned registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
Form, language, arrangement and contents of such register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 5 to 12, 14 to 19	II	348 to 351, 352 to 354
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules as to preparation of register of revenue-free lands in supersession of ss. 10 to 12 of Act. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 13	II	352
Temporary continuance of former registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 20	II	356
Provisions as to introduction of new registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 21, 22	II	356

REGISTRATION OF LAND—contd.**Lands Generally—contd.**

Registers how to be prepared and maintained, inquiries into changes necessitating alteration in register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 22 to 37 ...

II 356 to 362

Information to be supplied to Collector for amendment of registers; penalties. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 30, 31 ...

II 359, 360

Power of Civil Court to order registration of transfers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 32 ...

II 360

Of what estate land held rent-free is to be deemed part, for purposes of registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 33 ...

II 361

Power of Collector to include lands in estates for purposes of registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 34 ...

II 361

Power of Collector to enter land as a separate revenue-free property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 35 ...

II 361

Power of Board—

to decide what revenue-free lands shall be included in each revenue-free property to be registered. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 36 ...

II 362

to direct removal of lands from revenue-free register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 36 ...

II 362

Power of Collector to include lands in revenue-free property for purposes of registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 37 ...

II 362

Registration and mutation of names and character and extent of interest, on application—

Proprietors and managers to apply for registration within prescribed time; power to exempt proprietors and managers of small estates. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 38 to 43, 46 ...

II 363 to 365

Mortgagee may apply. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 44 ...

II 365

Application may be presented by agent. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 45 ...

II 365

Objections to registrations to be invited and considered; power to take evidence; costs of inquiry. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 48 to 54 ...

II 365 to 368

Disputed possession, succession or transfer—**Power of Collector to—**

summarily determine right to possession and deliver possession accordingly, or Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55 ...

II 368

refer case to Civil Court, and Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55 ...

II 368

appoint receiver. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 56 ...

II 368

Effect of Collector's order determining right to possession and delivering possession. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 57 ...

II 368

Matters to be stated in making reference to Civil Court. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 58 ...

II 369

Procedure of Civil Court on such reference. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 59 to 63 ...

II 369 to 370

Registration to be made—

on proof of applicant having been appointed manager by Collector or Court. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 47 ...

II 365

if applicant found to be in possession and if alleged succession or transfer has taken place. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 52 ...

II 366

on applicant being placed in possession by Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55 ...

II 368

if applicant's possession undisputed or proved to satisfaction of Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55 prov. ...

II 368

on receipt of Civil Court's order determining right to possession. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 63 ...

II 370

Fees to be levied on registration of transfers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64 ...

II 370

Penalties for not applying for registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 65 to 67 ...

II 371

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND—contd.		
Lands Generally—concl'd.		
Recorded proprietors and managers declared to be jointly and severally liable and persons required to apply for registration declared to be liable, for discharge of obligations imposed by law on proprietors. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 68 ...	II	371
Application of Part IV (ss. 38 to 68) to persons required by Collector to apply for registration of revenue-free property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 35 ...	II	361
Collector to furnish extracts from registers and translations of extracts, on payment of fees. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 75, 76 ...	II	375
Changes in registers to be notified. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 77 ...	II	375
Payments of rent, and of sums payable by Collector to proprietors, to be regulated by registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 78 to 81 ...	II	376, 377
Moneys due to Collector under Act realizable as arrears of land-revenue. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 82 ...	II	377
Power of Collector to require proprietor or manager to name estate. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 83 ...	II	377
Delegation of Collector's functions. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 84 ...	II	377
Appeals to, and revision by, superior Revenue-authorities ; limitation of appeal. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 85 to 87 ...	II	377, 378
Power of Board to make rules. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 88 ...	II	378
Saving of right to bring suit for possession, etc., of property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 89 (a) ...	II	379
Proceedings under Act not conclusive as to validity of title to hold land-revenue free. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 89 (b) ...	II	379
Act not to affect rights to immovable property, except as specially provided. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 89 (c) ...	II	379
Separate account, opening of—. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 69 to 74 ...	II	372 to 374
Amendment of the Land Registration Act, 1876. E. B. and A. Act 1, 1907 ...	III	943
AMENDMENTS—		
Application not to be received unless accompanied by a fee. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 70 ...	II	373
Beneficiary, on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Board—		
Power of—to issue orders as to record of matters required to be entered in register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19 A ...	II	355
may remit fees payable for any transfer. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64 prov. ...	II	370
Collectors—		
Notice to be given to—on minor, etc., assuming direct charge of estate. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Power of—to close a separate account otherwise than upon application. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74 A ...	II	375
Disqualified proprietor, on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Evidence—Record of—in inquiries. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 53 A ...	II	367
Extension of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 861
Fee(s)—		
Payable for any transfer, power to remit—. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64 prov. ...	II	370
No application to be received unless accompanied by—. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 70 ...	II	373
Government Gazette— Date on which Act to come into force to be notified in—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND—<i>contd.</i>		
AMENDMENTS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Local Government : may appoint date on which Act to come into force Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943
<i>Mauza</i> : defined. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	943
Minor—on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Notice—to be served on recorded proprietor when separate account does not represent existing facts. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74 A ...	II	375
Notification—Act to come into force by—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943
Recorded proprietor—Notice to be served on—when separate account does not represent existing facts. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74 A ...	II	375
Register(s)—		
Power of Board to issue orders as to record of matters required to be entered in—. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19A ...	II	355
Provisions of Act, as to maintenance, etc., of—to be read subject to orders so issued. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19B ...	II	355
Name of guardian or manager to be removed from—when minor, etc., assumes direct charge of estate. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 8 ...	III	944
Separate account—Power of Collector to close—otherwise than upon application. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74A ...	II	375
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE REGISTRATION.		
Talukdari AND OTHER SIMILAR TENURES CREATED SINCE TIME OF SETTLEMENT, AND FARMS FOR TERMS OF YEARS, HELD IMMEDIATELY OF PROPRIETORS OF ESTATE, AND CERTAIN LEASES.		
Common registry and special registry—		
Local extent of Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 62 ...	I	446
"Collector" in Act 11, 1859, includes Deputy Collector. Act 11, 1859, s. 61 ...	I	446
Tenures, farms and leases which may be registered. Act 11, 1859, ss. 38, 43, 44 ...	I	440, 442
Application for registry—Contents of—. Act 11, 1859, s. 40 ...	I	440
" " " time within which application must be made. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 2 ...	II	2
" " " fees payable on application. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 3, Sch. ...	II	2
Control over, and appeal from orders of, Revenue-authorities. Act 11, 1859, s. 49 ...	I	443
Common registry—		
Objections to be invited ; registration when to be effected. Act 11, 1859, s. 41 ...	I	441
Effect of—in case of sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 39 ...	I	440
Special registry—		
Objections to be invited ; registration when to be effected. Act 11, 1859, ss. 42, 44 ...	I	441, 442
Registry of creation of rent-free tenure by partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 71 ...	III	141
After partition, each separate estate to be borne on the revenue-roll and general register as separately liable. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 95 ...	III	150
Expenses of measurement, survey or local inquiry to be paid by applicant. Act 11, 1859, s. 46 ...	I	443
Ben. Regs. 7, 1822, and 9, 1825, applied to estates in which measurement, survey or inquiry made under Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 60 ...	I	446

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND—contd.		
Special registry—concl'd.		
Civil Court may not order—Act 11, 1859, s. 47 ...	I	443
Suit for cancelment of— Act 11, 1859, s. 48 ...	I	443
Revision of proceedings of Commissioner. Act 11, 1859, s. 49	I	443
Effect of—in case of sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 39, 50 51 ...	I	440, 443, 444
TENANTS' RIGHTS—		
Local extent of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 1 ...	III	67
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 ...	III	67
Sub-registrars appointed under Indian Registration Act, 1877, to be Registrars of Mutations. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 3	III	68
Registers to be kept by Registrars of Mutations. Ben. Act 3, 1895 s. 4 ...	III	68
Landlords to file with Registrar statements of changes occurring in tenants' rights by transfer or succession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 5 ...	III	68
Notice of transfers and successions to be given to Registrar by certain classes of tenants. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 6, 7, 21 ..	III	68, 69, 73
Registrar, on admission of transfer, to register it; his power to examine parties. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 8 ...	III	69
Registrar registering, or receiving notice of, transfer of tenant-right under Indian Registration Act, 1877, to register the transfer under Ben. Act 3, 1895, as if notice has been received under section 6 thereof. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 22	III	73
Registrar, if succession is not denied, to register it. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 9 ...	III	70
Appearance of agents before Registrar, powers-of-attorney. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 10, 11 ...	III	70
Application of Code of Civil Procedure to summonses and commissions issued under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 10, 12	III	70, 71
Registrar when to refuse to register transfer or succession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 14 ...	III	71
Procedure of Registrar when transferor or deceased person through whom succession is claimed is not entered in record-of-rights as being in possession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 15 ...	III	72
Registrar to record reasons when he does not register transfer or succession on notice. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 13 ...	III	71
Appeal against refusal to register transfer or succession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 16 ...	III	72
Appeal in other cases. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 34 ...	III	76
Power to invest officers with appellate powers. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 35 ...	III	76
Registrar to give receipt for notice and copy of entries in register; register to be open to inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 17, 18 ...	III	72
Fixing and publication of fees payable under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 19(1) ...	III	73
Fees for registration when payable. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 19(2) ...	III	73
Disabilities resulting from failure to give notice under s. 6. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 23 ...	III	73
Penalties for omission to give notice under s. 5 or s. 6. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 24, 25 ...	III	74
Penalties for omitting to take entry, or making incorrect entry, in register, or for false statement or personation. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 26, 27 ...	III	74
Registrar of Mutations deemed "public servant" and his records "public records." Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 33 ...	III	76

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND—<i>concl'd.</i>		
TENANTS' RIGHTS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Power to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 36 ...	III	76
Registration under Bengal Tenancy Act (8, 1885) of transfers of interest of certain tenants. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Payment to Registrar of landlord's fees payable under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, ss. 15, 18. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 20 ...	III	73
<i>See also</i> REGISTRATION.		
RELEASE —of estate from charge of Courts of Wards. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
REMISSION OF REVENUE. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REMOVAL—		
of obstructions to drainage. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE; EMBANKMENT.		
of trees buildings, etc. for embankment. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
of obstructions to municipal roads. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of dangerous buildings. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of insanitary huts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of rubbish and offensive matter. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL.		
RENT—		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
under the Bengal Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Abatement or enhancement of—on interruption of water-supply. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
Restrictions on enhancement of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; ENHANCEMENT.		
Commutation of—payable in kind. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; COMMUTATION.		
Limit of—, recoverable from under-raiyat. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Settlement of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Procedure in suits for—under other enactments. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Adjustment of instalment. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Fixing of—in settlement proceedings. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Sales for arrears of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; SALE.		
Under other enactment—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In Darjeeling. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In Calcutta, and Scheduled Districts. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In <i>Ghatwali Mahals</i> . <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>See also</i> ARREARS; COMMUTATION; DEPOSIT; EJECTMENT; ENHANCEMENT; INSTALMENT; INTEREST; PRODUCE-RENT; RECEIPT; RECORD-OF-RIGHTS; TRANSFER.		
RENT-FREE LANDS—		
Special provisions with regard to cesses. in case of—. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
Restriction on division of—. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Registration of—. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
RENT PAYABLE IN KIND; definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RENT RECOVERY ACT, 1858. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
RENT SUITS—		
under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.		
Jurisdiction and procedure—appeals in—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
REPAIRS—		
execution of—, to canal or channel. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of works by District Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
of roads by promoter of Tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
REPATRIATION—of labours from Assam. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
REPEAL—Effect of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
<i>Repealing and AMENDING ACT</i> , 1897. Act 5, 1897 ... I 635		
REPUTED THIEVES—arrest of,—in Calcutta and Suburbs. <i>See</i> ARREST.		
RESIDE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RESIDENCE—		
of Commissioners. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Members of Board. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
RESIGNATION—		
of Drainage Commissioners. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
and transfer of owner's interest in village-channel. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of Municipal Chairman and Commissioners. Bengal District. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of police-officer, Calcutta. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
RESUMED LANDS—		
Resumed Lands Regulation, 1819. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819 ... I 171		
" " " 1828. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828 ... I 299		
<i>See under</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
RESUMED <i>Mahals</i> —Power of Collector to take cognisance of claims to property in—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVALUATION—Under the Bengal Cess Act, 1880. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 12, 15, 36, 91 ... II 535, 538, 546, 573		
REVENUE—		
Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of non- <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants to whom to belong. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Suits by proprietors, to resume—of land held free of assessment, and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Responsibility of <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malguzars</i> for—when holding on after lease. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
to be paid by separated <i>talukdars</i> direct into treasury or to <i>tahsildar</i> . <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVENUE AUTHORITIES—		
in Bengal. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVENUE-FREE PROPERTY—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REVENUE-FREE TENURES, GRANTS. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Investigation to determine whether lands should be assessed. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Revenue-free tenures when valid in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Assessment of, in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVENUE-OFFICERS—		
Procedure and powers of—under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See cross-references from</i> REVENUE-AUTHORITIES.		
REVENUE-SALE. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE; SALE.		
REVTMENT—Provisions as to—in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

REVISION OF SETTLEMENT. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

REWARD(s)—

to informers in excise cases. *See* EXCISE.

" " gaining cases. *See* GAMING.

"Power" of District Boards to offer—for destruction of noxious animals. *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.

District *Chaukidari* Reward Fund. *See* POLICE.

to informers, as to removal of boundary-marks. *See* SURVEY.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

See OCCUPANCY-RIGHT ; ENHANCEMENT ; *Khamar*.

RIPARIAN LANDS—

Power to order new survey of—. *See* SURVEY.

RISE IN PRICES—Rules for enhancement on ground of—. *See* LAND LORD AND TENANT.

RIVER—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See DRAINAGE.

RIVER-DUES—Imposition and recovery of—by Port Commissioners in Chittagong. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

ROAD(s)—

Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Construction of temporary—over embankment. *See* EMBANKMENT.

to be under authority of District and Local Boards. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Power of District Road Committee to make by-laws as to—. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

Transfer to District Board of—held by District Road Committee. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

Power of District Board to acquire—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Lighting of—. *See* LIGHTING.

Provisions as to—in municipalities :

Bengal Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

- Calcutta. *See* " "

Darjeeling. *See* " "

Tolls on—. *See* TOLLS ; MUNICIPALITY.

Darogas to report encroachments on—. *See* POLICE.

Power to restore—on discontinuance of tramway. *See* TRAMWAY

" " use, break up,—for tramway. *See* " "

See also STREET.

ROAD-CENS. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

District Board to fix rate annually. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

See also LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.

ROAD-PATROL—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

ROCKET—Penalty for sending up fire—without license. *See* FIRE.

RUBBISH—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER—

Removal of—in municipalities—

Bengal Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. *See* " "

Penalty for depositing—on docks and wharves. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RULES—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Construction of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
Publication of—. <i>See</i> " "		
Power to make—under various enactments. <i>See under Appropriate Head.</i>		
SALT COLLECTION(S)—		
Assessment to exclude certain—. <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE.		
SALT-DUTIES— Collection of—abolished in Cuttack. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805. s. 31 ...	I	104
SALARIED SERVANT OF GOVERNMENT— defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SALARY—		
Duties of Collector as to receipts for—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SALE—		
Restriction on—of estate of minor; protection from—of certain estates. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
Control over—of excisable articles. <i>See</i> EXCISE.		
—for arrears of land-revenue; power of Local Government to annul—; entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession of his interest, etc. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Sale for arrears of rent :—		
Under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Under other enactments. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; LAND-REVENUE.		
Provisions as to incumbrances. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; INCUMBRANCE.		
Sale of food, drink and drugs in municipalities—		
Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
Sale of estate or share under partition for arrears of land-revenue. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Sale by tenant for life of settled estate <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE.		
Sale of tramway by grantees. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
SALE PROCEEDS—		
Disposal of—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Disposal of—under Bengal Act 8, 1865. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Land-revenue sales. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SALT—		
Definition of "salt," "salt in possession of servant or agent," "salt-work," etc. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
A.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY.		
Duties, Licenses and Fees—		
Duty on salt—Collection of—. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 11, 14 ...	II	31
License; grant of—. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 7 ...	II	30
" manufacture prohibited except under license; penalty; confiscation of materials and implements. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 4 to 6 ...	II	30
Fees for rawanas for possession or transport. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 13 ...	II	31
Management—		
Warehouses to be provided and salt deposited therein. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 10 ...	II	31
Regulation of manufacture and deposit; penalties. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 11 ...	II	31

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
SALT—concl'd.		
A.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY—concl'd.		
Management—concl'd.		
Regulation of possession, transport and sale ; seizure ; confisca- tion ; penalties. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 11 to 22	II	31 to 33
Possession by servant or agent. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	II	29
Offences, Penalties and Legal Proceedings—		
Proprietors, tenants and cultivators and their agents, and servants of Government or Court of Wards, to give notice of unlicensed salt works ; penalty for failure. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 8	II	31
Power of police-officers to enter, inspect, arrest and weigh ; disposal of persons arrested ; bail. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 23 to 26, 28	II	33, 34
Search warrant. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 27	II	33
Adjudication of confiscations ; appeals. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 29 to 32	II	34, 35
Penalty for vexatious seizure or arrest. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 33	II	35
<i>See also above, Management.</i>		
Abetment. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	II	30
Punishment on second or subsequent conviction Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 34	II	35
Bar of writ of certiorari ; judgment may be quashed for error of law only. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 38	II	36
Board of Revenue may direct restoration of thing seized, remission of penalty and discharge of offenders. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 39	II	36
Disposal of fines ; rewards to police and informers ; compensa- tion. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 40	II	36
Limitation of prosecutions. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 37	II	36
Limitation and notice of civil proceedings. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 41	II	36
Magistrates who may exercise powers and jurisdiction. Ben. Act 1, 1873, ss. 1, 2	II	227
B.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, DOES APPLY.		
<i>See APPENDIX at end of</i> Ben. Act 7, 1864	II	37
Sanad—		
Validity of—to be carefully ascertained. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SANITARY BOARD—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SANITARY COMMISSIONER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SANITARY DRAINAGE ACT (BENGAL), 1895. Ben. Act 8, 1895	III	87
<i>See also</i> DRAINAGE.		
SANITARY INSPECTOR—		
Appointment by District Boards of—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERN- MENT : MUNICIPALITY.		
SANITATION—		
Powers of District Boards under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
Duties and powers of District Boards with regard to—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
of municipal markets. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of places of pilgrimage. <i>See</i> PILGRIM.		
Sarai—		
to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Regulation of—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Sati REGULATION (BENGAL), 1829. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829		311
<i>See also</i> HINDU WIDOW.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SCAVENGING—		
License for—to be taken in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
<i>See cross-references from</i> RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER ; DRAINS ; SEWAGE.		
SCHEDULE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
List of—	IV	23
Chronological Tables of enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal :		
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts	IV	26
Notifications under Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring enactments to be in force or to be extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal :		
(a) Chronological Table of Notifications	IV	57
(b) Notifications <i>in extenso</i>	IV	59
SEAL—		
of Civil Courts. Act 12, 1887, s. 16	I	615
of Collector. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Calcutta Corporation. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of Muhamminadan Registrars. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		
SEAMEN. <i>See</i> MERCHANT SHIPPING.		
<i>Seer</i> ... defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SECOND IN COMMAND ... " <i>See</i> "		
SECOND TENANT FOR LIFE ... " <i>See</i> "		
SECTION ... " <i>See</i> "		
SECURED CREDITOR ... " <i>See</i> "		
Saving of rights of—of settled estate. <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE.		
SECURED DEBT—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SEPARATE ACCOUNT—		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Separation of shares held in common by opening separate account. Act 11, 1859, s. 10	I	431
Separation of shares consisting of specific portions of land by opening. Act 11, 1859, s. 11	I	432
Fees payable on applications to open— Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 3	II	2
Separate account may be opened under sections 10 and 11 of Act 11, 1859, in respect of such share only as corresponds with the character and extent of interest in respect of which the applicant is recorded as proprietor or manager under the Land Registration Act, 1876. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 69	II	372
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to opening of—and application of sections 10, 12, 13, 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 70, 71	II	372, 373
Closing of—and application of sections 10, 12, 13, 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 72 to 74	II	373, 374
Protection from sale of shares of estates for which a separate account has been opened under section 10 or 11 and which are under the Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 23	II	419
Sale for arrears of land-revenue of share of estate under parti- tion. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 16	III	122
Separate liability for payment of road-cess when separate account opened. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 44	II	555
Separate liability for payment of sums due under Embankment Act, 1882. Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 71, 72	II	655, 656
of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE. REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
SEPARATE ESTATE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See also under</i> PARTITION.		

	Subject.	Vol.
SEPARATE SALT-WORK.	Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.	
" SCHEME.	" <i>See</i> "	
" VILLAGE-CHANNEL.	"	
SEPARATED <i>Talukdar</i> —		
to pay revenue direct into treasury.	<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.	
SERVICE-PRIVY—		
defined.	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.	
SETTLED ESTATES—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2	... III	545
Application for permission to make a first settlement of an estate :		
Who may apply for permission, conditions. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 3	... III	547
Signature, verification and contents of application. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 4	... III	548
Sworn declaration and draft must accompany application in case of estate belonging to joint Hindu family or to co-sharers : lunatics, minors. Ben. Act 3, 1904 s. 5	... III	548
Power to reject. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 6	... III	549
Transmission and notification of— Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 7, 36	... III	549, 564
Rejection or approval, after notification ; conditions as to incumbrances ; determination of disputes. Ben. Act 3, 1904 ss. 8, 35	... III	550, 563
Rejection of—no bar to fresh application. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 9	... III	550
Provisions to be contained in first settlements—		
Settlement of estates for three generations, provisions to be contained in settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 10, 12, 35	... III	551, 552, 563.
Further remainders. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 11	... III	552
Specification of incumbrances, and provisions as to maintenance and management, and investments. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 12	... III	552
Official Trustee, Collector, or private person may be appointed trustee. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 12	... III	552
Power of Local Government to prescribe insertion of provisions. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 12(4), 35	... III	553, 563
Supplementary settlements and fresh settlements—		
Conditions precedent to application for supplementary settlement in respect of property. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 4, 9 to 12, 13, 35	... III	548, 550 to 553, 563.
Power to apply for permission to make supplementary settlement in respect of persons. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 14	... III	554
Power to apply for permission to make fresh settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 15	... III	554
Procedure in dealing with such applications. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 16, 35	... III	554, 563
Provisions as to fresh settlements. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 10 to 12, 17	... III	552, 556
Settlements generally—		
Conditions necessary before instrument of settlement can take effect ; stamp ; registration. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 18	... III	552, 556
Approval, registration and stamping of instruments of surrender. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 19	... III	557
Bar to application of succession laws, in respect of property comprised in settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 20	... III	557
Power of Local Government to grant certificate after death of tenant for life. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 21	... III	558
Notification of instruments. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 22	... III	558
Abrogation of inconsistent laws. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 23	... III	558
Revocation, cancellation and amendment—		
Revocation by tenant for life ; powers of Local Government, conditions necessary. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 24, 35	... III	558, 563

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
SETTLED ESTATES—<i>conold.</i>		
Revocation, cancellation and amendment—<i>conold.</i>		
Cancellation or amendment by Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 25 ...	III	559
Revival of incumbrances on revocation, cancellation or amendment. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 26 ...	III	559
Rights and powers of tenant for life, and protection of settled estate during his life—		
Right to profits of settled estate. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 27 ...	III	560
Restriction on alienation. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 28 ...	III	560
Sales by tenant for life. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 29 ...	III	560
Leases by tenant for life. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 30 ...	III	561
Payment of premium or fine to trustee. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 30 ...	III	561
Saving of leases of <i>raiya</i> ti holdings. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 31 ...	III	561
Bar to sale of settled estate in execution of decree; powers to appoint Receiver. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 32 ...	III	561
Sale of settled estates for arrears of land-revenue; surplus how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33 ...	III	562
Procedure for recovery of arrears. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 34 ...	III	562
Management by Court of Wards. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 34 ...	III	562
Form publication and duration of permissions granted by Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33 ...	III	562
Publication of notifications. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 36 ...	III	564
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 37 ...	III	564
Saving of rights of secured creditors. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 39 ...	III	564
<i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
SETTLED <i>Raiya</i>ti—		
Holding of land for 12 years in village constitutes—. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1) ...	I	503
Different lands may have been held at different times. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (2) ...	I	503
may add on the time during which the person whose heir he is, held. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (3) ...	I	503
Land held by two or more joint <i>raiya</i> ti deemed held by each. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (4) ...	I	503
continues to be such, one year after ceasing to hold land. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (5) ...	I	503
does not lose right on recovering possession after supposed abandonment. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (6) ...	I	503
Presumption as to 12 years' holding if status made out. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (7) ...	I	503
has right of occupancy in all land held by him in village. Act 8, 1885, s. 21 ...	I	504
SETTLEMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—		
Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Permanent—. <i>See</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.		
Temporary—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of estates. <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATES.		
SETTLEMENT OFFICER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SETTLEMENT OF RENTS—		
under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
under Bengal Act 8, 1879. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS—Duration of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SETTLOR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SEVERALTY (LANDS HELD IN)—Provisions as to partition of—. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
SEWAGE—		
Provisions as to municipalities. Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Provisions as to municipalities. Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Sewage Fund, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SHARE—		
Sale of—of estate for arrears. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Power to exempt—from sale. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SHEEP— Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
SHIP— definitions. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES. <i>See also</i> VESSEL.		
SHORT TITLES. Act 1, 1903, Sch. I I		723
SIGN— defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SIGNATURE— defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SIGNED— defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SKY-SIGN (S)—		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS—		
Regulation of—in municipalities.		
Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE— defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SLUICE— Construction of—in embankments. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
SMALL CAUSE COURTS— Investiture of Civil Courts with powers of—. <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS.		
SMALL-POX. <i>See</i> VACCINATION.		
SMOKE-NUISANCE—		
Ben. Act 3, 1905, extends to Calcutta, its Suburbs and Howrah.		
Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 1 (2) III		569
Ben. Act 3 of 1905, may be extended to other areas. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 2 (1) III		569
Consideration of objections to extension. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 2 (2) III		570
Extension to cantonments requires sanction of Governor General Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 2 (prov). III		560
Definitions ; meaning of "furnace". Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 III		570
Smoke-Nuisances Commission—		
Constitution. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 4 III		570
Fees to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 10 (2) III		573
Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean-going steamers. Ben. Act 3, 1905, ss. 3 (1), 10 (f) III		570, 573
Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 5 III		571
Powers of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 9 III		572
Power to Local Government to prohibit erection of brick, tile and lime kilns and manufacture of coke. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6 III		571
Saving where license has been granted. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6 (prov.) III		571
Power to order demolition. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 7 III		572
Notice by Inspector before entry to test or experiment in factory. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 9 III		572
Cognizance of offences. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 11 III		574

Subject.	Vol.	Page
SMOKE-NUISANCE— <i>concord.</i>		
Articles—		
for erection or manufacture in forbidden area. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6 (2), (3), (4) ...	III	571, 572
for emission of smoke to too great extent. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 8 ...	III	572
For non-compliance with Inspector's order. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 12 ...	III	574
Disposal of fines Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 9 (2) ...	III	573
Power to make rules as to density of smoke, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 10 ...	III	573
<i>See also MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
SOLICITATION—		
Penalty for—in public place in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 68B ...	II	114
Arrest for—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 72A ...	II	117
Penalty and arrest for—in Calcutta suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 41A, 43A ...	II	72, 73
SON— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
SPEAR (s)— Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.</i>		
SPECIAL POLICE. <i>See POLICE.</i>		
SPECIAL REGISTRY. <i>See REGISTRATION OF LAND</i>		
SPIRIT—		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.</i>		
Duty on imports of—or fermented liquor manufactured in foreign India, or in a part of British India in which no excise duty levied. <i>See CUSTOMS (INLAND).</i>		
Drawback of excise duty paid. <i>See CUSTOMS (SEA).</i>		
<i>See also CUSTOMS (INLAND); CUSTOMS (SEA); EXCISE.</i>		
SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
STABLE (s)—		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
Calcutta. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
STAGE-CARRIAGE— defined. <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES.</i>		
Application of Bengal Act relating to hackney-carriages when hackney-carriage plies for hire as a stage-carriage; definition of "stage carriage" Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 3 (f), 44 ...	III	6, 17
Fares when hackney-carriage plies for hire as—. <i>See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</i>		
STAGING Bungalow (s)—		
Control of District Boards over—. <i>See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.</i>		
Licensing of <i>sarias</i> in municipalities. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
STAND— Public stand for hackney-carriages. <i>See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</i>		
STAPLE FOOD-CROP. <i>See ENHANCEMENT; PRICE LIST; RISE IN PRICES.</i>		
STATE OFFENCES—		
Power of Governor General in Council—		
to suspend functions of Criminal Court; and establish martial law during time of war or rebellion, and direct trial by Court-martial of persons owing allegiance to British Government taken in arms against Government or in commission of act of rebellion or of abetment of enemy. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 2 ...	I	92
Capital punishment and forfeiture of property on conviction by such Court-martial. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 3 ...	I	92
Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, not to prevent trial by ordinary Courts at instance of Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 4 ...	I	93
Short title given to Ben. Reg. 10, 1804. Act 5, 1897, s. 4 ...	I	685

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
STATE PRISONER—		
Power to issue warrant for confinement of persons for reasons of State without judicial trial. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 2 (1) ...	I	162
Warrant—Form of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 2 (2) ...	I	162
Warrant—Authority of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 2 (3) ...	I	162
Report to Government at beginning of confinement as to effect of confinement on health of—and as to sufficiency of allowance for support of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 6 ...	I	163
Allowance for support of—; seeing to due appropriation of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 7 ...	I	163
Periodical reports as to conduct, health and comfort of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 3 ...	I	163
Visiting of—by public officials. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 4 ...	I	163
Representations by—to be submitted to Government. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 5 ...	I	163
STAY OF PROCEEDING IN CIVIL COURT—during record-of-rights and settlement of rents. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
STEAM-BOILERS AND PRIME-MOVERS—		
Ben. Act 3, 1879, extends to town and suburbs of Calcutta and to Howrah, and may be extended to other places by notification Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 1 ...	II	387
Ben. Act 3, 1879, does not apply to locomotive engines used on railway or to steam-vessels in port of Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 1 ...	II	387
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	387
Appointment, etc., of Inspectors. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 4 ...	II	388
Owners of boilers or prime-movers having no certificate to give notice to Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 5 ...	II	388
Grant of certificates; examination of boiler or prime-mover by Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1879, ss. 5 to 7, Sch. ...	II	388, 390
Revocation or suspension of certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 8 ...	II	389
Appeal against refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 9 ...	II	389
Power of Inspector to enter premises. Ben. Act 3, 1878, s. 10... ..	II	389
Penalties. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 11 ...	II	390
Prosecutions; none before notified day; sanction required to—; limitation of— Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 12 ...	II	390
Disposal of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 13 ...	II	390
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 4 ...	II	388
STEAM TRAMWAY, DARJEELING. See TRAMWAY.		
STOLEN PROPERTY—		
Penalty for being found in possession of— (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 2 ...	I	372
Power of police to search for— (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 79, 80 ...	II	119
Power of police to seize. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 81 ...	II	121
Recovery of—through pawnbroker, etc. See POLICE.		
STORAGE—		
of intoxicating drugs to secure duty. See EXCISE.		
of petroleum. See MUNICIPALITY, PETROLEUM.		
of explosive. See MUNICIPALITY, EXPLOSIVES.		
STREAM—		
See Cross-reference under CHANNEL.		
STREET—		
Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in— See GAMING.		
Penalty for various acts in—likely to cause nuisance, Howrah. See HOWRAH.		

Subject.

STREET—conold.

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Bengal Distrs. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Darjeeling. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Effect on—when *bustee* is improved, Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.User of—breaking up of—for Tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.*See also* ROAD ; PRIVATE STREET ; LIGHTING.**STREET-ALIGNMENT—defined.** *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**SUB-CONTRACTOR—defined.** *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**SUB-DIVISION OF TENURE OR HOLDING—not binding on landlord without his consent.***See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.**SUB-LETTING—**

Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, s. 85 ... I

Abandoned holding to be offered first to sub-lessees. Act 8, 1885, s. 87 (4) ... I

No distraint if part of holding is sub-let with landlord's written consent. Act 8, 1885, s. 121 prov. (3) ... I

Amount paid by under-tenant for his lessor, under distraint may be deducted from rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 137 (1) ... I

Right of superior tenant to prevail in case of conflict on distraint between superior and inferior rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 138 ... I

Bar of contract taking away right of occupancy-*raiyyat* to sub-let. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 (3) (e) ... I**SUB-SECTION—defined.** *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**SUCCESSION—**

For general law of —. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793 ... I

When proprietor of land dies intestate leaving heirs, they to succeed to the shares to which they are entitled under Hindu or Muhammadan law. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, s. 2 ... I

Right of such heirs to hold their shares as a joint undivided estate or to make partition ; assessment of Government revenue on partition being made. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, ss. 3, 4 ... I

Right of Hindu or Muhammadan proprietor to bequeath land to one or more persons to the exclusion of others. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, s. 5 ... I

Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, not to affect established usage in certain districts under which land devolves on intestacy to a single heir. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 36 ... I

Notice of—to permanent tenure to be given to landlord. Act 8, 1885, ss. 15, 17 ... I

Person succeeding, and failing to give notice cannot recover rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 16 ... I

Succession to holding of *raiyyat* at fixed rates. Act 8, 1885, s. 18 (a) ... INotice to be given to Collector of transfer on succession and landlord's fee paid. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Notice to be given to Collector of succession to possession of lands revenue-free or on *mukarrari jama*. *See* LAND-REVENUE.Administration of estate of deceased. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.Powers of Court of Wards when succession to Ward's property is disputed. *See* COURT OF WARDS.Notice of—to tenant's rights to be given to Registrar by certain classes of tenants. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.Bar to application of succession laws, in respect of property comprised in settlement. *See* SETTLED ESTATES.

SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST—

Recovery of survey and settlement expenses from— *See* LAND-
LORD AND TENANT.

SUIT(s)—

to contest assessment, limitation of appeal procedure. *See*
LAND-REVENUE.

By proprietors to resume revenue of land held free of assess-
ment, and by persons claiming to hold land exempt from
revenue. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

To oust certified purchaser as being *benami* to be dismissed with
costs. *See* LAND REVENUE.

SUMMARY SALE—

Recovery of arrears of rent by—of *patni taluks*. Reg. 8, 1819,
ss. 8 to 17 I 193 to 202
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.

SUNDARBANS—

All powers and functions hitherto exercised by Commissioner in
Sundarbans, to be exercised by Collector of District. Ben.
Act 1, 1905, s. 3 III 565

Construction of references to Commissioner. Ben. Act 1, 1905,
s. 4 III 565

Declared to be property of State; Government declared com-
petent to make grants, assignments and leases and to take
measures for clearance and cultivation; rights of grantees;
compensation for interference with valuable rights. Ben.
Reg. 3, 1828, s. 13 (1) I 303

Embankments in—. *See* EMBANKMENT.

See also LAND-REVENUE.

SUPERINTENDENT—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

SUPERIOR OFFICER—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

SUPERIOR (OFFICIAL). *See* EMIGRATION.

SURETY—required where land let in farm. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

SURRENDER —

of holding. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Approval, reorganisation and stamping of instruments of
surrender, settled estates. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

SURVEY—

Definition of "survey," "survey mark," etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
for purpose of partition. *See* PARTITION.

Power of Local Government to order survey of port. *See* PORT
COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

SURVEY OF LAND—**Bengal generally—**

Ben. Act 5, 1875, extends to whole of Bengal. Ben. Act 5,
1875, s. 1 II 275

Definitions. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 II 275

Power of Local Government to order survey of lands and demar-
cation of boundaries of estates, etc., therein; new survey
under Act 9, 1847, not to be made till 10 years after previous
survey. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 3 II 276

Power to direct new survey of riparian lands. Act 9, 1847,
ss. 3, 4 I 327, 328

Power to appoint Superintendent of survey and subordinate
officers; their powers; power to direct Collector to perform
duties under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 4 II 277

Power to require attendance and aid of interested persons point-
ing out boundaries, clearing boundary line, etc., payments to
be made for labour, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 5 to 10 II 277, 278

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
SURVEY OF LAND—<i>contd.</i>		
Bengal Generally—<i>contd.</i>		
Signature of maps and papers showing boundary as defined ; invitation and disposal of objections to boundary. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 11 to 13	II	278 to 280
Erection and maintenance of temporary and permanent boundary marks—		
at cost of occupants of land. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 14 to 18, 20, 56	II	281, 282, 292
by occupant of land. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 21 ...	II	282
<i>Zamindars</i> , etc., bound to preserve boundary marks and give notice of injury, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 19 ...	II	282
Apportionment and recovery of expenses incurred in respect of boundary-marks. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 22 to 39 ...	II	283 to 288
Power to determine boundary and erect boundary-marks in case of dispute while survey is in progress. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 40 to 46	II	288 to 290
Power to take possession of land pending settlement of dispute. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 42	II	288
Power to refer dispute to arbitration. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 43 ...	II	288
Joint and several liability of joint <i>zamindars</i> or tenure-holders in respect of liabilities imposed by Act ; recovery by co-sharer of sums paid by him for other co-sharers. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 47	II	290
Service of notices. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 48	II	290
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 49	II	291
Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 50	II	291
Power to impose daily fine for non-compliance with requisition. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 51	II	291
Penalty for not giving notice of injury to boundary-mark. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 52	II	292
Penalty for removing, etc., boundary-mark. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 53	II	292
Rewards to informers. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 54	II	292
Recovery of fines. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 55	II	292
Recovery of other sums due to Government. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 57	II	292
Supervision and control by higher officers, appeals from orders. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 58 to 61	II	293, 294
Suit to set aside order barred unless appeal first brought under Act ; exception in case of incapacitated persons. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 62	II	294
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 63	II	294
Survey and record-of-rights under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See LANDLORD AND TENANT.</i>		
Survey and measurement in Darjeeling. <i>See LANDLORD AND TENANT.</i>		

CALCUTTA.

Ben. Act 1, 1887, extends to town of Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 1.	II	988
Ben. Act 1, 1887, may be extended by Local Government to suburbs included in Calcutta for municipal purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 27	II	988
Definition. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	983
Power of Local Government to order a survey of lands and to appoint Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents of Survey ; powers of such assistants. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 3 ...	II	983

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SURVEY OF LAND—<i>consold.</i>		
Calcutta—<i>consold.</i>		
Power of Superintendent to enter on land and require attendance of owners to point out boundaries and give information. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 4, 5 ...	II	984
Power of Superintendent to proceed with survey if owner does not appear. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 6 ...	II	984
Power of Assistant Superintendent to determine boundary in case of dispute while survey in progress; appeal from his order. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 7 to 11 ...	II	984, 985
Power of Assistant Superintendent to refer such dispute to arbitration; procedure. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 12 to 17 ...	II	985, 986
Power of Superintendent to erect temporary or permanent boundary-marks on surveyed land. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 18 ...	II	986
Maintenance of temporary boundary-marks by owner or occupier of land till survey completed. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 19 ...	II	986
Deposit of survey documents in Municipal office on completion of survey. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 20 ...	II	986
Approval of survey by Local Government, after decision or objections. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 20, 21 ...	II	986, 987
Limitation of suits to set aside demarcation of boundaries. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 22 ...	II	987
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 23 ...	II	987
Service of notices Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 24 ...	II	987
Penalty for failure to comply with requisition. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 25 ...	II	987
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 26 ...	II	987
SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL—		
of Judges and Munsifs. <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS.		
of Coroner. <i>See</i> CORONER.		
of Deputy Collectors. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Native cash-keepers. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Native officers <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Municipal Commissioners and servants—		
Ben. Dists. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> „		
of <i>patwaris</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Patwaris</i> and <i>Kanungos</i> .		
of members of <i>Panchayat</i> . <i>See</i> POLICE.		
SUSPENSION OF REVENUE. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SWEAR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SWEEPER. <i>See</i> <i>Mehter</i> .		
TABLE OF RATES—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>Tahsildar</i> —Who to be appointed—for separated <i>taluks</i> . <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>Talukdars</i> —Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependent <i>talukdars</i> —. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>Talukdari</i> TENURE—Registration of—. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
TANK—		
Lease of land for—how far protected on sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 and Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 13 ...	I	439, 444
how far protected on sale of tenure or holding for its own arrears. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c) ...	II	161
setting apart of—by District Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.	I	582

TANK—conold.

Control of—within municipalities—

Ben. Districts. *See* MUNICIPALITY.Calcutta. *See* „Arrangements as to—in partition. *See* PARTITION.**Tari**—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Supply of—to licensed vendors. *See* EXCISE.**TAXES—**

in municipalities—

in Bengal Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.in Calcutta. *See* „Port dues, fees and charges. *See* PORT.

leviable by Port Commissioners or Trustees—

Calcutta. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS.Chittagong. *See* „for maintenance of *Chaukidars*. *See* POLICE.for drainage. *See* DRAINAGE.Water-rates. *See* IRRIGATION.*See also* EXCISE ; FIRE ; LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES ; OPIUM ; TOLLS.**TEA**—Special provisions as to valuation to cess of lands used for cultivation of—. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.**TEMPORARILY-SETTLED DISTRICTS—**Enhancement or alteration of rent in—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.**TENANCY—**Incidents of—. *See* INCIDENTS OF TENANCY ; LANDLORD AND TENANT.**TENANCY ACT (BENGAL), 1885.** *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, Act 8, 1885

Amendment of—. Ben. Act 1, 1907 ; E. B. and A. Act 1, 1908 and Ben. Act 3, 1913

I 491
¶ 585, 955, 789**TENANT—**Definition of “tenant,” “tenure,” etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Position of—when estate sold for arrears of revenue under Act 11, 1859. *See* LAND-REVENUE.Status, classes and general rights, powers and obligations of—under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Entitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of year. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Under other enactments. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Registration of tenant's rights. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.*See also* DEPOSIT ; EJECTMENT ; IMPROVEMENT ; INCIDENTS OF TENANCY ; LANDLORD AND TENANT ; *Raiyat* ; RENT ; RECORD-OF-RIGHTS ; TRANSFER.**TENANT FOR LIFE—**Rights and powers of—of settled estate. *See* SETTLED ESTATE.**TENURE—**Declaration as to liability to pay expenses of drainage, where land benefited forms part of—. *See* DRAINAGE.Payment by tenure-holder of embankment costs. *See* EMBANKMENT.Sub-division of—not binding on landlord without his consent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.Sale of—. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TENURE—*conold.*Sale of—in *ghaticali mahals*. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Power to sell—for arrears of Land-revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.

Saving of—in partition of estates; restriction on splitting up of—. See PARTITION.

Registration of *talukda-i* and other similar—created since time of settlement. See REGISTRATION OF LAND.

See also ENHANCEMENT; PRESUMPTION; PERMANENT TENURE; RECORD-OF-RIGHTS; SALE; SUCCESSION; TRANSFER.

TENURE-HOLDER—

Status, general rights, powers and obligations of—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

THIRD TENANT FOR LIFE—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

TIME—

Mode of indicating commencement and termination of—. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Computation of—when Court or office closed. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

TOLLS—

on Bridges. See MUNICIPALITY.

on canals. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 5 to 10 ... II 22 to 24

on ferries. See FERRY; MUNICIPALITY.

on roads. See MUNICIPALITY.

on tramways. See TRAMWAY.

in municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY.

leviable by Port Commissioners or Trustees—

Calcutta. See PORT COMMISSIONERS.

Chittagong. See " "

Police officers to assist in case of resistance to collection of—. See MUNICIPALITY.

See HOWRAH BRIDGE.

TONNAGE—Rules for ascertainment of—. See COAST-LIGHTS.

TOWN OF CALCUTTA—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See CALCUTTA.

TOW-PATH(S)—Embanked—maintained by Government to vest in Government. See EMBANKMENT.

TRACT—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

TRADE. —See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADE.

TRAFFIC—Promoter of tramway not to obstruct—. See TRAMWAY.

TRAMWAY—**BENGAL GENERALLY.****Preliminary—**

Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2 ... II 667

Orders authorising construction—

Making of—by Local Government, subject to certain consents; contents and publication of order. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 3 to 5, 8 ... II 668, 669, 670

Revocation, amendment, etc., of—. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 6 ... II 669

Power to authorise joint work by Local Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 7 ... II 669

Cesser of powers granted by—. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 9 ... II 670

Construction and Maintenance—

Tramway to be constructed and maintained in manner provided by order. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 14 ... II 671

Inspection before opening. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 20 ... II 673

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
TRAMWAY—contd.		
BENGAL GENERALLY—contd.		
Construction and Maintenance—contd.		
Breaking up streets, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 15 ...	II	671
Promoter to keep roads in repair. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 16 ...	II	672
Promoter not to obstruct traffic. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 17 ...	II	672
Working—		
Rights of promoters and the public over tramway. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 18, 19, 23 ...	II	673, 674
Carriages—Description of—and motive power for— Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 22, 23 ...	II	673, 674
Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 34 ...	II	676
Power of Local Authority to make rules—		
generally. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 26 ...	II	674
promoter or lessee to make rules for prevention of nuisances and for regulating travelling. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 27 ...	II	674
Promoter or lessee or Local Authority may take tolls, rates and fares; limits thereto; exhibition of list. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 21, 24, 25 ...	II	673, 674
Penalty for evasion of— Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 32 ...	II	676
Offences, penalties, etc.—		
Promoter, lessee or licensee not complying with Act or order. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 29 ...	II	675
Obstructing servant of promoter in exercise of his powers, or injuring mark. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 30 ...	II	675
Interfering with or obstructing tramway. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 31 ...	II	675
Refusing payment of toll or fare. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 32 ...	II	676
Arrest by servant of promoter. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 33 ...	II	676
Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 34 ...	II	676
Breaches of rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 35 ...	II	676
Discontinuance—		
Cessation of powers of promoter and lessee on discontinuance of tramway. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 39 ...	II	678
Power of Local Government to order discontinuance in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 40 ...	II	678
Power to remove tramway and restore road, on discontinuance of tramway; recovery of costs. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 39, 40 ...	II	678
Miscellaneous—		
Promoter only to acquire right of user of road. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 19 ...	II	673
Promoters, lessees and licensees to be responsible for all injuries. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 36 ...	II	676
Saving of right of Local Authority, etc.—		
to break up, etc. road, etc., where tramway laid. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 38 ...	II	677
to regulate passage of traffic. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 37 ...	II	677
Saving of right of public to use road. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 18 ...	II	673
Lease of, or working of, tramway by Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 21 ...	II	673
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 41 ...	II	679
Local Funds may be applied by Local Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 10 ...	II	670
Power of Local Authority to demand rent from promoter; application of rent and tolls received by Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 11, 12 ...	II	670
General power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 13 ...	II	671

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
TRAMWAY—<i>concl.</i>		
BENGAL GENERALLY—<i>concl.</i>		
Miscellaneous—<i>concl.</i>		
Publication of rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 28 ...	II	674
Liability of tramway to Road-cess and Public Works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 6, 8 ...	II	534
Special provisions as to Road-cess in case of tramways. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 72 to 84, Sch. E ...	II	568 to 572, 614
CALCUTTA.		
Agreements—		
Agreements with grantees. Ben. Act 1, 1880, Sch. ...	II	447
1900, Sch. " " Ben. Act 3, 1894, Sch. ; Ben. Act 4, 1900, Sch. " ...	III	51, 517
Validation of supplementary agreement. Ben. Act 3, 1894 ...	III	51
Construction and Maintenance—		
Grantees empowered to construct and maintain tramways. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 3 to 5 ...	II	439 to 441
Inspection before opening. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 6 ...	II	441
Breaking up streets, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 12 ...	II	442
Grantees to keep roads in repair. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 13 ...	II	443
not to obstruct traffic. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 14 ...	II	443
Working—		
Rights of grantees and the public over tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 8, 15 ...	II	441, 443
Carriages—Description of and motive power for— Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 7, 8 ...	II	441
Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	445
Power of Local Authority to make rules, regulations or by-laws—		
generally. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 24 ...	II	445
for licensing and control of drivers, conductors, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 26 ...	II	446
Power of grantees to make regulations and by-laws for prevention of nuisance, and for regulating travelling. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 24 ...	II	445
Grantees may take fares and charges ; limits thereto ; exhibition of list. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 9 to 11 ...	II	442
Penalty for evasion of— Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 21 ...	II	444
Offences, Penalties, etc.—		
Grantees not complying with Act or agreement. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 18 ...	II	444
Obstructing servant of grantees in exercise of their powers, or injuring mark. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 19 ...	II	444
Interfering with or obstructing tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 20 ...	II	444
Evading payment of fare. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 21 ...	II	444
Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	445
Breaches of rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 25 ...	II	445
Arrest by servant of grantees. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 22 ...	II	445
Miscellaneous—		
Grantees only to acquire right of user of road. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 17 ...	II	444
Grantees to be responsible for all injuries. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 27 ...	II	446
Saving of right of Local Authority, etc.—		
" " to break up, etc., road traversed by tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 29 ...	II	446

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
TRAMWAY—concl'd.		
CALCUTTA—concl'd.		
Miscellaneous—concl'd.		
Saving of right to regulate passage of traffic. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 28 ...	II	446
" " of public to use road. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 15...	II	448
" " of Port Commissioners, etc., to run tramway across grantees' tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 16 ...	II	443
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 30 ...	II	447
In parts of Calcutta not subject to the Calcutta Municipal Act, Local Government to exercise powers of Corporation. Ben. Act 2, 1884, s. 3 ...	II	691
Omission or irregularity in publishing notice not to affect application of Acts. Ben. Act 2, 1884, s. 5 ...	II	692
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY—		
Power to construct and maintain, to use locomotives, etc., and to obstruct cart-road. Ben. Act 6, 1879 ...	II	591
TRANSFER—		
of ownership of channels. See IRRIGATION.		
of right to use water. See " "		
of <i>Allamgha</i> , <i>Aima</i> and <i>Madadmash</i> grants; to be registered. Reg. 37, 1798, s. 16 ...	I	68
of hereditary grants, declared valid or confirmed by Government; registration of transferees. See LAND-REVENUE.		
Person succeeding to possession of lands revenue-free or on <i>mukarrari jama</i> to report. See LAND-REVENUE.		
of permanent tenure, voluntarily; by sale in execution of decree for rent; of decree other than for rent; on succession. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of land held at rate fixed in perpetuity. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of <i>patni taluk</i> , fee to be paid on—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of Districts from one Division to another. See LAND-REVENUE.		
of <i>taluks</i> declared void, if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained. See LAND-REVENUE.		
to District Board of Roads, etc., held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
Power to allow transfer on partition. See PARTITION.		
Provisions of Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793, as to—. See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.		
Transfer of <i>Chaukidari chakran</i> lands to <i>zamindar</i> . See POLICE.		
Registration of transfers. See REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
" " of tenants' rights. See REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
TRANSPORT. See MARCHING TROOPS; TRAVELLER.		
by river of labourers. See EMIGRATION.		
Labour Transport Fund. See EMIGRATION.		
Licensing of—of gunpowder, Calcutta. See EXPLOSIVES.		
TRAVELLER(s)—		
Police empowered to aid travellers in procuring supplies or means of transport; duty of police to see that proper payment is made. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 8 ...	I	115
TREASURE TROVE—Enquiry by Coroner—abolished. Act 4, 1871, s. 30 ...	I	466

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
TRESPASS—		
Penalty for—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 29 by animals. See ANIMAL.	II	98
TRIBE—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
TROOPS TRANSPORT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1825. See MARCHING		
TROOPS. Ben. Reg. 6, 1825	I	263
TROOPS TRANSPORT AND TRAVELLERS' ASSISTANCE REGULATION (BENGAL), 1806. See MARCHING TROOPS; TRAVELLER. Ben.		
Reg. 11, 1806	I	111
TRUST—		
Charitable Trusts. See ENDOWMENT.		
The Doveton Trust Act, 1914. Ben. Act, 3, 1914	III	869
Accountant-General, Bengal—		
a lease trustee, of all property and funds belonging to the Doveton Institution. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 3	III	870
Indemnity to the—. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 6	III	871
Administrator—Appointment and powers of—. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 4	III	870
Calcutta Gazette—		
Appointment of administrator to be by notification in the— Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 4	III	870
Rules made under s. 5(2) to be published in the—. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 5	III	870
Doveton Institution—		
Abolition of—. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 2	III	870
Application of property and funds of—. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 3	III	870
Trust property and funds of—to vest in the Accountant- General, Bengal. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 3	III	870
Indemnity—		
to the Accountant-General, Bengal. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 6	III	871
to the Government. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 6	III	871
Local Government—		
Power to—to appoint administrator to administer all funds and property to the Doveton Institution. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 4	III	870
to make rules to carry out the purposes of the Doveton Trust Act. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 5	III	870
Power to—to make rule. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 5	III	870
TRUSTEES—		
of Indian Museum. See INDIAN MUSEUM.		
of Calcutta or Chittagong Port. See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
UNASSESSED LANDS—		
Rate for assessment of—in Calcutta. See LAND-REVENUE.		
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY—		
of intestate; protection of—by District Judge. Ben. Reg. 5,1799, s. 7	I	79
Power of Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, to deliver to claimants movable property of—of which police have taken charge. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101	II	122
UNDERGROUND LABOUR—		
Labour contract not to compel—. See EMIGRATION.		

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
UNDER RAIGAT—		
Meaning of— Act 8, 1885, s. 4(3) ...	I	495
cannot acquire right of occupancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 ...	I	503
Limit of money-rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s. 48 ...	I	516
Restriction on ejection of— Act 8, 1885, s. 49 ...	I	516
See also SUB-LETTING, LANDLORD AND TENANT.		C
UNDER-TENANT—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
May stay sale of <i>patni taluk</i> Reg. 8, 1819, s. 13 ...	I	197
UNDER-TENURE—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Saving of rights of under-tenant in settlement of alluvial land.		
See LAND-REVENUE.		
Rights of purchaser of permanently settled estate or of tenure sold for its own arrears to avoid under-tenures. See LAND-REVENUE.		
UNION—		
of estates. See PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES		
UNION FUND. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
UNIONS --		
Under Local Self-Government Act. See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
UNPROTECTED CHILD— defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
UNREGISTERED TENURE—		
to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by decree of competent Court; assessment of revenue. See LAND-REVENUE.		
UNSECURED CREDITOR— defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
UNSECURED DEBT— defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
URINALS— Regulation of—See cross-references from DRAINS, LATRINES, ETC.; PRIVY; LATRINE.		
USAGE. See CUSTOM.		
Utbandi. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Restriction on acquisition of rights in <i>utbandi</i> lands. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
VACATION(S)— of Civil Courts. See CIVIL COURTS.		
VACCINATION—		
Preliminary—		
Ben. Act 4, 1865 (Inoculation)—		
applies to town of Calcutta, to Howrah and to suburbs of Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 3 ...	II	40
may be extended by Local Government to other places. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 3 ...	II	40
Ben. Act 5, 1880, applies to town and port of Calcutta and may be extended by Local Government to other areas; procedure for extension; power to suspend operation of Act in any place. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 1 ...	II	463
Definitions. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2. Ben. Act 2, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	464, 989
Vaccine-station and Establishments—		
Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to appoint public vaccine-stations, public vaccinators and establishments; notification of stations and time of vaccinator's attendance. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 14 ...	II	474
Power of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to make rules as to expenses, salaries and fees. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 15 ...	II	474

Subject.	Vol.	Page
VACCINATION—<i>contd.</i>		
Vaccine-station and Establishments—<i>contd.</i>		
Health Officer for town of Calcutta to be <i>ex officio</i> Superintendent of Vaccination; his powers and duties; his assistants. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 16	II	474
Expenses to be defrayed by Municipal Corporation of Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 17	II	475
Powers, etc., of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta by whom to be exercised beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 25	II	477
Vaccination of children—		
Compulsory; service of notice by Superintendent of Vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 3, First Sch.	II	466, 481
Inspection after vaccination; re-vaccination where first operation unsuccessful; certificate of temporary unfitness for vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 4, 5, 10, Sch. A.	II	467, 469, 472, 482
Certificate of successful vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 5, 7, Sch. C.	II	469, 471, 484
Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination or of child having been successfully inoculated or having had small-pox. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 6, Sch. B.	II	469, 483
No fee to be charged by public vaccinator except when vaccination performed beyond public vaccine-station. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 4, 8	II	467, 471
Order by Magistrate for vaccination; penalty for disobedience; award of cost where persons improperly summoned. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 26	II	477
Registrar of Births to give notice to parent, etc., that child must be vaccinated. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 18, Sch. E	II	475, 485
Vaccinators giving certificate under Act to parent or guardian to send copy to Registrar of Births; Registrar to report to Superintendent if certificates not sent. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 19, 23, Schs. A, B, C	II	475, 476, 482 to 484
Registrar of Births to record notices of vaccination, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 20, 22, Schs. A, B, C, F	II	476, 482 to 485
Power to transfer to another duties of Registrar of Births under sections 19 to 23. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 24	II	475
Superintendent of Vaccination to show, in annual return, number of children vaccinated, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 32	II	480
Vaccination of unprotected persons—		
Vaccination compulsory on service of notice from Superintendent of Vaccination or Health Officer of Port of Calcutta; power of Health Officer to require vaccination of person suffering from small-pox on vessel arriving in that port. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 11, 13	II	472
Occupier of house, vessel, etc., in town or port of Calcutta, suburbs of Calcutta or Howrah to allow access for ascertaining whether inmates protected; examination of females. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 13A	II	473
Application of ss. 3 to 10 of Act to—. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 12	II	472
Inoculation—		
Penalty for producing small-pox by inoculation, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 1	II	39
Penalty on inoculated person entering area subject to Act. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 2	II	40

VACCINATION—*concl'd*

Inoculation—*concl'd*.

Application of certain provisions of Code of Criminal Procedure, etc., to offences against Ben. Act 4, 1865; reward to informer. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 4. ... II 40.

Supplemental—

Power to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 33 ...	II	480
Continuance of prior rules and orders in Calcutta; power to alter or cancel them. Ben. Act 2, 1890, s. 5 ...	II	1003
Penalty for not producing child before Magistrate. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 27 ...	II	478
Penalty on unprotected person not submitting himself for vaccination or for inspection thereafter. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28(a), (d) ...	II	478, 479
Penalty for not taking child to be vaccinated or inspected. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28(b) ...	II	478
Penalty for not giving certificate, or for making false certificate. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 29 ...	II	479
Penalty for obstructing public vaccinator, or for vexatious entry by public vaccinator. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 29A, 29B ...	II	479
Limitation of prosecutions under s. 28. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28 ...	II	478
Cognizance of offences; authority for institution of prosecution. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 13, 30 ...	II	472, 479
Production of certificate at trial. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 31 ...	II	480
Fees in Calcutta to be paid to Municipal Corporation, and elsewhere to be appropriated as Local Government may direct. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 9 ...	II	472
Vaccination to be carried on in Bengal by District Boards; their duties and powers; powers of Inspector of Vaccination appointed by Board; power of Commissioner to make rules for guidance of Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 92 to 95 ...	II	947
Ss. 92 to 95 of Ben. Act 3, 1885, to form part of Ben. Act 5, 1880. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 96 ...	II	947
Certificate of exemption—Of child found to have had small-pox or to be insusceptible of successful vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 9 ...	II	469
Extension—Procedure to be followed in case of—of Ben. Act 2, 1911. Ben. Act 2, 1911, s. 2. ...	III	687
Inspector—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	465

Vakil—

Restriction on appearance of—before Special Commissioner. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

VALUATION—

for purpose of assessment to road cess. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.
for purpose of assessment to taxes, Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.

VESSEL—

Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
Licensing of—for transport of labourers. See EMIGRATION.
Power to detain for breach of Emigration Act. See EMIGRATION.

Village—*See* **VILLAGE**.

Supply of filtered water to ships, Calcutta. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.
Landing at, and shipping from, of goods, Calcutta. *See* **PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES**.

Powers to order removal of vessels from wharves. *See* **PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES**.
Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean-going steamers, Calcutta. *See* **SMOKE NUISANCE**.

VETERINARY SURGEON—

defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Training and employment of—by municipalities. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

VILLAGE—

Definition of "village," "village channel," "village Policeman".

See **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Police in—. *See* **POLICE**.

Village accounts. *See* **LAND-REVENUE**.

Patwaris and Kanungos. *See* *Patwaris and Kanungos*.

VILLAGE ACCOUNTS. *See* **LAND-REVENUE**.

VILLAGE CHANNEL. *See* **IRRIGATION**.

VILLAGE CHAUKIDARI ACT, 1870. *See* **POLICE**. Ben. Act 6, 1870 ... II 175

VILLAGE CUSTOMS. *See* **CUSTOM**.

VILLAGE-ROADS—

are under control of Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 108 ... II 951

Maintenance and repair of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 109 ... II 952

VOLUNTARILY CAUSING HURT—Definition of—. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

WAGERING. *See* **GAMING**.

WAGES—

due under labour contract, a charge on estate. *See* **EMIGRATION**.

Power to cancel labour contract, if in arrear. *See* **EMIGRATION**.

WARD—

defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

under the Court of Wards. *See* **COURT OF WARDS**.

Protection of estates of Wards of Court from sale for arrears.

* *See* **LAND-REVENUE**. *See also* **CHILD, MINOR, MINORITY**.

WARD (MUNICIPAL)—

Bengal Districts. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

Calcutta. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

WAREHOUSE—

defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Warehouses for excisable articles. *See* **CUSTOMS (SEA)**.

Warehouses for cotton, jute and other inflammable substances. *See* **FIRE**.

Warehouses for salt. * *See* **SALT**.

When factory to be deemed—in Calcutta. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

Licensing of Port Commissioners' warehouses. *See* **PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES**.

See also **STORAGE**.

WASH-HOUSE—Provision as to—in Calcutta. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

WASHING PLACES—Regulation of—. *See cross-references from* **BATHING AND WASHING PLACES**.

WASTE—

Liability for allowing water to run to—. *See* **IRRIGATION**.

Penalty for—of water in municipality—

Bengal districts. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

Calcutta. *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

WASTE LAND—

Lease for reclamation of—, governed by contract. *See* CONTRACT.
 Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, not to affect right of proprietors to—guaranteed at Permanent Settlement. *See* LAND-REVENUE.
 Power to grant lease of—, for cultivation and to assign allowance to *samindars* having powers therein. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

WATCHMEN. *See* POLICE.

WATER—

Definitions of "water-course," etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Water-supply—

for irrigation. *See* CANAL ; IRRIGATION.
 for purposes other than irrigation. *See* IRRIGATION.
 Power of District Boards to supply—. *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

in municipalities—

Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 to places for sale of food, markets, slaughter-houses, etc. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Water-supply fund. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Application of— for public purposes. *See* IRRIGATION.

Prohibition against fouling—Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Prohibition of use of—, likely to spread infection. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Sale of—, by municipality to persons living outside Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

WATER-COURSE. *See* EMBANKMENT, IRRIGATION.

Arrangements as to—, in partition. *See* PARTITION.

WATER (PRIVATE)—Penalty for fishing in—. *See* FISHERY.

WATER-RATES. *See* IRRIGATION ; MUNICIPALITY.

WAY-BILL—for labourers to labour district. *See* EMIGRATION.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—

Commissioner of Police to keep standard—(Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 55 II 106

Inspection by police of weights, measures and instruments for weighing, and seizure of false ones. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 56 II 107

Regulation of—in Calcutta. *See* Municipality.

WELL(s)—

Control of—in municipalities. *See* Municipality.

Filling up of—in Calcutta. *See* "

Power to order unwholesome well to be filled up, Calcutta. *See* Municipality.

Arrangements as to—in partition. *See* Partition.

Construction of—as an improvement. Act 8, 1885, s. 76 (2) (a), 79 I 528

WHARF—

Setting apart of—for use under Sea Customs Act, etc. *See* Customs (Sea).

Erection and removal of—below high-water mark. *See* High-water mark

Power to order removal of vessels from—; setting apart of—. *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees.

Prohibition of erection of private wharves, Calcutta. *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees.

Penalty for depositing rubbish, etc., on—. *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees.

Subject	Vol.	Pages
WHOLESALE —defined. <i>See</i> Words and Phrases.		
WIDOW, HINDU , <i>Sati</i> of— <i>See</i> Hindu Widow.		
WILLS AND TESTACY REGULATION (BENGAL) , 1799. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799	I	77
<i>See</i> Administration of Estates.		
WILL —		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> Words and Phrases. <i>See</i> Succession.		
WITHDRAWAL —		
from charge, by Court of Wards. <i>See</i> Court of Wards.		
WITHHOLDING OF RECEIPT —defined. <i>See</i> Words and Phrases.		
WITNESS —		
Power of Revenue-authorities to award charges to—. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825 s. 5(10)	I	274
Attendance and examination before Bengal Legislative Council. <i>See</i> Council.		
<i>See also</i> Coroner.		
WOMAN —		
Employment of—by licensed vendor of spirits. <i>See</i> Excise.		
<i>See also</i> Female ; Hindu Widow.		
WORDS AND PHRASES —		
"Abet" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (1)	III	174
"Act" defined. (<i>See also</i> Bengal Act.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(2)	III	174
"Active service" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2(2) and Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2	I	627, 783
"Actual produce" defined. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
"Addition" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (1)	III	67
"Adjoining holding" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(3)	II	711
"Adjustment" defined. <i>See</i> Intermediate Adjustment of Account.		
"Admitted to occupation" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 47	I	516
"Affidavit" defined. (<i>See also</i> Oath.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (3)	III	174
"Agent" defined. (<i>See also</i> Local Agent.) Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (a) ; Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2(c)	I	654
"Agricultural year" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3(11)	III	101
"Animal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1860, s. 1	I	494
"Annual value of any land, estate or tenure" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4	II	165
"Applicant" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (viii)	II	531
"Area" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2.	III	117
"Arrear of rent." Act 10, 1859, s. 20 and Act 8, 1885, s. 54 (3)	II	667
"Arrear of Revenue" defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 2	I	391, 519
"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2	I	428
"Assets" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xv), (xvi)	I	783
"Assistant Inspector" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1)(b)	III	118
"Badshahi Grant" defined. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 26	I	654
"Barrister" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (4)	I	102
"Bazar" defined. <i>See also</i> Market ; Municipal Market ; Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (1)	III	174
"Beer" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2(1)	III	220
"Bengal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(5)	III	626
"Bengal Act" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(6)	III	174
"Board" defined. (<i>See also</i> Sanitary Board.) Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(12) ; Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(6)	II	347
"Board of Revenue" defined. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 35 ; Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	III	116
"Boiler" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3	I	248
"Bridge" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(20) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4)	II	29
	II	387
		712

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
WORDS AND PHRASES—contd.		
"Budget-graft" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (2) ...	III	220
"Building line" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (3) ...	III	220
"Building of the Warehouse class" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (4) ...	III	220
"Burial-ground" defined. See Public, Muhammadan Burial-ground.		
"Bustee" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (5) ...	III	220
"Bustee land" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (6); Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (1) ...	III	221, 34
"Calcutta" defined. (See also Town of Calcutta.) Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 (1); Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (d); Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (7) ...	III	6, 101, 221
"Canal" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (1) ...	II	313
"Canal-officer" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (7) ...	II	315
"Carriage" defined. (See also Hackney-carriage; Stage-carriage.) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (1); Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (8) ...	II III	711 221
"Cart" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (2); Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (9) ...	II III	711 221
"Cattle" defined. (See also Animal.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 90
"Cess year" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	909
"Chairman" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 171 ...	II	603
"Channel" defined. (See also Village channel.) Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1 ...	II	22
"Chapter" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xvii); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (7) ...	III	118, 175
"Chaukidari Chakran Lands" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1 ...	II	175
"Chaukidari Fund" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 23 ...	II	180
"Chittagong Hill-tracts" defined. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (1) (a) ...	I	789
"Civil Court" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 2 (1) ...	II	345
"Civil Court, the" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (p) ...	III	547
"Civil Jail" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 168 ...	I	420
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner; District Collector.) Act 20, 1848, s. 6; Act 23, 1850, s. 14; Act 32, 1855, s. 21; Act 11, 1859, s. 61; Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (16) ...	I	330, 333, 354, 446, 495
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner; District Collector.) Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 1; Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 10; Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1; Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (5); Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (13); Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3; Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	47, 131, 158, 275, 314, 347, 406, 491, 532, 636.
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner; District Collector.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (f); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (ii) ...	III	88, 116
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner; District Collector.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (8); Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (O) ...	III	175, 547
"Collectorate" defined. (See also District.) Act 6, 1853, s. 3, 4 ...	I	340
"Commandant" defined. E. B. and A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3 ...	III	985
"Commencement" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (9) ...	III	175
"Commission, the" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (s) ...	III	570
"Commissioner" defined. (See also Sanitary Commissioner) Act 23, 1850, s. 14 ...	I	333

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES—<i>contd.</i>		
"Commissioner" defined. (<i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner.) Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 5, 1883, s. 1; Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II	247, 531, 683, 887, 908
"Commissioner" defined. (<i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(<i>g</i>); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(<i>iii</i>); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(<i>10</i>) ...	III	88, 117, 175
"Commissioner" defined. (<i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner.) Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2(<i>1</i>)(<i>b</i>) ...	I	789
"Commissioner(s), the" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(<i>18</i>) ...	II	492, 712
"Commissioner(s), the" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3(<i>5</i>); Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(<i>7</i>) ...	III	6, 34
"Commissioner of Police" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(<i>6</i>); Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2(<i>e</i>) ...	III	34, 102
"Committee" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	533
"Common Gaming-house" defined. Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ...	I	377
"Common Gaming-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	90, 135
"Competent to contract" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2(<i>2</i>) ...	III	547
"Connected Privy" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>10</i>) ...	III	221
"Consular officer" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(<i>11</i>) ...	III	175
"Contempt" defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 57 ...	I	445
"Continuing offence" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 56(<i>2</i>) ...	III	21
"Contractor" defined. (<i>See also</i> Sub-contractor.) Act 6, 1901, s. 2(<i>1</i>)(<i>c</i>) ...	I	654
"Corporation" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 28 of Sch. ...	II	457
"Cotton" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(<i>2</i>) ...	III	34
"Council" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 6 ...	II	83
"Court" defined. (<i>See also</i> Civil Court; Criminal Court; High Court) Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3(<i>6</i>) ...	II	314
"Criminal Court" defined. Act 4, 1871, s. 17 ...	I	464
"Criminal Force" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2(<i>6</i>); Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	628, 783
"Cultivating <i>raiyat</i> " defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	531
"Cultivating <i>raiyat</i> " defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(<i>a</i>) ...	III	87
"Cubical extent" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>11</i>) ...	III	221
"Dangerous disease" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>12</i>) ...	III	221
"Demand" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 53; Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 29 ...	II	187, 422
"Dependant (of emigrant)" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(<i>1</i>)(<i>1</i>) ...	I	654
"Dependant <i>taluk</i> " defined. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 6 ...	I	54
"Depôt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>13</i>) ...	III	221
"Deputy Collector" defined. (<i>See also</i> Independent Deputy Collector.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ...	II	276
"Deputy Collector" defined. (<i>See also</i> Independent Deputy Collector.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(<i>iv</i>) ...	III	117
"Deputy Collectorate" defined. Act 6, 1853, s. 5 ...	I	340
"District" defined. (<i>See also</i> Separate District.) Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(<i>14</i>); Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	297, 347, 636
"District Judge" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(<i>12</i>) ...	III	175
"District Magistrate" defined. (<i>See also</i> Magistrate of the District.) Act 5, 1892, s. 2(<i>3</i>) ...	I	627
"District Superintendent" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	783
"Document" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(<i>13</i>) ...	III	175
"Domestic Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>14</i>) ...	III	221
"Domestic Purposes" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>15</i>) ...	III	221
"Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(<i>16</i>) ...	III	221

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

"Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(21), (30), (33) (<i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.)	II	712, 714
"Drainage work" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3(3)	II	314
"Drug" defined. (<i>See also</i> Intoxicating Drug.) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(12)	III	222
"Dwelling-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1889, s. 3(18)	III	222
"Dwelling-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(22) (<i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.)	II	712
"Eastern Bengal" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 2	III	935
"Embankment" defined. (<i>See also</i> Flood Embankment; Public Embankment.) Act 32, 1855, s. 2	I	345
"Embankment" defined. (<i>See also</i> Flood Embankment; Public Embankment.) Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3	II	636
"Emigrate" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1) (e)	I	654
"Employer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1) (f)	I	654
"Employer" defined. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4	III	981
"Enactment" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(14)	III	175
"Encumbrance" defined. (<i>See</i> Incumbrance.)		
"Engineer, the" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3	II	636
Ditto. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(h)	III	88
"Erect or re-erect any house, not being a hut" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 240	II	797
"Estate" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3(1); Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1) (g)	I	492, 654
"Estate" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1; Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(2); Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3; Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3; Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40A; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3	II	157, 275, 346, 406, 492, 532, 552, 636
"Estate" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(b); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(ix); Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2(1) (a)	III	87, 117, 545
"Extent of Interest" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(3)	II	346
"Father" defined. (<i>See also</i> Parent.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(15)	III	175
"Ferry" defined. <i>See also</i> Municipal ferry; Private ferry. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5	II	887
"Financial year" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II	909
"Financial year" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(16)	III	175
"First tenant for life" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2(1) (d)	III	546
"Fish" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2	II	993
"Fixed Engine" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2	II	993
"Flood-embankment" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3(4)	II	314
"Fluvial action" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 30 (<i>Expln</i>)	I	507
"Food" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 251	II	813
"Framed Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(23) (<i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.)	II	713
"Fraudulently" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2(e); Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2	I	628, 783
"Furnace" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3(1)	III	570
"Gaming" defined. (<i>See also</i> Instrument of Gaming.) Act 21, 1857, s. 59	I	337
"Gaming" defined. (<i>See also</i> Instrument of Gaming.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1	II	90, 135
"Gaming-house" defined. <i>See</i> Common Gaming-house.		
"Garden-sardar" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1) (h)	I	654
"Good faith" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(17)	III	176
"Government" defined. (<i>See also</i> Government of India.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(18)	III	176

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES—contd.		
"Government of India" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(19) ...	III	176
"Government road" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(24), (34), (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	713, 714
"Guardian" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	464
"Habitable room" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(19) ...	III	222
"Hackney-carriage" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3(2) ...	III	6
"Health Officer" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1 ...	II	200
"Her Majesty" defined. (See also Queen.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(20) ...	III	176
"Hereditary tenure" defined. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
"Highway" defined. See Public Highway.		
"Holder of land" defined. (See also Landholder.) Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	492
"Holder of an estate or tenure" defined. (See also Tenure-holder.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	532
"Holder of an estate or tenure" defined. (See also Tenure- holder.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(c) ...	III	88
"Holding" defined. (See also Adjoining holding.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3(9); Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(3) ...	I	493
"Horse" defined. (See also Animal.) Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3(3) ...	II	532, 711
"House" defined. (See also Common Gaming-house.) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(4) ...	III	6
"House drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(20) ...	II	711
"House-gully" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(21) ...	III	222
"Hut" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(25) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.) ...	II	713
Ditto. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(1); Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(22) ...	III	34, 222
"Hypothecated" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 112 ...	I	409
"Immovable property" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(5) ...	II	532, 711
"Immovable property" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(21) ...	III	176
"Imprisonment" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(22) ...	III	176
"Improved land" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	493
"Improvement" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 76 ...	I	527
"Increment to island" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1868, s. 2 ...	II	153
"Incumbrance" defined. (See also Registered and notified incumbrance.) Act 8, 1885, s. 161 (a) ...	I	583
"Incumbrance" defined. (See also Registered and notified incumbrance.) Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (n) ...	III	546
"Independent Deputy Collector" defined. Act 6, 1853, s. 5 ...	I	340
"Independent Taluk" defined. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 7 ...	I	54
"Inhabited room" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (23) ...	III	222
"Inspector" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (i) ...	I	654
" " Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (2); Ben. Act 2, 1911, s. 4 and E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III	570, 688, 981
"Inspector-General of Registration" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Instrument of gaming" defined. Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ...	I	377
" " Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	90, 185
"Interest" defined. (See Protected Interest.)		
"Joint undivided estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (x) ...	III	117
"Judicial proceeding" defined. Act 4, 1871, s. 8 ...	I	462

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
WORDS AND PHRASES—contd.		
"Jute" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (j) ...	III	34
"Keeper of a lodging-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1... ..	II	200
"Labour-contract" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (j) ...	I	654
"Labour-district" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (k) ...	I	654
"Labourer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (l) ...	I	654
"Land" defined. (<i>See also</i> <i>Bustee</i> land; <i>Chaukidari Chakran</i> Lands; Improved land; Reclaimed land.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (5); Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	532, 636, 711, 983
"Land" defined. (<i>See also</i> <i>Bustee</i> land; <i>Chaukidari Chakran</i> lands; Improved land; Reclaimed land.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xiii)	III	117
"Landholder" defined. (<i>See also</i> Holder of land; <i>Zumindar</i> .) Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3	II	492
"Landlord" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (4)	I	493
"Lieutenant-Governor" defined. (<i>See also</i> Local Government.) Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (4)	IV	346
"Life-tenure" defined. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15	I	69
"Line of Navigation" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1	II	21
"Local agent" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (m)	I	655
"Local area" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (d)	III	88
"Local authority" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II	67, 908
"Local authority" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (23)	III	176
"Local division" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (5)	II	346
"Local Government" defined. (<i>See also</i> Lieutenant-Governor.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (24)	III	176
"Lodger" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1	II	199
"Lodging-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1	II	200
"Magistrate" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (n)	I	655
"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1; Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (8)	II	89, 143, 200, 217, 711
"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (4);	III	34
"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (25)	III	176
"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (5)	III	570
"Magistrate of the district" defined. (<i>See also</i> District Magistrate.) Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (7); Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II.	175, 711, 909
"Majority" defined. <i>See</i> Minor.		
"Manager" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (6)	II	346
"Manufacture" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	II	29
"Market" defined. (<i>See also</i> <i>Bazar</i> ; Municipal Market.) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336	II	843
"Market" defined. (<i>See also</i> <i>Bazar</i> ; Municipal Market.) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (24)	III	222
"Masonry building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (26) (am.) Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4)	II	713
"Masonry building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (25)	III	222
"Master" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1	II	143
"Master" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (26)	III	176
"Materially alter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (27) (am.) Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4)	II	713
"Maunder" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	II	30
"Mausa" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (7)	II	276, 347
"Medical Acts" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2	III	923

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES—<i>contd.</i>		
"Medical practitioner" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	465
"Military Police-officer" defined. E. B. & A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3(4) ...	III	986
"Minor" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	407
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 89
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (27) ...	III	177
"Movable property" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (6) ...	II	711
Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (28) ...	III	177
"Mover" defined. <i>See</i> Prime-mover.		
"Muhammadian Registrar" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Muhammadian Burial Ground" defined. <i>See</i> Public Muham-		
madan Burial Ground.		
"Municipal drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (26) ...	III	222
"Municipal ferry" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 118 ...	II	762
"Municipal Market" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336 ...	II	843
Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (27) ...	III	222
"Municipal Slaughter-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (28) ...	III	222
"Municipal town" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	143
"Municipality" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (9) ...	II	667, 711
"Non-occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (c) ...	I	495
"Notification" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 2; Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5... ...	II	710, 887, 909
"Nuisance" defined. (<i>See also</i> Public Nuisance.) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (29) ...	III	222
"Oath" defined. (<i>See also</i> Affidavit.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 89
"Oath" defined. (<i>See also</i> Affidavit.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (29) ...	III	177
"Occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (b) ...	I	495
"Occupant" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ...	II	276
"Occupier" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (30) ...	III	222
"Offence" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (30) ...	III	177
"Offensive matter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (10) ...	II	712
Ditto ditto. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (31) ...	III	223
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1; Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 8, 1876, s. 3 (9); Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (11); Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	143, 200, 315 to 387, 712, 983
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (32); Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (4) ...	III	223, 570
"Owner of <i>palanquin</i> " defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 48 (3) ...	III	18
"Owner of village-channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 58 ...	II	329
" <i>Pardah-nashin</i> " defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Parent" defined. (<i>See also</i> Father.) Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2... ...	II	464
"Parent estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xi) ...	III	117
"Park" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2 ...	III	539
"Park <i>durwan</i> " defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2 ...	III	539
"Part" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (31) ...	III	177
"Party wall" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (33) ...	III	223
"Payable" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6) ...	I	493
"Payment" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6) ...	I	493
"Permanent" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 <i>Exp.</i> ...	II	492
"Permanent settlement" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (12) ...	I	494
"Permanent tenure" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (8) ...	I	493
"Person" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1884, s. 1; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 46 ...	II	22, 77, 326

WORDS AND PHRASES—contd.

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
"Person" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (5); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (32) ...	III	34, 177
"Pilgrim" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (a) ...	III	101
"Pilgrim-broker" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (b) ...	III	101
"Platform" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (34) ...	III	223
"Plinth" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (28) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Police-officer" defined. (See also Military Police Officer.) Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Police Port-dues" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 10 ...	II	145
"Port" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	143
"Port-dues" defined. See Police Port-dues.		
"Port of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	464
"Premises" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	983
"Prescribed" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (15) ...	I	495
"Prime-mover" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	387
"Private bridge". Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (29) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Private drain". Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (33) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Private-ferry" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	887
"Private road" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (31) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Private street" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (35) ...	III	223
"Private water" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2 ...	II	993
"Promoter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 3 ...	II	668
"Property" defined. (See also Immovable property; movable property; revenue-free property.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 89
"Proprietor" defined. (See also Owner; Recorded proprietor.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (2) ...	I	493
"Proprietor" defined. (See also owner; Recorded proprietor.) Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (8); Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	157, 347, 492
"Proprietor" defined. (See also Owner; Recorded proprietor.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (v) ...	III	117
"Protected Interest" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 ...	I	582
"Province of Orissa" defined. Act 9, 1847, s. 2 ...	I	327
"Public bridge" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (32) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Public building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (36) ...	III	223
"Public drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (33) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Public embarkment" defined. Act 32, 1855, s. 2 ...	I	345
"Public embankment" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636
"Public highway" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1868, s. 8 ...	II	154
"Public Muhammadan burial-ground" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 2 ...	II	997
"Public nuisance" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (33) ...	III	177
"Public officer" defined, (See also Public Servant.) Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 25 ...	II	302
"Public road" defined. (See also Public Street.) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (34) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Public street" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (37) ...	III	223
"Public vaccinator" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	465
"Public vaccine-station" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 14 ...	II	474
"Public water-course" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636
"Queen" defined. (See also Her Majesty.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (20) ...	III	176
"Railway" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (38) ...	III	224

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

" <i>Raiyat</i> " defined. (<i>See also</i> Non-occupancy <i>Raiyat</i> ; Occupancy <i>Raiyat</i> ; Settled <i>Raiyat</i> ; Under- <i>raiayat</i> .) Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (2) ...	I	496
" <i>Raiyat</i> holding at fixed rate" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (a) ...	I	495
"Rate" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 15, prov. ...	II	720
" <i>Rawana</i> " defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Reason to believe" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (6); Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	628, 783
"Reclaimed land" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	493
"Recognized agent of landlord" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 145 ...	I	569
"Record-of-rights" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (2) ...	III	68
"Recorded proprietor" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (9) ...	II	347
"Recorded proprietor" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (vi) ...	III	117
"Recruiter" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (o) ...	I	655
"Recruiting district" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (p) ...	I	655
"Re-erect" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (35) (<i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Re-erect" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (39) ...	III	224
"Registered" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (18) ...	I	495
"Registered" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (34) ...	III	117
"Registered and notified incumbrance" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 161 (b) ...	I	583
"Registering officer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (q) ...	I	655
"Registered practitioner" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	923
"Registrar" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Regulation" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (35) ...	III	177
"Rent" defined. (<i>See also</i> Arrear of Rent.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (5) ...	I	493
"Rent" defined. (<i>See also</i> Arrear of rent.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xiv) ...	III	117
"Rent payable in kind" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xiv) ...	III	117
"Reside" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (40) ...	III	224
"Revenue" defined. Act 23, 1850, s. 12 ...	I	333
"Revenue" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1 ...	II	157
"Revenue-free property" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (10) ...	II	347
"Revenue-officer" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (17) ...	I	495
"Right" defined. (<i>See</i> Record-of-right.) ...		
"Road" defined. (<i>See also</i> Public street; Street.) Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2 and Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (13) ...	II	668, 712
"Rubbish" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (14) ...	II	712
"Rubbish" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (41) ...	III	224
"Rule" defined. (<i>See also</i> By-law.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (36) ...	III	177
"Salaried Servant of Government" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	909
"Salt" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	29
"Salt in possession of servant or agent" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Salt-work" defined. (<i>See also</i> Separate salt-work.) Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	29
"Sanitary Board" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (14A) ...	II	712
"Schedule" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (37) ...	III	177
"Scheduled District" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (38) ...	III	177
"Second in-command" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (5) ...	I	627
"Second tenant for life" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (e) ...	III	546
"Section" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xviii) and Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (39) ...	III	118, 177
"Secured creditor" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f) ...	III	546
"Secured debt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f) ...	III	546
" <i>Seer</i> " defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Separate salt-work" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 5 ...	II	30

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
WORDS AND PHRASES—contd.		
"Separate scheme" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 54	II	516
"Separate village channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 47	II	326
"Servant" defined. (See Salaried servant of Government.)		
"Service-privy" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (42)	III	224
"Settled estate" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (b)	III	546
"Settled <i>ruiyat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1)	I	503
"Settlement-officer" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3	II	395
"Settlor" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (c)	III	546
"Sewage" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (17)	II	712
"Sewage" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (43)	III	225
"Ship" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (40)	III	178
"Sign" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r)	I	655
"Sign" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (41)	III	178
"Signature" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r)	I	655
"Signed" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (14)	I	495
"Sky-sign" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (44)	III	225
"Slaughter-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (45)	III	225
"Son" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (42) and Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (h)	III	178, 546
"Stage-carriage" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 (4)	III	6
"Street" defined. (See also Public street; Road.) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (46)	III	225
"Street alignment" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (47)	III	225
"Sub-contractor" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (s)	I	655
"Sub-section" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (43)	III	178
"Succession" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (13)	I	494
"Superintendent" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (t)	I	655
"Superintendent" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	983
"Superintendent" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	III	539
"Superior officer" defined. E. B. and A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3(5)	III	986
"Survey" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 and Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	276, 983
"Swear" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (44)	III	178
"Tenant" defined. (See also Under-tenant.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (3)	I	493
"Tenant for life" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (g)	III	546
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (7)	I	493
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1; Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3	II	158, 276, 492
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40A; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3	II	532, 552, 636
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (e)	III	88
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate or tenure.) Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (1)	I	496
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate or tenure.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2	II	276
"Third tenant for life". Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f)	III	546
"Town of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2	II	89, 464
"Tract" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (i)	III	88
"Tramway" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2	II	439, 668
"Under- <i>ruiyat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (3)	I	495
"Under-tenant" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3	II	395
"Under-tenure" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3;	II	492
"Unprotected child" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2	II	465

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES—<i>conold.</i>		
"Unprotected person" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	465
"Unsecured creditor" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (m)...	III	546
"Unsecured debt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (k) ...	III	546
"Vessel" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1 ; Ben. Act 2, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	21, 989
"Vessel" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (45) ...	III	178
"Village" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (10) ...	I	493
"Village" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4 ...	II	177
"Village-channel" defined. (<i>See also</i> Separate village channel.) Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (2) ...	II	314
"Voluntarily causing hurt" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (6) ...	I	628
"Ward" defined. (<i>See also</i> Minpr.) Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	407
"Warehouse" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (8) ...	III	35
"Water-course" defined. (<i>See also</i> Public water course.) Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	637
"Western Bengal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	859
"Will" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (46) ...	III	178
"Withholding of receipt" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 10 ...	I	389
"Writing" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (47) ...	III	178
"Year" defined. (<i>See also</i> Agricultural year ; Cess year ; Financial year.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (19) ...	II	533
"Year" defined. (<i>See also</i> Agricultural year ; Cess year ; Financial year.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (48) ...	III	178
"Zamindar" defined. (<i>See also</i> Landholder.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	276, 637

WORKING—of Tramway. *See* Tramway.

WORSHIP—

Lease of land for—a protected interest on sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c) ... I 582

Rent of such tenures may be enhanced, if proved to have been unfair at time of grant. Act 8, 1885, s. 167 (4) ... I 585

Rules as to places of—in partition. *See* Partition.

Places of public worship exempted from Municipal taxation.

See Municipality.

WRITING—Definitions of—. *See* Words and Phrases.

WRONGFUL DISTRAINT—Power to bring suit for compensation for—.

See Landlord and Tenant.

WRONGFUL ENTRY—Penalty for—on private fishery. *See* Fishery.

YEAR—Definitions of—. *See* Words and Phrases.

Zamindar—

Definition of—. *See* Words and Phrases.

Liability of—to pay embankment expenses, and recovery of same from tenure-holder. *See* Embankment.

Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after leave. *See* Land-revenue.

Sale of tenures at instance of—. *See* Landlord and Tenant.

Duty of—to report offences. *See* Police.

Liability of—to preserve boundary-marks. *See* Surveys.

See also Landholder ; Landlord and Tenant ; Land-revenue.

FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS.

Number and date of slip.	Date of receipt.	Date of noting up.
1	2	3

Number and date of slip.	Date of receipt.	Date of noting up.
1	2	3

